

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

10250T Pushbuttons



M22 Modular Pushbuttons



47.1 Toggle Switches—E10	
Product Description	2
Product Selection	4
Accessories	5
Technical Data and Specifications	6
Dimensions	7
47.2 Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E	
Product Description	8
Product Selection	9
Technical Data and Specifications	10
Dimensions	11
47.3 Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled	
Product Description	14
Product Selection	16
Technical Data and Specifications	28
Dimensions	28
47.4 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22	
Product Selection Guide	31
Technical Data and Specifications	104
Dimensions	108
Symbols Library	114
47.5 30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
Product Description	122
Product Selection	124
Technical Data and Specifications	138
Dimensions	139
47.6 30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Description	140
Product Selection	145
Technical Data and Specifications	200
Dimensions	203
47.7 30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
Product Description	213
Product Selection	219
Technical Data and Specifications	248
Dimensions	251
47.8 30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800	
Product Description	255
Product Selection	257
Technical Data and Specifications	275
Dimensions	276
47.9 30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Description	280
Product Selection	283
Technical Data and Specifications	316
Dimensions	318
Ratings	319



Toggle Switches—E10



Product Description

The E10 switches from Eaton's electrical sector are intended for general purpose light industrial use. Designed for retrofit and OEM applications.

Features

General Purpose Toggles

- Various circuit functions include maintained and momentary
- Poles include from single-pole single-throw to four-pole double-throw
- Spade, screw, and solder terminations available
- Numerous ratings
- Short 11/32 in and tall 15/32 in bat lever available
- Standard 15/32–32 thd.
- Hardware furnished assembled

Contents

Description	Page
Toggle Switches—E10	
Standards and Certifications	3
Catalog Number Selection	3
Product Selection	
Toggle Switches	4
Hesitation Switches	5
Pushbuttons	5
Accessories	5
Technical Data and Specifications	6
Circuit Diagrams	6
Dimensions	7

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switches

- One-hole panel mount
- Three position switch offers unique positive center stop feature to assure lever cannot be thrown from one side through the center OFF position without stopping
 - Design feature is a major acceptance for motor reversing and speed control applications
 - Prevents motor damage resulting from high current generation by counter EMF of the armature at the time of reversing
 - Known as anti-plugging, hesitation, positive stop or positive off switch

Non-Illuminated AC Rated Pushbuttons

- One-hole panel mount
- Medium-duty
- Spade and screw terminations available
- Various bushing lengths and button extensions
- Numerous ampere ratings with horsepower ratings

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized
- CSA—File No. LR40068

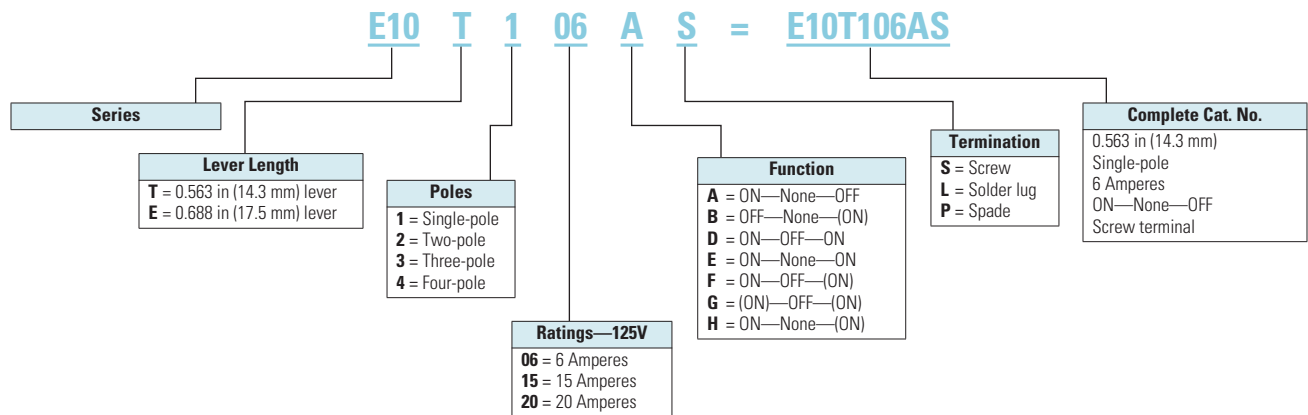


Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Toggle Switches—E10 Series





Not to be used for ordering purposes



Product Selection

Toggle Switches

E10 Series—AC Rated—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

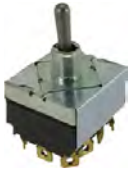
	Nominal AC Ratings			Poles and Throw ①	Function—Circuit with Lever In			Screw Terminal Catalog Number	0.250 in (6.4 mm) Spade Terminal Catalog Number	Solder Lug Catalog Number
	Amperes	hp	125V		250V	50V	UP Position			
Single-Pole	Single-Pole									
	6	3	—	1 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T106AS	E10T106AP	E10T106AL
	15	10	3/4					E10T115AS	E10T115AP	E10T115AL
	20	10	3/4					E10E120AS	E10E120AP	E10E120AL
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T106DS	E10T106DP	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T115DS	E10T115DP	E10T115DL
	20	10	3/4					E10E120DS	—	—
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T106ES	—	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T115ES	E10T115EP	E10T115EL
	20	10	3/4					E10E120ES	—	—
	—	10	1/2	1 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T115BS	E10T115BP	—
				1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	(ON)	E10T115FS	E10T115FP	—
				1 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T115HS	E10T115HP	—
			1 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T115GS	E10T115GP	—	
Two-Pole	Two-Pole									
	6	3	—	2 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T206AS	E10T206AP	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T215AS	E10T215AP	E10T215AL
	20	10	3/4					E10E220AS	E10E220AP	E10E220AL
	6	3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T206DS	E10T206DP	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T215DS	E10T215DP	E10T215DL
	20	10	3/4					E10E220DS	E10E220DP	—
	6	3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T206ES	—	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T215ES	E10T215EP	E10T215EL
	20	10	3/4					E10E220ES	—	—
	15	10	1/2	2 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T215BS	—	—
				2 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T215HS	E10T215HP	—
				2 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T215GS	E10T215GP	—
Three-Pole	Three-Pole									
	15	10	3/4	3 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E315AS	E10E315AP	—
				3 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E315DS	E10E315DP	E10E315DL
				3 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E315ES	E10E315EP	E10E315EL
Four-Pole	Four-Pole									
	15	10	3/4	4 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E415AS	—	E10E415AL
				4 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E415DS	—	E10E415DL
				4 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E415ES	—	E10E415EL

Note

① See Circuit Diagrams on Page 6.

Hesitation Switches

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switch



E10 Series—Special Purpose—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings				Function—Circuit with Lever In...					Poles and Throw ①	Screw Terminal Catalog Number
Amperes		hp		Operation	UP Position	CENTER Position	DOWN Position—Keyway			
28 Vdc	125 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac							
15	15	10	3/4	Maintained	ON	OFF	ON	2 P.D.T.	E10E215SS	
								3 P.D.T.	E10E315SS	
								4 P.D.T.	E10E415SS	

Pushbuttons

One-Hole Mounted Medium-Duty, Mom. Contact



E10 Series—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings					Poles and Throw ①	Contacts	Bushing Length in (mm) Dim. "A"	Button Extension in (mm) Dim. "B"	Typical Maximum Operating Force	Screw Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal 0.250 in (6.4 mm) Catalog Number
125 Vac		250 Vac		hp							
NO	NC	NO	NC	125–250V							
6	—	3	—	—	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5) 0.34 (8.6)	0.53 (13.5) 0.25 (6.4)	0.9 lbs	E10P106RS E10P106JS	E10P106RP —
15	—	10	—	1/3	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5) 0.34 (8.6)	0.53 (13.5) 0.25 (6.4)	0.9 lbs	E10P115RS E10P115JS	E10P115RP —
15	10	10	5	1/4 ②	1 P.D.T.	NO, NC	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	1.0 lbs	E10P115LS	—

Accessories

Toggle Switches Accessories—Minimum Order Quantity 100 Pieces

Description	Material/Notes	Catalog Number
Hexagon locknut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA101
Knurled face nut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA102
Internal tooth lockwasher	Cadmium plated steel	E10TA103
Terminal screws	#6-32 x 3/16 in binding head	E10TA201
Spade terminal adapter—0.250 in (6.4 mm)	Assembles to screw terminals	E10TA202
ON-OFF indicating plate—vertical orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA301
OFF-ON indicating plate—horizontal orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA302

E10TA104

Flip-up guard for toggle switches E10TA104



E10TA105

Fixed shroud for toggle switches E10TA105



Notes

Interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through the center position until pressure is momentarily relieved. Designed for control and protection of reversing motors.

① See Circuit Diagrams on Page 6.

② Rated 1/4 hp at 125V, 1/2 hp at 250V.

Technical Data and Specifications

Toggle Switches

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–20A, 125 Vac 3–10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	6–20A, 28 Vdc
Electrical life	6,000 cycles make/break at switch ampere rating
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications Maintained and momentary contacts
Poles/throws	1 through 4, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway that serves as anti-rotational feature
Lever lengths	0.563 in (14.3 mm) or 0.688 in (17.5 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw, 0.250 in (6.4 mm) spade and solder lug

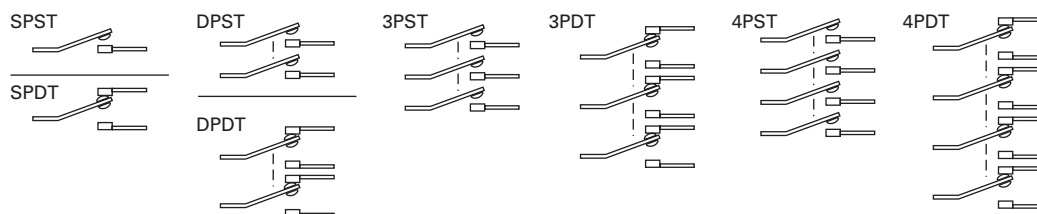
Hesitation Switches

Description	Specification
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications; maintained contacts; ideal for reversing motor applications; patented interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through center position until manual pressure is momentarily relieved
AC ratings	15A, 125 Vac 10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	15A, 28 Vdc
Poles/throws	2, 3 and 4, double throw only
Mounting	Single-pole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.049 in (1.7 x 1.2 mm) deep keyway
Lever length	0.687 in (17.4 mm), stainless steel
Terminals	Screw

Pushbutton Actuators

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–15A, 125 Vac (NO) 3–10A, 250 Vac (NO) Max. 1/3 hp at 125/250 Vac
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism Normally open contacts
Poles/throws	Single, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with 0.468 in-32 threaded bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway Two bushing heights: 11/16 in (17.5 mm) and 11/32 in (8.7 mm)
Button extensions	17/32 in (13.5 mm) and 1/4 in (6.4 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw

Circuit Diagrams



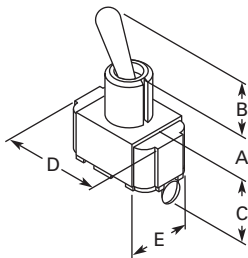
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

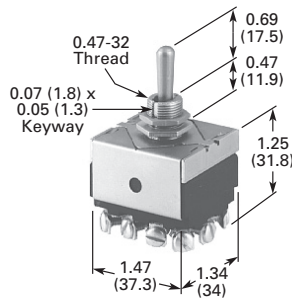
Toggle Switch Dimensions

No. of Poles	Operation	Bushing Length	Lever Length	Screw Terminals			Spade Terminals			Solder Lug		
		A	B	C	D	E	C ^①	D	E	C	D	E
1	Momentary and maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.00 (25.4)	1.17 (29.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.13 (28.7)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.00 (25.4)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)
2	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.19 (30.2)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
	Momentary	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.31 (33.3)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
3	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.27 (32.3)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.37 (34.8)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)
4	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.30 (33.0)	1.34 (34.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)

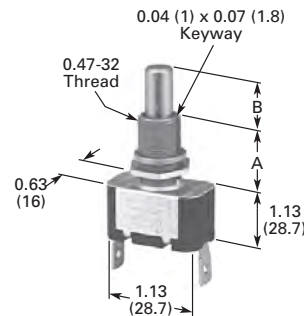
Toggle Switch



Hesitation Switch

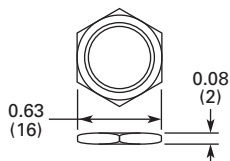


Pushbutton Actuator

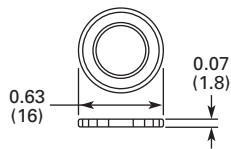


Accessories

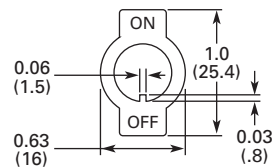
E10TA101 Hexagon Locknut



E10TA102 Knurled Face Nut



E10TA301 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Vertical Orientation



E10TA302 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Horizontal Orientation



Note

① Spade terminal adapters are used on 6 ampere and momentary screw terminal switches, adding 0.42 in (10.7 mm) to dimension C.

Toggle Switches—E10E



Product Description

Designed for general purpose and OEM applications, this line of toggle switches provides a high IP68 rating for demanding environments.

Features

Molded-In Screw Terminal

- Completely sealed against dust, moisture and other contaminants
- One-hole mounted bushing for easy installation
- Multi-circuits offered
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Molded-in terminal inserts and terminals numbers
- Single- and two-pole circuitry

Econoswitch

- Environmentally sealed
- Single- and two-pole circuitry
- One-hole mounting for easy installation
- Multi-circuits
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Three types of termination offered as standard

Contents

Description

	<i>Page</i>
Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E	
Product Selection	
Molded-In Screw Terminal	9
Econoswitch	9
Switch Guard	9
Technical Data and Specifications	10
Dimensions	11

Switch Guard

- For use with two-position switch
- Cover closure transfers switch toggle lever to OFF position
- One-hole mounted mounting style
- Cover is molded out of red thermoset molding material
- Guard cover is spring-loaded to either close or lock in open position
- Prevents accidental operation at switches

Options

Note: Contact your local Eaton Sales Representative for more information.

- Non-UL Recognized devices
 - Alternate toggle levers
 - Locking toggle levers
 - Rocker buttons
- Special mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware furnished assembled
- Terminal screws furnished assembled
- Special circuits
- Panel seal, part number 32-341
- Spade terminal adapters available

Standards and Certifications

- UL—File number E15346; Guide card number is WOYR2
- CSA—LR40068, class number 6241








UL and CSA Nominal Ratings

Catalog Number	125 Vac	250 Vac
Amperes		
E10E118xx	18	9
E10E218xx	18	9
Single-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	1/4	1/2
E10E218xx	1/2	1
Three-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	—	—
E10E218xx	—	—

Product Selection



Molded-In Screw Terminal

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

	Nominal AC Ratings					Circuit with Lever Position			Catalog Number
	Amperes		Single-Phase hp		Three-Phase hp	Up	Center	Down (Keyway)	
	125V	250V	125V	250V	125/250V				
Single-Pole	Single-Pole								
	18	9	1/4	1/2	—	ON	OFF	ON	E10E118DM
						ON	NONE	OFF	E10E118AM
						ON	NONE	ON	E10E118EM
Two-Pole	Two-Pole								
	18	9	1/2	1	—	ON	OFF	ON	E10E218DM
						ON	NONE	OFF	E10E218AM
						ON	NONE	ON	E10E218EM

Econoswitch

E10E Series—Econoswitch

	Current Ratings—Amperes							Circuit with Lever Position			Screw Terminal Catalog Number	Solder Lug Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal Catalog Number
	Type of Operation	28 Vdc			115 Vac, 60 or 400 Hz			Up	Center	Down (Keyway)			
		Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load						
Single-Pole	Single-Pole												
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	OFF	ON	E10E118DS	E10E118DL	E10E118DP
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	OFF	E10E118AS	E10E118AL	E10E118AP
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	ON	E10E118ES	E10E118EL	E10E118EP
	Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	ON [Ⓢ]	OFF	ON [Ⓢ]	E10E118GS	E10E118GL	E10E118GP
	Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	OFF	NONE	ON [Ⓢ]	E10E118BS	E10E118BL	E10E118BP
Two-Pole	Two-Pole												
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	OFF	ON	E10E218DS	E10E218DL	E10E218DP
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	OFF	E10E218AS	E10E218AL	E10E218AP
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	ON	E10E218ES	E10E218EL	E10E218EP
	Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	ON [Ⓢ]	OFF	ON [Ⓢ]	E10E218GS	E10E218GL	E10E218GP
	Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	OFF	NONE	ON [Ⓢ]	E10E218BS	E10E218BL	E10E218BP

Switch Guard

Switch Guard	Catalog Number
Switch Guard	E10TA104



Note

Ⓢ Momentary contact.

Technical Data and Specifications

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Thermoset molding materials	Meet flame retardant requirements
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)
Life	20,000 operations at rated load; 40,000 operations mechanical life; 6,000 operations at hp ratings per UL and CSA requirements
Bushings	15/32 in-32 thread

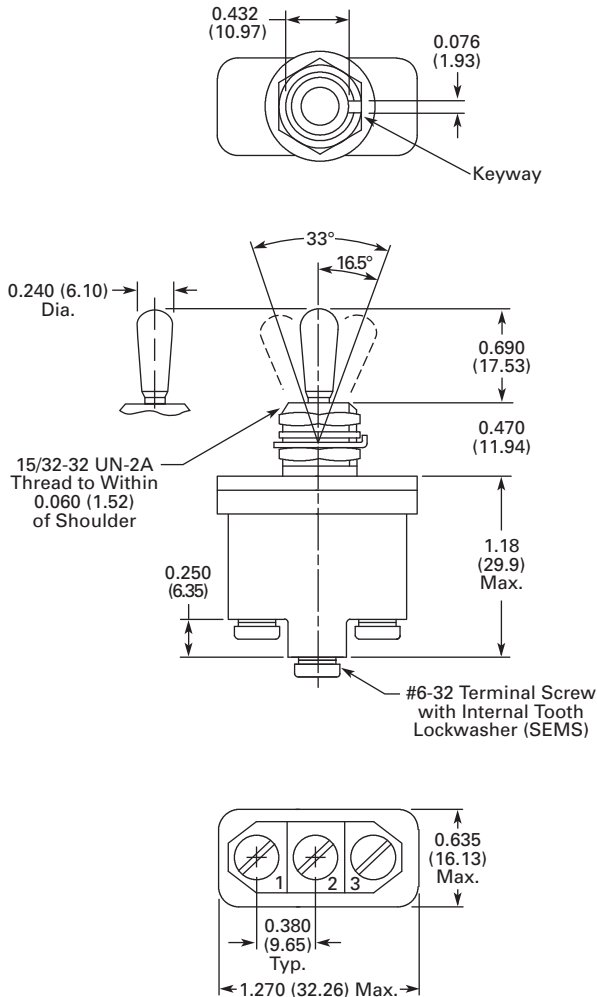
E10E Series—Econoswitch

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Type of terminal	Screws—6-32 UNC-22A Solder lug—0.125 in (3.17 mm) dia. hole Spade—0.250 in (6.35 mm) x 0.032 in (0.81 mm) thick
Life	50,000 operations at rated load; 100,000 operations mechanical life
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)

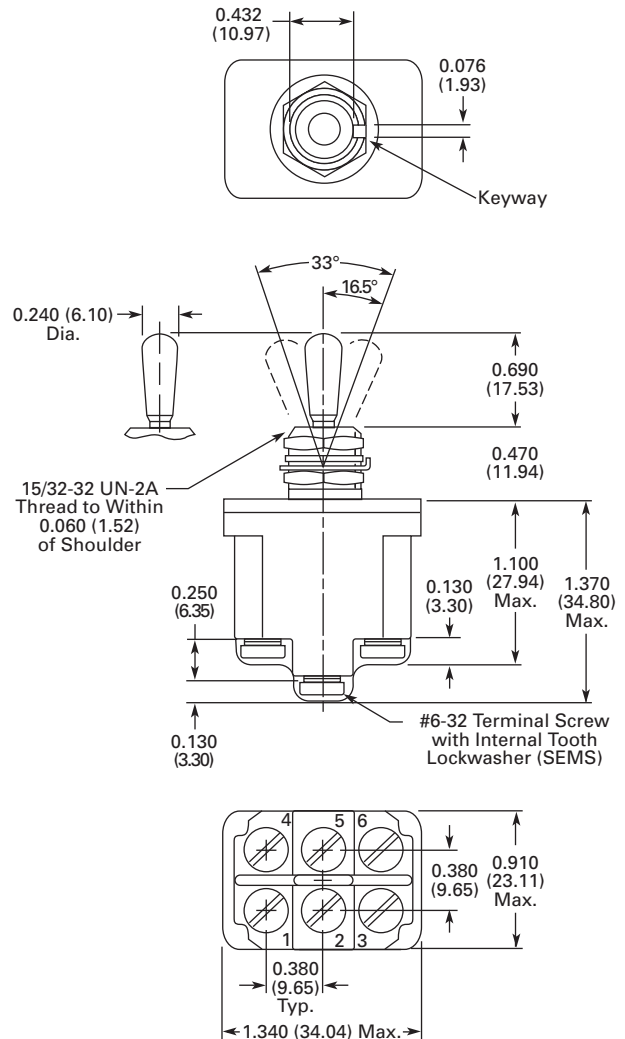
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

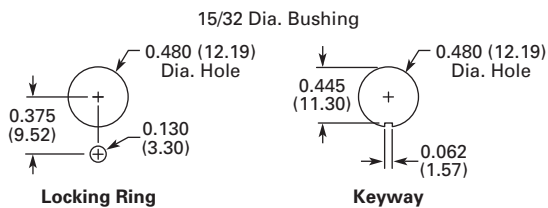
Single-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Two-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Toggle Switch Panel Cutout



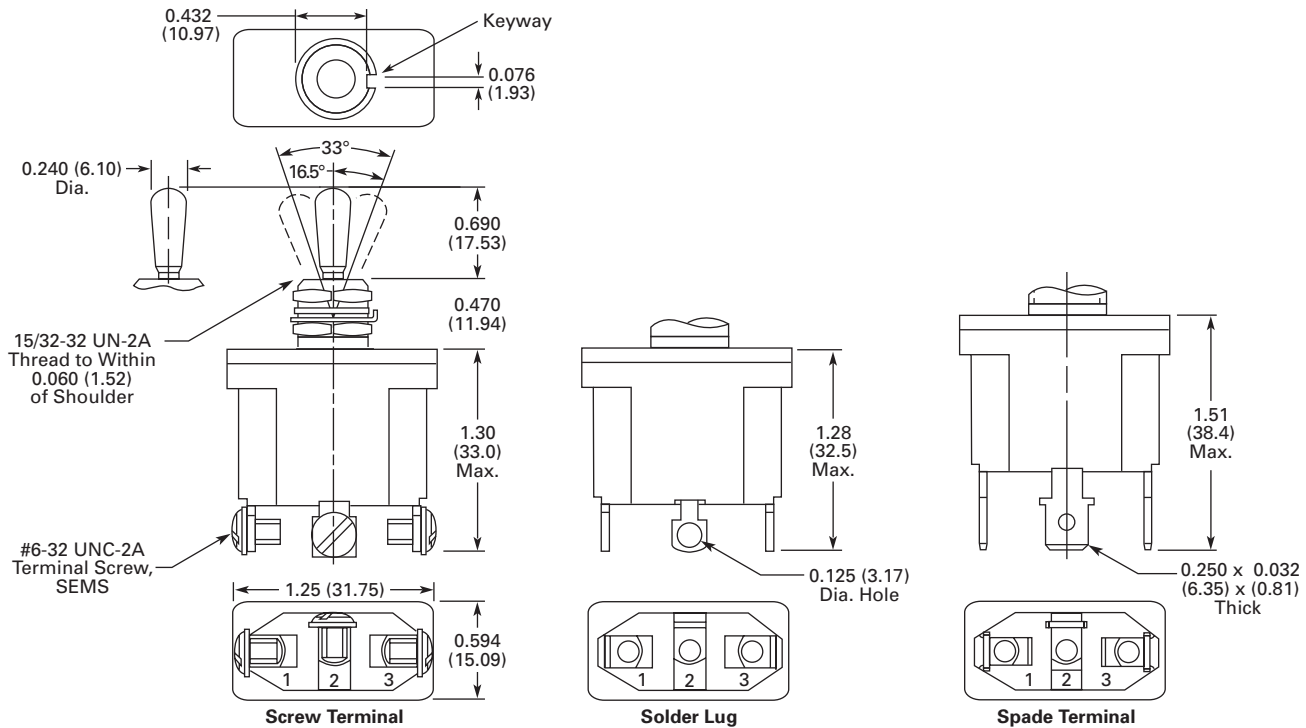
47.2

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

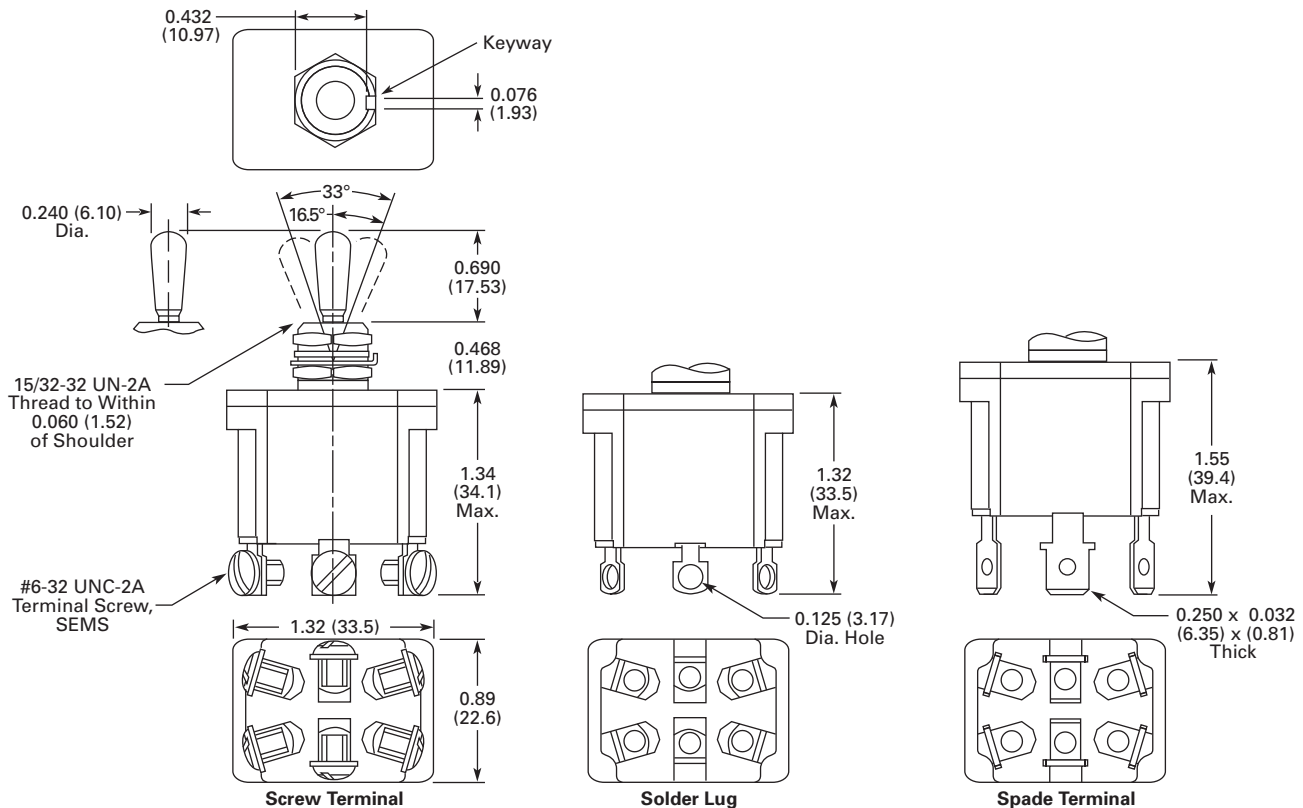
Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

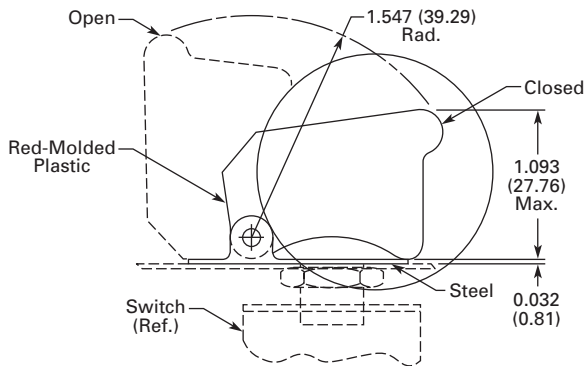
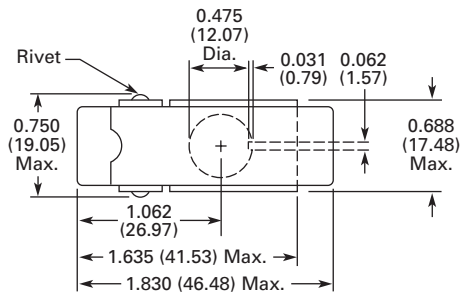
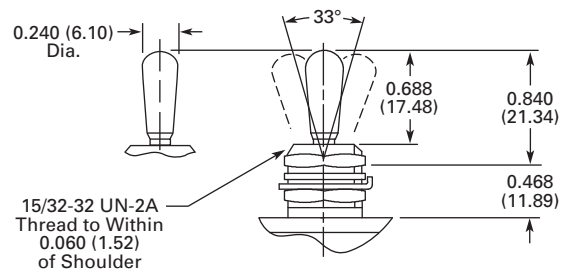


Two-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Switch Guard



Pushbutton Control Stations



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled	
Features	15
Product Selection	
M22 Assembled Control Stations	16
Commercial Control Stations	17
General Purpose Control Stations	18
Special Purpose Control Stations	19
10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations	20
10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	21
Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	22
Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations	23
Accessories	23
Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form	24
Renewal Parts	26
Technical Data and Specifications	28
Dimensions	28

Product Description

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- M22 series operators
- Available in horizontal and vertical configurations
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow covers
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for quick wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- 10250T series operators
- Full front label
- Specific function labels on front of enclosure

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- 10250H Series operators
- Dark brown polyester enclosure
- Protective rubber gaskets provide NEMA 3S rating on pushbuttons
- Top and bottom 3/4 in NPT conduit entrances
- Includes alternate legend plates and spare mounting screws

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Surface or flush mounting
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance on one and two element stations
- Single 1 in NPT conduit entrance on three element stations

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

- E34 Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Features

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- IP66, UL (NEMA) Type 4X, 13
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow cover
- 25% smaller depth than most competitor enclosures
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for faster wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Pre-assembled and labeled for functions such as “Fuel Shut-Off”
- Great for commercial applications

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- Industrial grade
- Extra heavy-duty
- Polyester enclosure
- Booted buttons
- Outdoor installation
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 30.5 mm operators
- Industrial grade
- Zinc die cast enclosure
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Class I Division 2 Control Stations

- Available with 10250T or E34 30.5 mm operators
- Zinc die cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Factory-sealed contact blocks
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations



One Element Control Stations

Orientation	Description	Color	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Color	Catalog Number
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M1H
Horizontal	40 mm illuminated mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator, 85–264 Vac	Red	NO-NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M2H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head twist-to-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M3H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head key-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M4H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C1-M5H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M6H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Gray	M22-C1-M7H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C1-M8H
Horizontal	Key-operated selector switch, two-position maintained	—	NO	OFF-ON	Gray	M22-C1-M9H
Horizontal	Knob type selector switch, three-position maintained	—	2NO	HAND 0 AUTO	Gray	M22-C1-M10H
Horizontal	Double pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M11H
		Red	NC	STOP		

47

Two Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Color	Catalog Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C2-M1H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C2-M2V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C2-M3V

Three Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Element 3 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Color	Catalog Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C3-M1H
Vertical	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C3-M2V
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	②	Gray	M22-C3-M3H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	OPEN	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	CLOSE	Gray	M22-C3-M4V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C3-M5V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	UP	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	DOWN	Gray	M22-C3-M6V

Notes

For assembled control stations not found in this selection, please contact the Eaton Technical Resource Center at 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273) or TRC@eaton.com.

① Contact block configuration.

Commercial Control Stations



Key Specifications

- 30.5 mm (10250T series) operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Industrial grade
- UL® Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance
- Dimensions—in (mm)
 - Enclosure: 3.88 W x 4.00 H x 3.00 D (98.6 x 101.6 x 76.3)
 - Operator: 1.63 D (to enclosure) x 1.50 diameter (41.4 x 38.1)

What is included?

Eaton’s pre-assembled, enclosed emergency stop pushbutton stations include an operator, an enclosure, contact blocks and a variety of unique labels. Each label has white lettering on a red background indicating the function and red lettering on a white background indicating the operator type.

Available Catalog Numbers

Catalog Number ^①	Operator	Enclosure Color	Label
10250T5B62-S101	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY STOP
10250T5B62-S102	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S103	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GENERATOR STOP
10250T5B62-S104	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY HVAC SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S105	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT
10250T5B62-S106	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY BOILER SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S107	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY CHILLER STOP
10250T5B62-S108	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S109	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY REFRIGERATION STOP
10250T5B62-S110	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
10250T5B62-S111	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S121	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY VENTILATION SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S131	Pushbutton	Gray	GENERATOR

Additional Contact Blocks

(Sold Separately)



















Catalog Number	Circuit Configuration
10250T51	1NC
10250T53	1NO
10250T1	NO-NC
10250T3	2NC
10250T2	2NO

Note

① Includes 1NO-1NC contact block.

General Purpose Control Stations







Type N Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 1

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legends	Catalog Number	
One Element Enclosure Type					
Single Button Station with Padlock Attachment Accessory 		Flush/green	START	10250H5100	
		Flush/red	STOP	10250H5101	
		Extended/red	STOP	10250H5104	
		Palm operated/black	None	10250H89 ①	
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H289 ①	
	Two Element Enclosure Type				
Two Button Station 		Flush/red	START/STOP	10250H5200	
		Flush/green extended/red	START/STOP	10250H5207	
		Flush/black (all)	RAISE/LOWER	10250H5201	
			FOR/REV	10250H5202	
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H5203	
			UP/DOWN	10250H5204	
			HIGH/LOW	10250H5205	
		FAST/SLOW	10250H5208		
Three Element Enclosure Type					
Three Button Station 		Flush/black (all)	FOR/REV/STOP	10250H5300	
			UP/DOWN/STOP	10250H5301	
			RAISE/LOWER/STOP	10250H5302	
			OPEN/CLOSE/STOP	10250H5303	
Three Button Station with Indicating Light 		110/220V neon indicating light	START/STOP		
				Clear—flush/green; flush/red	10250H5310
				Red—flush/green; flush/red	10250ED853
				Amber—flush/green; flush/red	10250ED853-2

Note







① Round button.

Type N Control Stations—Open Type Construction (No Cover)

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legends	Catalog Number
Selector Switch	One Element Enclosure Type			
		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H2538
Two Button Station	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/green	START/STOP	10250H2747
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbuttons		Flush/black (all) mech. interlocked	None ①	10250H2544
				

Special Purpose Control Stations

Special Purpose Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13




	Contact Symbol	Feature	Legends	Catalog Number
10250H_	One Element Pushbutton Type			
		Flush	START	10250H2738
			STOP	10250H658
		With lock hasp	STOP	10250H665
10250H_	Two Element Pushbutton Type			
		Flush	START/STOP	10250H364
		With lock hasp	START/STOP	10250H671
		Buttons interlocked	FAST/SLOW	10250ED664
			FOR/REV	10250H2740
			UP/DOWN	10250H2741
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H2742

Note

① No legend on buttons. Specify any standard legend.





10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

Type H Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type	Feature	Circuit	Assembled Legend Plate	Unassembled Alternate Legend Plate	Catalog Number	
10250H_ 	One Element						
	Pushbuttons	Without padlock hasp	1NO-1NC	JOG	START	10250H1881	
					STOP		
	Knob selector switch	With padlock hasp	1NC	STOP	—	10250H4239	
		Two-position	1NO-1NC	OFF/ON	—	10250H4526	
Three-position		1NO-1NC	MAN/OFF/AUTO	—	10250H4527		
10250H_ 	Two Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—	10250H1884	
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	FORWARD	10250H1885	
		Standard and standard with padlock hasp	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	REVERSE	10250H4240	
					OPEN		
CLOSE							
10250H_ 	Three Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR/REV/STOP	START	OPEN	10250H1890
					JOG	CLOSE	10250H4241
					RAISE	FAST	
	Indicating light and pushbuttons	120V	Light-red lens and two plain	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUNNING START/STOP	LOWER	SLOW

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Element Type ^①	Features	Contact Block(s)	Legend	Surface Mounting Catalog Number	Flush Mounting ^② Catalog Number	
Break Glass Station						
	Break glass station ^③	Gray enclosure	NC (logic level)	EMERG. OFF	10250TGS	—
		Red enclosure			10250TGR	—
One Element						
	Pushbutton	Standard	NO-NC	START	10250T3516	10250T3573
			NC	STOP	10250T3518	10250T3575
			NO-NC	None	10250T3540	10250T3597
	Mushroom head		NO-NC	START	10250T3517	10250T3574
			NC	STOP	10250T3519	10250T3576
		With lock hasp ^④	NC	STOP	10250T3520	10250T3577
	Selector switch	Two-position black knob	NO-NC	OFF/ON	10250T3523	10250T3580
Three-position black knob		2NO	MAN/OFF/AUTO	10250T3524	10250T3581	
Push-pull three-position	Momentary red button	2NC	START/STOP	10250T3545	10250T3602	
Two Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3525	10250T3582
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	10250T3672	10250T3673
			2NO-2NC	None	10250T3541	10250T3598
	With lock hasp ^④	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3542	10250T3599	
	Standard and mushroom head	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3526	10250T3583	
	Standard with maintained contact ^⑤	NO-NC	START/STOP	10250T3528	10250T3585	
		Plus NC				
Three Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR, REV, STOP	10250T3532	10250T3589
			2NO-3NC	UP, DOWN, STOP	10250T3615	—
			2NO-3NC	OPEN, CLOSE, STOP	10250T3614	—
			2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3543	10250T3600
		Two standard and with lock hasp	2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3544	10250T3601
	Indicating light (transformer type) and pushbuttons	Red lens — 120V	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUN, START/STOP	10250T3536	10250T3593
		Red lens — 240V			10250T3537	10250T3594
Red lens — 480V				10250T3538	10250T3595	
	Red lens — 600V			10250T3539	10250T3596	

Break Glass Operator ^⑥



Break Glass Kit





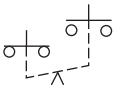
Description	Catalog Number
Operator with hammer and five glass discs	10250TBG
Glass discs only (5)	10250TGL

Notes

- ① Stop buttons are red—all others are black.
- ② NEMA 4–13, if properly mounted on a flat surface. Consists of front plate, legend, operator and contact blocks.
- ③ Breaking glass closes contact.
- ④ Lock is 10250TA2.
- ⑤ Uses deep cover instead of shallow cover. Switch component is 10250TA67.
- ⑥ Shown assembled to contact block (contact block supplied separately).

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations— UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D








Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalog Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalog Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalog Number
10250T7007					
Single Pushbutton					
 ○—○ 1NO ○—○ 1NC	Flush/green	START	10250T7003	10250T7003P	10250T7003S
	Extended/red	STOP	10250T7005	10250T7005P	10250T7005S
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7007	10250T7007P	10250T7007S
	Flush/black	No legend	10250T7009	10250T7009P	10250T7009S
10250T7023P					
Two Pushbuttons					
 ○—○ 1NO ○—○ 1NC Each Button	Flush/green	START	10250T7023	10250T7023P	10250T7023S
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	10250T7025	10250T7025P	10250T7025S
	Flush/black	No legend			
10250T7033S					
Single Pilot Light—Two Pushbuttons					
 ⋈ ○—○ 1NO ○—○ 1NC Each Button	120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7033	10250T7033P	10250T7033S
	Flush/green	START			
	Extended/red	STOP			
	120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7035	10250T7035P	10250T7035S
	Flush/black				
	Flush/black				
Three-Position Selector Switch					
 ○—○ 2NO ○—○ 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T7011	10250T7011P	10250T7011S
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	10250T7013	10250T7013P	10250T7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
 Pull Push ○ X 1NO X O 1NC	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7019	10250T7019P	10250T7019S

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

E34EX_



**Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D**

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalog Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalog Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalog Number
Single Pushbutton					
 1NO	Flush/green	START	E34EX7003	E34EX7003P	E34EX7003S
 1NC	Extended/red	STOP	E34EX7005	E34EX7005P	E34EX7005S
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7007	E34EX7007P	E34EX7007S
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7009	E34EX7009P	E34EX7009S
Two Pushbuttons					
 1NO	Flush/green	START	E34EX7023	E34EX7023P	E34EX7023S
 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
Each Button	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7025	E34EX7025P	E34EX7025S
	Flush/black	No legend			
Three-Position Selector Switch					
 2NO	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	E34EX7011	E34EX7011P	E34EX7011S
 2NC	Maintained knob/black	No legend	E34EX7013	E34EX7013P	E34EX7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7019	E34EX7019P	E34EX7019S
Pull O X	Push X O	1NOE 1NC			

Accessories

Padlock Attachment



Type N Control Stations

Description	Catalog Number
Padlock attachment—For field assembly on square button type (except extended button types)	10250H5110

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page 22**.

Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form

Ordering Instructions

Step 1

Copy this ordering guide from catalog.

Step 2

Specify 10250T or E34 pushbutton lines in the corresponding box on the following page.

10250T	Pages 140–212
E34	Pages 213–254
10250T and E34 Class I Div. 2	Pages 280–320

Step 3

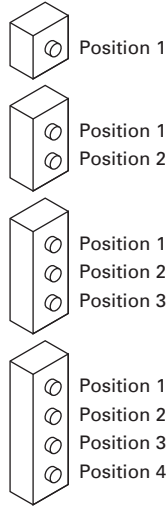
Check back of panel dimensions—specify single or double depth enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page.

Step 4

Specify enclosure catalog number and price in the corresponding box on the following page. Enclosures can be found on **Pages 101, 192 and 242**. For pricing, reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Step 5

Specify catalog numbers for desired operator, legend plate, light unit, accessory and contact block(s) for each location in the enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page. (See position locations on this page.)



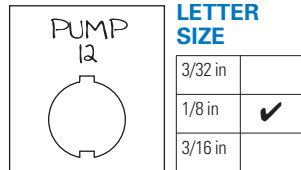
Position Locations

Step 6

For non-standard legends, specify legend desired, letter size and location on the layout sketches on the following page. For limitations see **Page 191**. For pricing, use the blank legend catalog number and "STAMP" Suffix (Ex.: **10250TS36STAMP**) and reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Example: 10250TS36

Special Legend for Position # 1



Step 7

Fax Sheet 2 of this form to Eaton's TRC, Technical Resource Center, at 828-651-0549 to the attention of—**Custom Stations Order** or email to TRC@eaton.com.

Within a few days you will receive a confirmation fax with the custom station part number and price.

Step 8

Place your order over the VISTA System.

For Selector and Roto-Push Operators

10250T or E34

For single contact blocks or 1NO-1NC contact blocks, the mounting position of contacts must be specified. For example: If a 1NO-1NC contact block is required, specify if NO is to be mounted in Top A position or Bottom B position.



To — Eaton's TRC, Custom Station Order
(828) 651-0549 FAX, or email to TRC@eaton.com

From — Customer Name _____
Customer Contact _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

FACTORY USE ONLY	
Part Number	
Product Code	
Suffix	
Date	
Engineer	

Step 2)

10250T STD Class I Division 2

E34 STD Class I Division 2

Step 3)

Single Depth Enclosure	✓
Double Depth Enclosure	

Step 4)

Enclosure Catalog Number	Price

Step 5)

Position	Operator	Price U.S. \$	Light Unit	Price U.S. \$	Contact Block	Price U.S. \$	A/L	B/R	Contact Block	Price U.S. \$	A/L	B/R	Total Price
1													
2													
3													
4													

Position	Legend Plate	Price U.S. \$	Lens or Caps	Price U.S. \$	Accessory	Price U.S. \$	Total Price
1							
2							
3							
4							

Total:

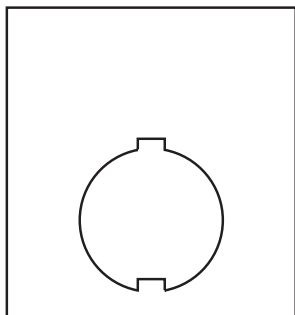
10% Adder
for Assembled Stations

Step 6) Non-standard Legends

Special Legend for Position # _____

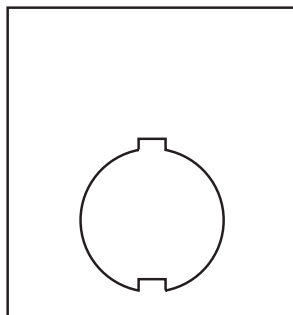
Special Legend for Position # _____

Special Legend for Position # _____



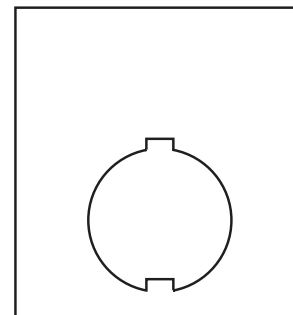
LETTER SIZE ✓

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE ✓

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE ✓

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

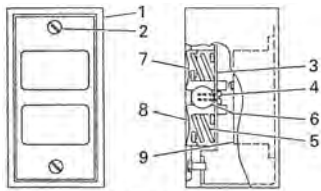
47.3

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

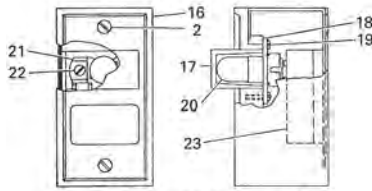
Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Renewal Parts

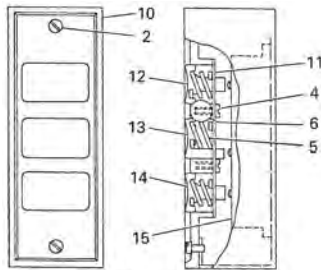
Type N Renewal Parts



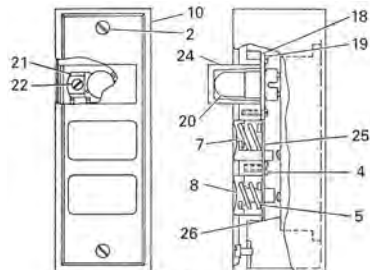
One and Two Element Station



One Element Indicating Light



Three Element Station



Two Element Station with Indicating Light



Open Type Two Element

Assembled Stations—Type N

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons			
1	Cover	1	
	Two element		49-3524
	One element—top button		49-3524-2
	One element—bottom button		49-3524-3
2	Cover screw	2	11-2168
3	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6649
4	Pushbutton support bracket screw	1	11-2090
5	Pushbutton spring	2	69-2571
6	Disc (when used—two element assembly)	2	16-1960
7	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	START/green		53-1169-3
	RAISE/black		53-1169-66
	FORWARD/black		53-1169-7
	OPEN/black		53-1169-9
	UP/blank		53-1169-11
	Blank/green		53-1169
8	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1202-2
	Extended STOP/red		53-1202-5
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-8
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-10
	DOWN/black		53-1169-12
	LOWER/black		53-1169-6
	Blank/red		53-1202

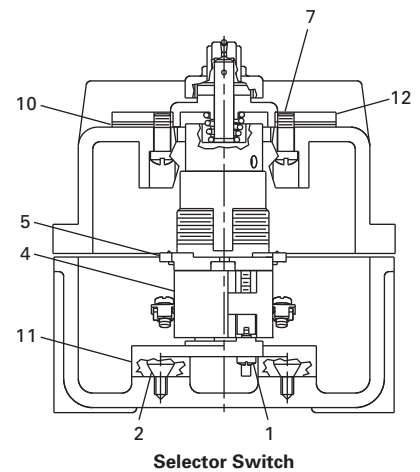
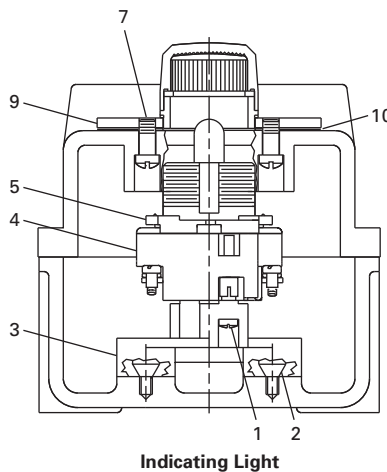
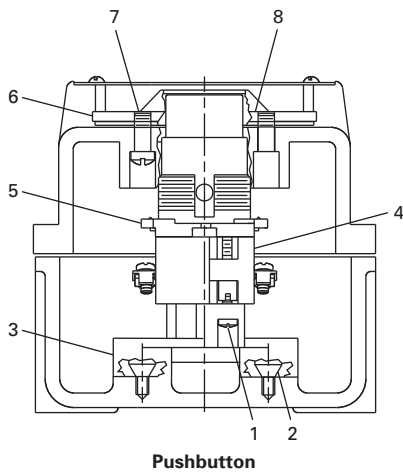
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
9	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2588
	2NO		86-2588-2
	1NO		86-2588-3
	1NC		86-2588-4
10	Cover	1	49-3464
11	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650
12	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	FORWARD/black		53-1170-7
	UP/black		53-1170-4
	RAISE/black		53-1170-5
	OPEN/black		53-1170-9
	FAST/black		53-1170-6
13	Pushbutton middle position	1	
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-15
	DOWN/black		53-1169-18
	LOWER/black		53-1169-16
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-17
	SLOW/black		53-1169-13
14	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1201-2
15	Pushbutton element	1	
	2NO-3NC		86-2593
16	Cover	1	49-3524-4

Assembled Stations—Type N, continued

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
17	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-494
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
18	Shield	1	73-1337
19	Shield screws	4	11-2012
20	Lamp (neon NE48)	1	28-494
21	Lamp receptacle	1	28-902
22	Lamp receptacle screw	1	911-330F1
23	Pilot light terminal base	1	86-2586
24	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-887
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
25	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650-2
26	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2594

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Round Buttons			
Similar to 27	Pushbutton assembly and element for:		
	10250H289	1	10250H2538
	10250H364	1	86-353
	10250H685	1	86-353-8
	10250H665	1	86-353-8
	10250H671	1	86-353
	10250H2738	1	86-353-3
	10250H2740	1	86-356
	10250H2741	1	86-356
	10250H2742	1	86-356

Type H Renewal Parts



Assembled Stations—Type H

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
1	Screw	2	11-4654
2	Screw	2	11-5719
3	Base	1	17-16560
4	Contact blocks	See Page 194	
5	10250T operator	See Pages 147–184	
6	Mounting plate	1	17-19524

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
7	Screw	4	11-953
8	Diaphragm	1	32-253-2
9	Mounting plate	1	17-19522
10	Gasket	1	32-254
11	Base	1	17-16561
12	Mounting plate	1	17-19523

Technical Data and Specifications

Ratings

Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type N Control Stations

Description	Volts AC				Volts DC		
	110	220	440	550	120	240	600
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	30	15	7.5	6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Normal load break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Continuous current	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

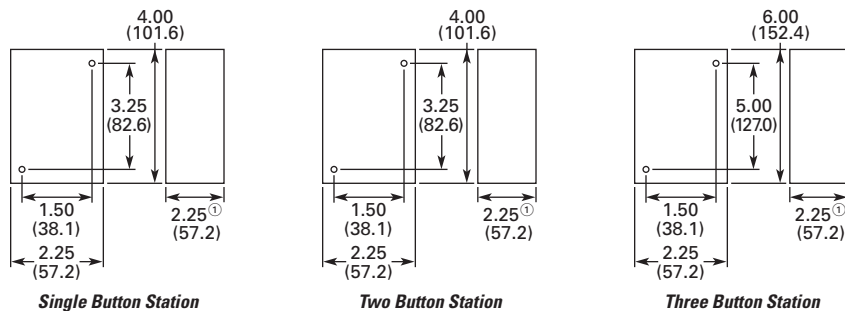
Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type H Control Stations

Description	Volts AC 50/60 Hz				Volts DC	
	120	240	480	600	125	250
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55
Normal load break	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55
Continuous amperes	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltamperes —						
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138

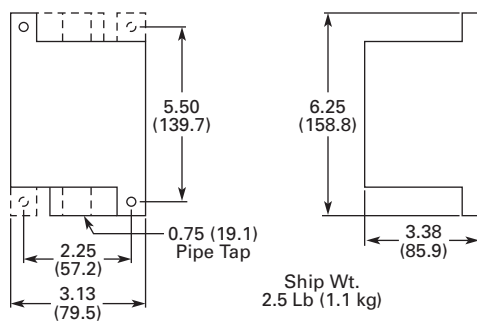
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type N Control Stations



Special Purpose Control Stations



Note

⊙ 2.38 (60.5) for neon indicating light.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type H Control Stations

NEMA Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 13

No. of Elements	Dimensions		
	Wide	High	Deep
1 and 2	4.50 (114.3)	8.25 (209.6)	4.50 (114.3)
3	4.50 (114.3)	10.75 (273.1)	4.25 (108.0)

10250T and E34

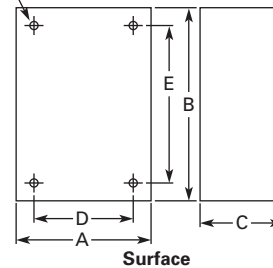
Approximate Enclosure Dimensions

Number of Elements	Surface Mounting Dimensions in In (mm)			Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
	Wide A	High B	Deep C			
Cast						
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	3/4
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4	33.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	1
Polyester						
1	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
3	3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	①
4	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
Stainless Steel						
1	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2	3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	①
3	3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	①
4	3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	①

Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for 1 – 4 Element Die Cast/ Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for Polyester



22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22



Product Description

Eaton's M22 industrial heavy-duty pushbutton line offers a wide array of functional, attractive and ergonomically designed illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, push-pulls, alternate action and twist-to-release operators. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. M22 operators are available with either a silver or a black colored bezel. The space-saving modular construction of the M22 line makes on-the-job assembly fast and simplifies the stocking of both components and complete devices.

Highly Modular and Versatile Line

- Field convertible functions (pushbuttons and selector switches), maintained to momentary
- Customizable laser engraving capabilities

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination

Rugged Design

- Most pushbutton operators and contact blocks exceed 5 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP66 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for washdown environment; see **Page 104** for further technical data

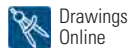
Innovative Technologies

- ASi communicating devices
- Palm switches

Contents

Description

	<i>Page</i>
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22	
Product Selection Guide	31
Accessories	96
Coding Adapter Guide	103
Technical Data and Specifications	104
Dimensions	108
Symbols Library	114



Drawings
Online

Standards and Certifications

All operators and components are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660.

All operators carry an IP66 rating with some rated for washdown environment with IP67 and IP69K.

All pushbuttons, emergency-stops, indicating lights, potentiometers and selector switches carry NEMA 4X, 13.

Marine classification societies: Bureau Veritas (BV), Germanischer Lloyd (GL), and Lloyd's Register of Shipping (LR) approved.



BUREAU
VERITAS



Features

- Field convertible pushbuttons and mushroom operators from maintained to momentary status
- Field convertible selector switches from momentary to maintained operation and vice versa
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons, lenses and enclosures
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP66 and UL NEMA® type 4X / 13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver or black colored nylon bezels
- Snap-lock contact blocks and light units for front or base mounting
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Over 5 million mechanical operations and 1.6 million electrical (reference specification sheet)
- Direct opening action normally closed contacts
- Unique and innovative offerings, such as four-way pushbuttons and USB/ RJ45 bulkhead interfaces
- Screw or spring-cage terminals

Benefits

- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Field convertibility of operator status for pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant. Operators are designed for rugged environments, ideal for washdown applications (reference each operator’s IP ratings and IEC/EN 60529 for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high-quality, wear-resistant markings
- All normally closed (NC) contacts are direct opening action, i.e., NC contacts are physically forced open by direct linkage with the pushbutton operator in the unlikely event of contact weld
- Some M22 operators are capable of communication via ASi protocol
- M22 offers USB and RJ45 connections

Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Pages 36–38	Pages 39, 40	Pages 41, 42	Pages 43, 44	Pages 46–48	Pages 49, 50	Pages 51, 52	Pages 53, 54

Indicating Lights



Description	Indicating lights
Product Selection	Pages 55, 56

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Emergency Stops



Description	Non-illuminated	Illuminated
Product Selection	Pages 57, 58	Pages 59, 60

Selector Switches



Description	Non-illuminated knob type	Non-illuminated rotary type	Illuminated	Key-operated
Product Selection	Pages 63, 64	Pages 65, 66	Pages 68–70	Pages 71–76

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated	Non-illuminated
Operator	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Pages 79, 80	Pages 81, 82

47

Double Pushbuttons



Description	Extended pushbuttons and center light	Flush top and center light, extended bottom	Flush pushbuttons and center light
Operator	Momentary	Momentary	—
Product Selection	Page 84	Page 85	Page 85

Four-Way Pushbuttons



Description	Non-interlocked	Interlocked
Operator	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Page 88	Page 88

Joysticks



Description	Joysticks
Product Selection	Page 89

Potentiometers



Description	Potentiometers
Product Selection	Page 91

Acoustic Devices



Description	Acoustic devices
Product Selection	Page 91

Through-the-Door Operators



Description	Through-the-door operators
Product Selection	Page 92

Bulkhead Interfaces



Description	Bulkhead interfaces
Product Selection	Page 92

ASi Adapter Modules



Description	ASi adapter modules
Product Selection	Page 93

Palm Switches



Description	Palm switches
Product Selection	Page 94

Assembled Control Stations



Description	Assembled control stations
Product Selection	Page 16

M22-



Point-of-Purchase Units

Color	Type	Contact Configuration ^①	Catalog Number
Black	Flush momentary	NO/NC	M22-D-S-K11-P
Red	Extended momentary	NO/NC	M22-DH-R-K11-P
Green	Flush momentary	NO/NC	M22-D-G-K11-P
Red	Ext. illuminated (12–30V) momentary	NO/NC	M22-DLH-R-K11-R-P
Red	Ext. illuminated (85–264V) momentary	NO/NC	M22-DLH-R-K11-230R-P
White	Flush illuminated (12–30V) maintained	NO/NC	M22-DRL-W-K11-W-P
White	Flush illuminated (85–264V) maintained	NO/NC	M22-DRL-W-K11-230W-P
Red	Indicating light (12–30V)	—	M22-L-R-R-P
Green	Indicating light (12–30V)	—	M22-L-G-G-P
Red	Indicating light (85–264V)	—	M22-L-R-230R-P
Green	Indicating light (85–264 Vac)	—	M22-L-G-230G-P
Red	Twist-to-release E-stop	1NO/2NC	M22-PVT-K12-P
Red	Illuminated (12–30V) push-pull E-stop	1NO/2NC	M22-PVL-K12-R-P
Red	Illuminated (85–264V) push-pull E-stop	1NO/2NC	M22-PVL-K12-230R-P
—	Two-position maintained V selector switch	NO/NC	M22-WKV-K11-P
—	Three-position momentary selector switch	NO/NC	M22-WK3-K22-P

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	36
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	39
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	41
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	43
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	46
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	49
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	51
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	53

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 pushbutton line is a complete, modular and versatile offering. From field-convertible maintained operators to customizable laser engraved buttons, the M22 pushbutton line provides endless opportunity for flexibility and reduced inventory. Each operator type provides options for ordering as complete or component parts allowing for a perfect fit for each application. All of this flexibility comes in a very rugged design.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and 1 million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

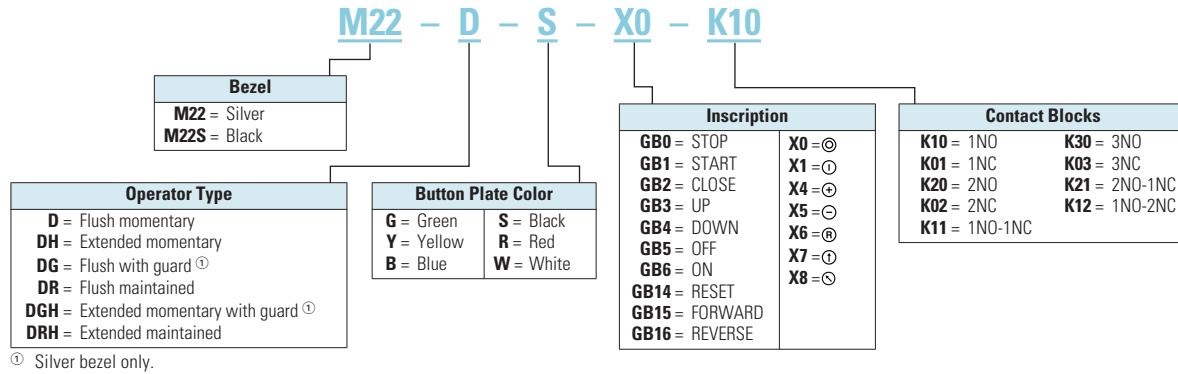
47.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalog Number
	Silver	Black	NO	M22-D-S-K10
			NC	M22-D-S-K01
			2NO	M22-D-S-K20
			2NC	M22-D-S-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-S-K11
			Red	NO
	NC	M22-D-R-K01		
	2NO	M22-D-R-K20		
	2NC	M22-D-R-K02		
	1NO-1NC	M22-D-R-K11		
	Green	NO	M22-D-G-K10	
	NC	M22-D-G-K01		
2NO	M22-D-G-K20			
2NC	M22-D-G-K02			
1NO-1NC	M22-D-G-K11			
	Black	Black	NO	M22S-D-S-K10
			NC	M22S-D-S-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-S-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-S-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-S-K11
			Red	NO
	NC	M22S-D-R-K01		
	2NO	M22S-D-R-K20		
	2NC	M22S-D-R-K02		
	1NO-1NC	M22S-D-R-K11		
	Green	NO	M22S-D-G-K10	
	NC	M22S-D-G-K01		
2NO	M22S-D-G-K20			
2NC	M22S-D-G-K02			
1NO-1NC	M22S-D-G-K11			

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Button Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
M22-D-G 	Silver	Black	—	M22-D-S
		Red	—	M22-D-R
			STOP	M22-D-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-D-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-D-G
			START	M22-D-G-GB1
			⓪	M22-D-G-X1
			—	M22-D-W
		White	—	M22-D-W
		Blue	—	M22-D-B
		Yellow	—	M22-D-Y
		—	—	M22-D-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22-D-X-SWRGYB ^③
M22S-D-G 	Black	Black	—	M22S-D-S
		Red	—	M22S-D-R
			STOP	M22S-D-R-GB0
			⊙	M22S-D-R-X0
		Green	—	M22S-D-G
			START	M22S-D-G-GB1
			⓪	M22S-D-G-X1
			—	M22S-D-W
		White	—	M22S-D-W
		Blue	—	M22S-D-B
		Yellow	—	M22S-D-Y
		—	—	M22S-D-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22S-D-X-SWRGYB ^③
M22-DG-G 	Silver guarded	Black	—	M22-DG-S
		Red	—	M22-DG-R
		Green	—	M22-DG-G
		White	—	M22-DG-W
		Blue	—	M22-DG-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DG-Y
		—	—	M22-DG-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22-DG-X-SWRGYB ^③

Notes

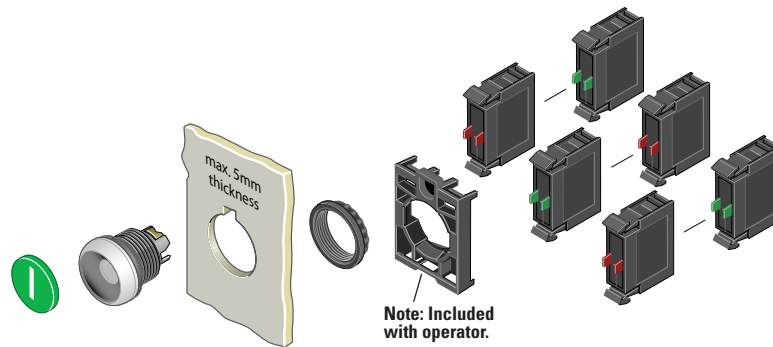
- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XD-G



Button Plates ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	⓪	M22-XD-S-X1
	Ⓛ	M22-XD-S-X2
⊕	M22-XD-S-X4	
⊖	M22-XD-S-X5	
Ⓡ	M22-XD-S-X7	
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XD-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
White	—	M22-XD-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^③
	Black, red, green	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^④
-------	-----------------------------

M22-D-X



Silver

M22-D-X

M22S-D-X



Black

M22S-D-X

M22-DG-X



Silver guarded

M22-DG-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- Minimum order quantity of (10).
- When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages 114–121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #...
- Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①

Operators Only ②

M22-DR-S



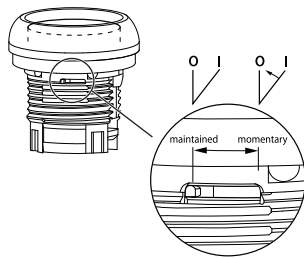
Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number	
Silver	Black	M22-DR-S	
	Red	M22-DR-R	
	Green	M22-DR-G	
	White	M22-DR-W	
	Blue	M22-DR-B	
	Yellow	M22-DR-Y	
	③	M22-DR-X-SRG	
	④	M22-DR-X-SWRGYB	
	Black	Black	M22S-DR-S
		Red	M22S-DR-R
Green		M22S-DR-G	
White		M22S-DR-W	
Blue		M22S-DR-B	
Yellow		M22S-DR-Y	
③		M22S-DR-X-SRG	
④		M22S-DR-X-SWRGYB	

M22S-DR-S



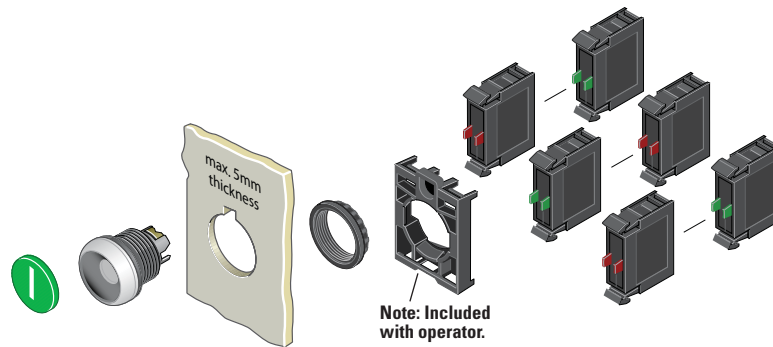
Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①



Components

M22-XD-S



Button Plates ^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	⓪	M22-XD-S-X1
	Ⓛ	M22-XD-S-X2
+	M22-XD-S-X4	
−	M22-XD-S-X5	
Ⓛ	M22-XD-S-X7	
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XD-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
White	—	M22-XD-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
Yellow	Ⓛ	M22-XD-W-X1
	—	M22-XD-Y ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
	—	M22-XD-SWRGBYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DR-X

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



Black	M22S-DR-X
-------	-----------

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②




Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- Minimum order quantity of (10).
- When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages 114–121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DH-R-K10</p>	Silver	Red	NO	M22-DH-R-K10
			NC	M22-DH-R-K01
			2NO	M22-DH-R-K20
			2NC	M22-DH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-DH-R-K11
 <p>M22S-DH-R-K10</p>	Black	Red	NO	M22S-DH-R-K10
			NC	M22S-DH-R-K01
			2NO	M22S-DH-R-K20
			2NC	M22S-DH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DH-R-K11
 <p>M22-DGH-R-K10</p>	Silver guarded	Red	NO	M22-DGH-R-K10
			NC	M22-DGH-R-K01
			2NO	M22-DGH-R-K20
			2NC	M22-DGH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-DGH-R-K11

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DH-R</p>	Silver	Black	—	M22-DH-S
		Red	—	M22-DH-R
			STOP	M22-DH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-DH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-DH-G
		White	—	M22-DH-W
		Blue	—	M22-DH-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DH-Y
		③	—	M22-DH-X-SRG
		④	—	M22-DH-X-SWRGYB
		 <p>M22S-DH-R</p>	Black	Black
Red	—			M22S-DH-R
	STOP			M22S-DH-R-GB0
	⊙			M22S-DH-R-X0
Green	—			M22S-DH-G
White	—			M22S-DH-W
Blue	—			M22S-DH-B
Yellow	—			M22S-DH-Y
③	—			M22S-DH-X-SRG
④	—			M22S-DH-X-SWRGYB
 <p>M22-DGH-R</p>	Silver guarded			Black
		Red	—	M22-DGH-R
			STOP	M22-DGH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-DGH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-DGH-G
		White	—	M22-DGH-W
		Blue	—	M22-DGH-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DGH-Y

Notes

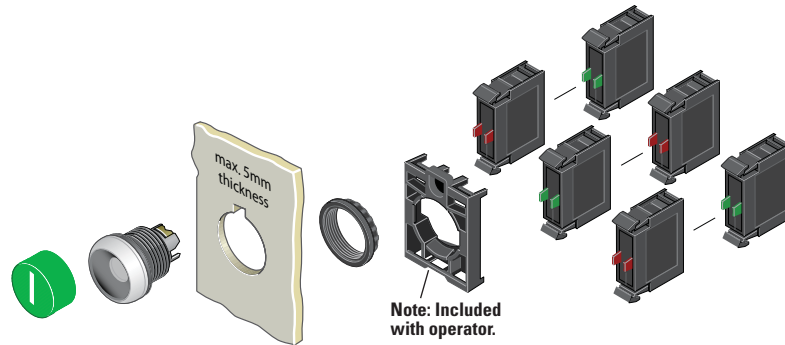
- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R



Button Plates ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	+	M22-XDH-S-X4
−	M22-XDH-S-X5	
①	M22-XDH-S-X7	
Red	—	M22-XDH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
	—	M22-XDH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
Blue	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
	—	M22-XDH-B ^②
White	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDH-B-X6
	—	M22-XDH-W ^②
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
Black, red, green	—	M22-XDH-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^③
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SRG
	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^④
Silver	M22-D-X
Black	M22S-D-X
Silver guarded	M22-DG-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- Minimum order quantity of (10).
- When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages 114–121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #...
- Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

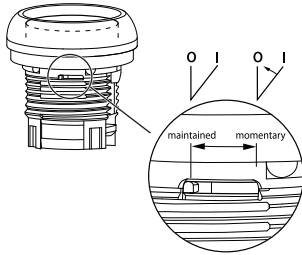
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
M22-DRH-W 	Silver	Black	M22-DRH-S
		Red	M22-DRH-R
		Green	M22-DRH-G
		White	M22-DRH-W
		Blue	M22-DRH-B
		Yellow	M22-DRH-Y
		^③	M22-DRH-X-SRG
		^④	M22-DRH-X-SWRGYB
M22S-DRH-W 	Black	Black	M22S-DRH-S
		Red	M22S-DRH-R
		Green	M22S-DRH-G
		White	M22S-DRH-W
		Blue	M22S-DRH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRH-Y
		^③	M22S-DRH-X-SRG
		^④	M22S-DRH-X-SWRGYB

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



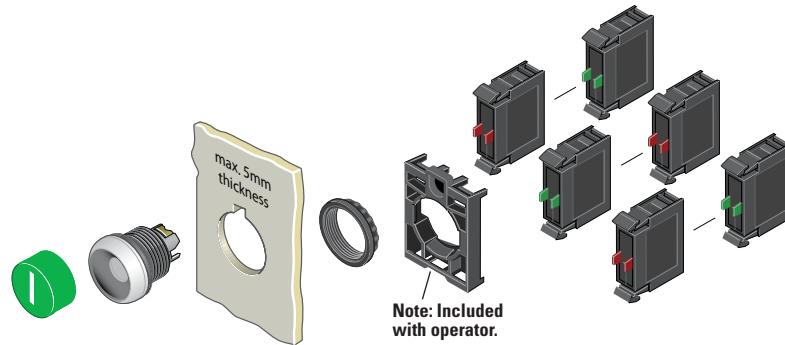
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①



Components

M22-XDH-W



Button Plates ^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	⊕	M22-XDH-S-X4
⊖	M22-XDH-S-X5	
①	M22-XDH-S-X7	
Red	—	M22-XDH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XDH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
Blue	—	M22-XDH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
White	Ⓜ	M22-XDH-B-X6
	—	M22-XDH-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
	—	M22-XDH-Y ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XDH-SRG
	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^④
Black, red, green, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DR-X

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



Black

M22S-DR-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
Spring-cage	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

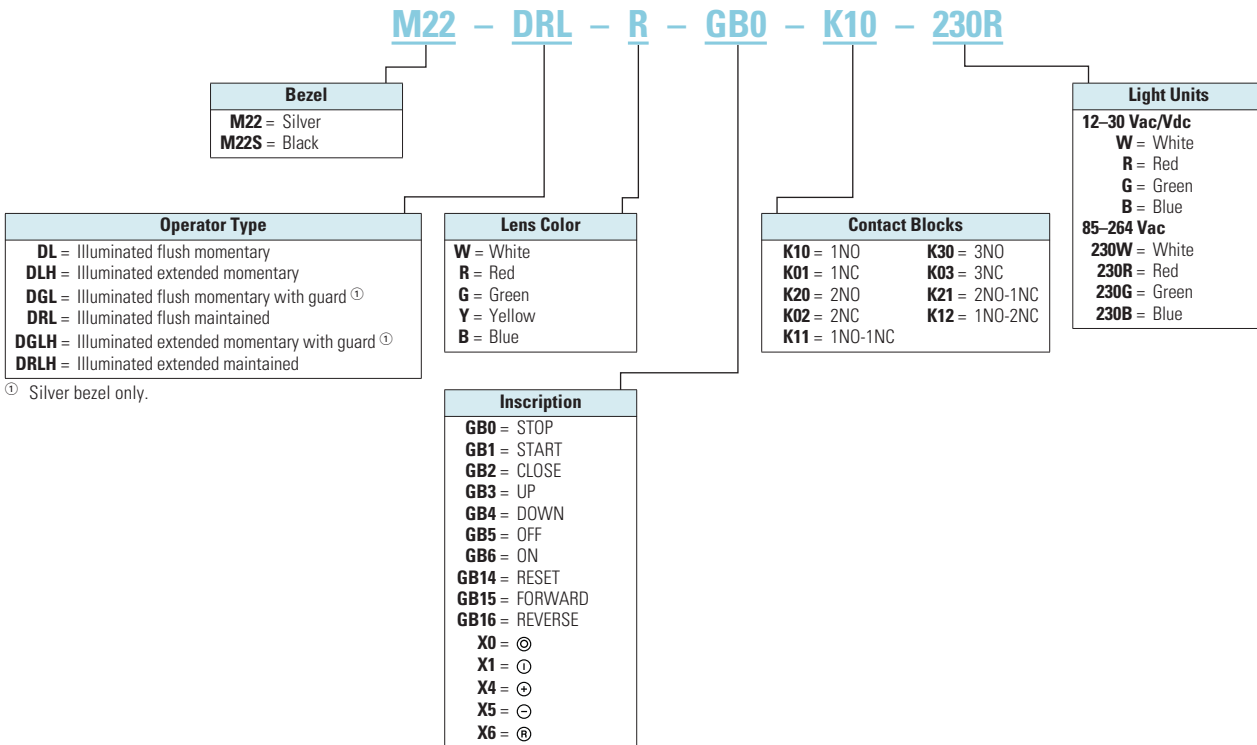
Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages 114–121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.



Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
M22-DL-G-K01-G 	Silver	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K01-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K01-230R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K02-R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K02-230R
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K11-230R
		Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K10-G
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K10-230G
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K20-230G
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K11-G
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K11-230G
		White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K10-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K20-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K11-230W
M22S-DL-G-K01-G 	Black	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K01-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K01-230R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K02-R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K02-230R
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K11-230R
		Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K10-G
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K10-230G
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K20-230G
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K11-G
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K11-230G
		White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K10-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K20-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K11-230W

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

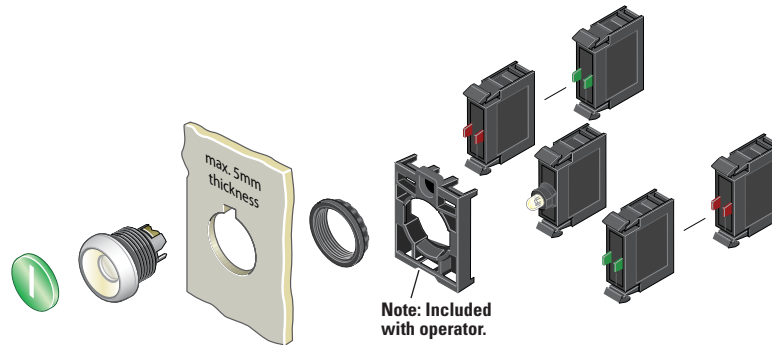
Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
M22-DL-G 	Silver	Red	M22-DL-R
		Green	M22-DL-G
		White	M22-DL-W
		Blue	M22-DL-B
		Yellow	M22-DL-Y
M22S-DL-G 	Black	Red	M22S-DL-R
		Green	M22S-DL-G
		White	M22S-DL-W
		Blue	M22S-DL-B
		Yellow	M22S-DL-Y
M22-DGL-G 	Silver guarded	Red	M22-DGL-R
		Green	M22-DGL-G
		White	M22-DGL-W
		Blue	M22-DGL-B
		Yellow	M22-DGL-Y

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses ①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ③
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	Ⓞ	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ③
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	Ⓛ	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ③
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDL-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDL-W ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ③
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ④
Silver	M22-DL-X

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



Black	M22S-DL-X
-------	-----------

M22-DGL-X



Silver guarded	M22-DGL-X
----------------	-----------

M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes



- ① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^②

Complete Devices

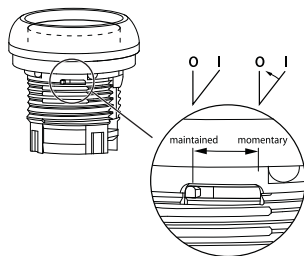
	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DRL-W-K10-W</p>	Silver	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K10-230W
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K01-W
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K01-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K20-230W
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K02-W
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K02-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K11-230W
 <p>M22S-DRL-W-K10-W</p>	Black	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K10-230W
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K01-W
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K01-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K20-230W
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K02-W
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K02-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K11-230W

Operators Only ^③

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DRL-W</p>	Silver	Red	M22-DRL-R
		Green	M22-DRL-G
		White	M22-DRL-W
		Blue	M22-DRL-B
		Yellow	M22-DRL-Y
 <p>M22S-DRL-W</p>	Black	Red	M22S-DRL-R
		Green	M22S-DRL-G
		White	M22S-DRL-W
		Blue	M22S-DRL-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRL-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.



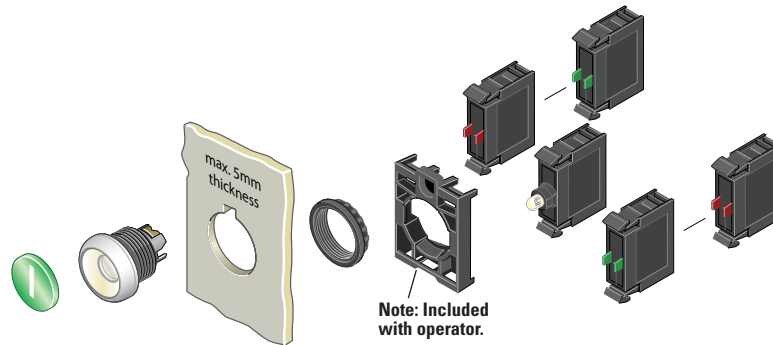
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained^①



Components

M22-XDL-W



Button Lenses^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	Ⓞ	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	Ⓛ	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDL-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDL-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ^④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Black	M22S-DRL-X
-------	-------------------

M22-LED-W



Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks^②



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DLH-R-K11-R</p>	Silver	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-R-K11-230R
		Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-G-K20-230G
		White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-W-K20-W
2NO	85–264 Vac		M22-DLH-W-K20-230W		
 <p>M22S-DLH-R-K11-R</p>	Black	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-R-K11-230R
		Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-G-K20-230G
		White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-W-K20-230W

Complete Press-to-Test Units

Bezel	Button Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number		
Silver	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-T-R-R		
			M22-T-B-B		
			M22-T-Y-W		
			M22-T-G-G		
			M22-T-W-W		
			M22-T-R-230R		
	Blue	85–264 Vac	M22-T-R-230B		
			M22-T-Y-230W		
			M22-T-G-230G		
			M22-T-W-230W		
			Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-T-R-R
					M22S-T-B-B
	Yellow		M22S-T-Y-W		
			M22S-T-G-G		
Green		M22S-T-G-G			
		M22S-T-W-W			
Black	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-T-R-230R		
			M22S-T-B-230B		
			M22S-T-Y-230W		
			M22S-T-G-230G		
			M22S-T-W-230W		
			M22S-T-R-230R		
	Blue	85–264 Vac	M22S-T-B-230B		
			M22S-T-Y-230W		
Yellow		M22S-T-G-230G			
		M22S-T-W-230W			
Green		M22S-T-G-230G			
		M22S-T-W-230W			
White		M22S-T-W-230W			
		M22S-T-W-230W			

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DLH-R</p>	Silver	Red	M22-DLH-R
		Green	M22-DLH-G
		White	M22-DLH-W
		Blue	M22-DLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DLH-Y
 <p>M22S-DLH-R</p>	Black	Red	M22S-DLH-R
		Green	M22S-DLH-G
		White	M22S-DLH-W
		Blue	M22S-DLH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DLH-Y
 <p>M22-DGLH-R</p>	Silver guarded	Red	M22-DGLH-R
		Green	M22-DGLH-G
		White	M22-DGLH-W
		Blue	M22-DGLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DGLH-Y

Notes

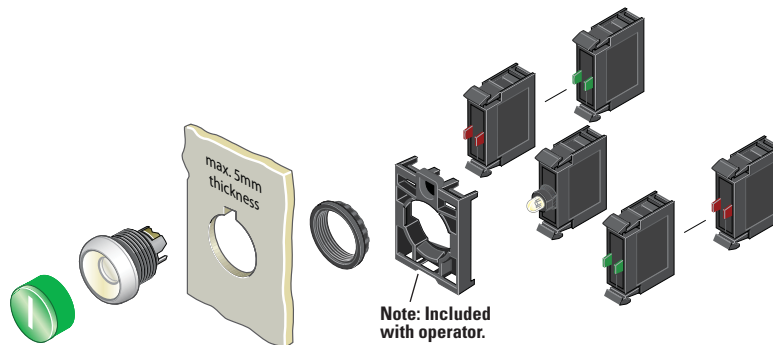
- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R



Button Lenses ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	Ⓛ	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^③
Yellow	—	M22-XDLH-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^④
Silver	M22-DL-X

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



Black	M22S-DL-X
-------	------------------

M22-DGL-X



Silver guarded	M22-DGL-X
----------------	------------------

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

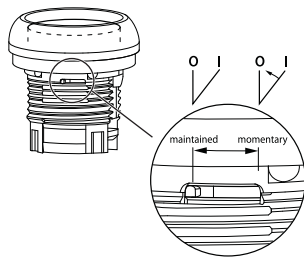
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
M22-DRLH-W 	Silver	Red	M22-DRLH-R
		Green	M22-DRLH-G
		White	M22-DRLH-W
		Blue	M22-DRLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DRLH-Y
M22S-DRLH-W 	Black	Red	M22S-DRLH-R
		Green	M22S-DRLH-G
		White	M22S-DRLH-W
		Blue	M22S-DRLH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRLH-Y

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.



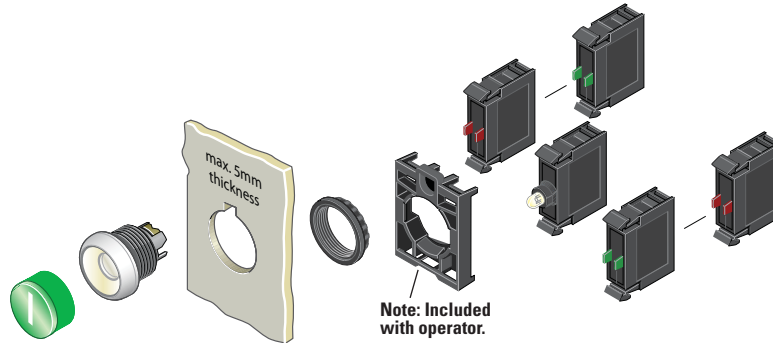
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained^①



Components

M22-XDLH-W



Button Lenses^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	⓪	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓟ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDLH-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Black	M22S-DRL-X
-------	-------------------

M22-LED-W



Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Spring-cage	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDLH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #...
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Indicating Lights

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 indicating lights use the combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light.

As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser engraved. Indicating lights can be ordered as complete devices, including lens and LED unit, or as modular components.

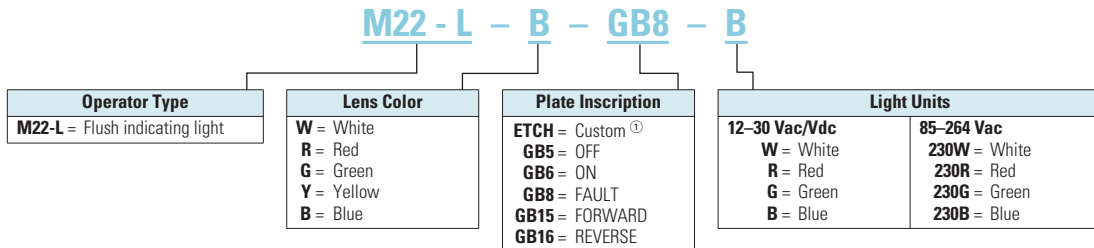
Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all lenses
 - LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
 - Lenses designed specifically for LED illumination
 - Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
 - Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules
- Protection Type**
- IP67, IP69K
 - NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Indicating Lights



Note: Light unit should match color of lens. Use white light unit with yellow lens.

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-L-B-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Indicating Lights, Flush

M22-L-R-R



Complete Devices

Lens Color	Light Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
White	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-L-W-W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-W
White	White	85–264 Vac	M22-L-W-230W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-230R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-230G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-230W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-230B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-230W

M22-L-R



Operators Only ^①

Lens Color	Catalog Number
White	M22-L-W
Red	M22-L-R
Green	M22-L-G
Yellow	M22-L-Y
Blue	M22-L-B
Amber	M22-L-A

Note

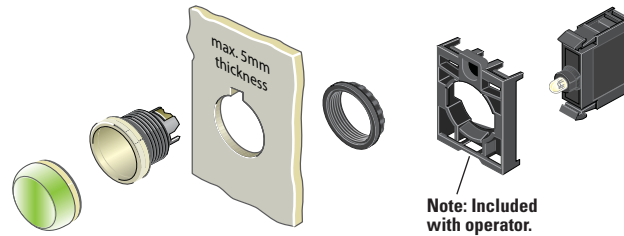
^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Indicating Lights, Flush



Components

M22-XL-R



Lenses ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XL-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-R-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XL-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-G-ETCH ^③
	ON	M22-XL-G-GB6
	REVERSE	M22-XL-G-GB16
	—	M22-XL-B ^②
Blue	Custom	M22-XL-B-ETCH ^③
	FAULT	M22-XL-B-GB8
	—	M22-XL-W ^②
White	Custom	M22-XL-W-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-W-GB5
	ON	M22-XL-W-GB6
	FAULT	M22-XL-W-GB8
	FORWARD	M22-XL-W-GB15
Yellow	—	M22-XL-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-Y-ETCH ^③
Amber	—	M22-XL-A ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-A-ETCH ^③

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^{①④}

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30	M22-LED-W
	Red	Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264	M22-LED230-W
	Red	Vac	M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available lenses and light units, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Select the same color LED element as lens color; for yellow and amber lenses, choose a white LED.

47

M22-L-X



Lensless Indicating Light

Catalog Number

M22-L-X

Emergency Stops

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. With standard push-pull, as well as twist-to-release and key-release, illuminated options and red or black operators, the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

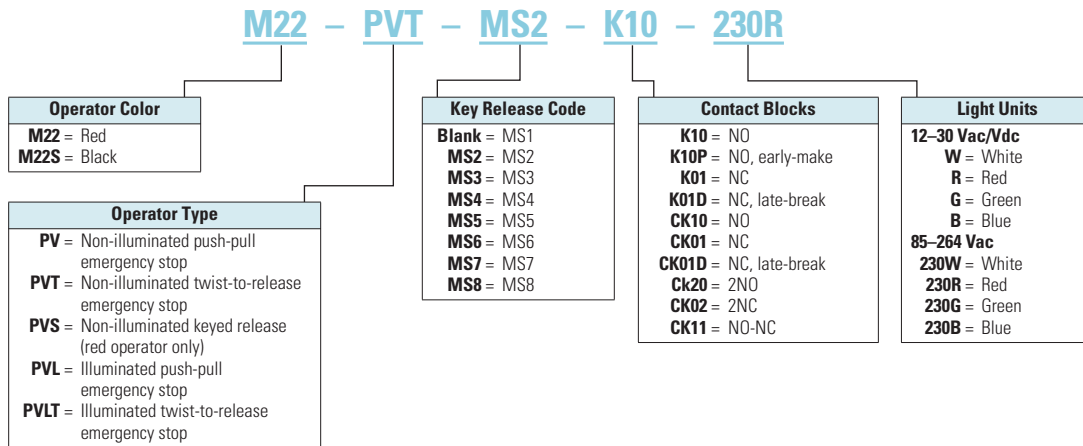
Features

- Push-pull and twist to release options available as well as illuminated and keyed release
 - LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
 - More than 100,000 mechanical operations
 - Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules
- Protection Type**
- IP67, IP69K (IP66 key-release)
 - NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Emergency Stops



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PV-K01

Complete Devices



Type	Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalog Number
Push-pull	Red	NC	M22-PV-K01
		2NC	M22-PV-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PV-K12
Twist-to-release	Red	NC	M22-PVT-K01
		2NC	M22-PVT-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PVT-K12
Key release	Red	NC	M22-PVS-K01
		2NC	M22-PVS-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PVS-K12

Note

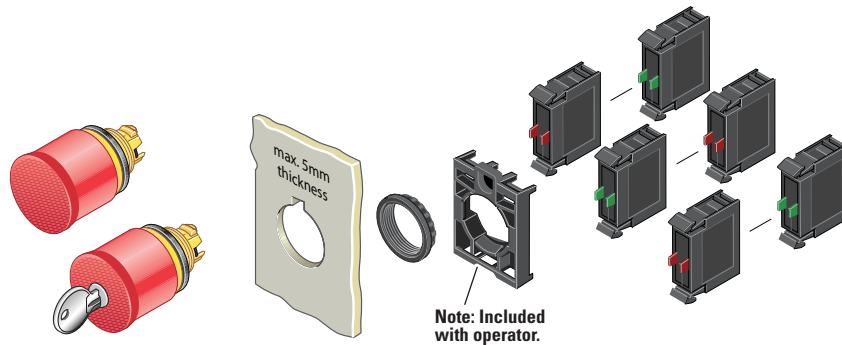
① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights




22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops




Components

Operators Only ^①

	Type	Color	Catalog Number
M22-PV 	Push-pull	Red	M22-PV
		Black	M22S-PV
M22S-PVT 	Twist-to-release	Red	M22-PVT
		Black	M22S-PVT
M22-PVS 	Key release ^④	Red	M22-PVS ^⑤
			M22-PVS-MS2
			M22-PVS-MS3
			M22-PVS-MS4
			M22-PVS-MS5
			M22-PVS-MS6
			M22-PVS-MS7
			M22-PVS-MS8

Contact Blocks ^②

	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
M22-K10 	Screw	NO	M22-K10
		NO, early-make	M22-K10P
		NC	M22-K01
		NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage		NO	M22-CK10
		NC	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
		2NO	M22-CK20
		2NC	M22-CK02
		NO-NC	M22-CK11




M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys ^⑥

For Key Code	Catalog Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
M22-XGPV 	Yellow guard ring	M22-XGPV
M22G-XGPV 	Gray guard ring	M22G-XGPV
M22-PL-PV 	Sealing shroud	M22-PL-PV

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ④ Key included. For identical locks and keys, use the same key code. One key is included with actuator; additional keys are available as accessories.
- ⑤ Includes Key Code MS1.
- ⑥ For use with key release operators only. One key included with operator.

Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PVL-K01-R

Complete Devices



Type	Button Color	LED Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Push-pull	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K01-R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K02-R
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K12-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K01-230R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K02-230R
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K12-230R
Twist-to-release			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K01-R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K02-R
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K12-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K01-230R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K02-230R
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K12-230R

Note

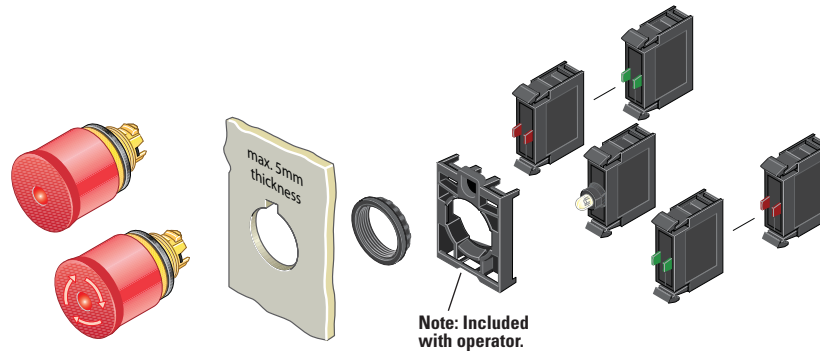
① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ^①

M22-PVL



Type	Color	Catalog Number
Push-pull	Red	M22-PVL
	Black	M22S-PVL

M22S-PVLT



Type	Color	Catalog Number
Twist-to-release	Red	M22-PVLT
	Black	M22S-PVLT

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^②

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-R
Screw	White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
	Red	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-R

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

M22-XGPV



Description	Catalog Number
Yellow guard ring	M22-XGPV

M22G-XGPV



Description	Catalog Number
Gray guard ring	M22G-XGPV

M22-PL-PV



Description	Catalog Number
Sealing shroud	M22-PL-PV

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Selector Switches



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated Switches	62
Illuminated Switches	67
Key Operated	71

Selector Switches

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 selector switch line offers an almost endless variety of options in maintained/momentary, key-removal and illuminated devices. The coding adapters used for maintained/momentary and key removal positions make the M22 stand out from competitive devices. By simply adding or removing a coding adapter from inside the operator, the end-user can change the function of the button. Operator options include standard knob, rotary head, illuminated and keyed versions. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components to meet application specific requirements.

Features

- Adding or removing coding adapters allows for field convertibility of maintained/momentary and key removal positions
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Coding adapter options make assembly fast and simplify stocking of different configurations of selector switches
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

47.4

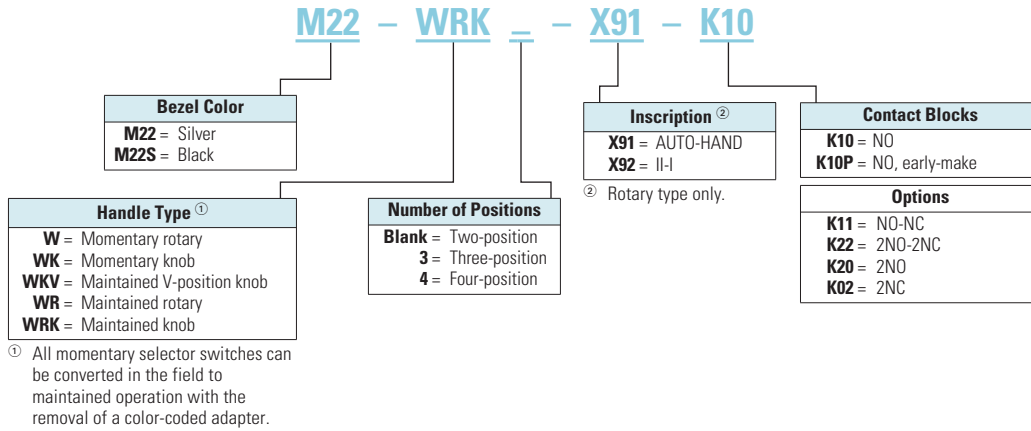
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches






Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22-WKV-K10

Complete Devices, Knob Type ^①



Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	NO	M22-WRK-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22-WRK-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22-WRK-K22
	Maintained V 	Black	NO	M22S-WRK-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22S-WRK-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22S-WRK-K22
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	2NO	M22-WRK3-K20
			2NO-2NC	M22-WRK3-K22
		Black	2NO	M22S-WRK3-K20
		2NO-2NC	M22S-WRK3-K22	

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖








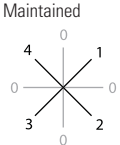
Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WK



Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	M22-WK
		Black	M22S-WK
	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK
		Black	M22S-WRK
	Maintained V 	Silver	M22-WKV
		Black	M22S-WKV
Three-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	M22-WK3
		Black	M22S-WK3
	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK3
		Black	M22S-WRK3
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	M22-WRK3-2
		Black	M22S-WRK3-2
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	M22-WRK3-1
		Black	M22S-WRK3-1
Four-position 	Silver	M22-WRK4	
	Black	M22S-WRK4	

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page 103**.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22S-WR3-X94



Operators Only, Rotary Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Inscription	Catalog Number	
Two-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	I-O	M22-W	
		Black	I-O	M22S-W	
	Maintained	Silver	I-O	M22-WR	
			Custom	M22-WR-ETCH ^③	
			AUTO-HAND	M22-WR-X91	
		Black	II-I	M22-WR-X92	
			I-O	M22S-WR	
			Custom	M22S-WR-ETCH ^③	
	Three-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	I-O-II	M22-W3
			Black	I-O-II	M22S-W3
Three-position	Maintained	Silver	I-O-II	M22-WR3	
			Custom	M22-WR3-ETCH ^③	
		AUTO-O-MAN	M22-WR3-X94		
	Black	I-O-II	M22S-WR3		
		Custom	M22S-WR3-ETCH ^③		
		AUTO-O-MAN	M22S-WR3-X94		
Four-position	Maintained	Silver	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-WR4	
		Black	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22S-WR4	

Notes

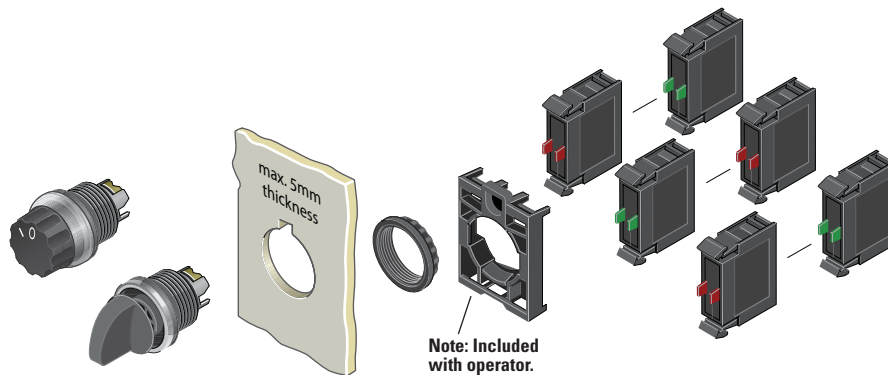
- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page 103**.
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-WR3-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X88, Line item #_.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
M22-XW	Plunger bridge ③	M22-XW
M22-XWS	Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R	Key withdraw adapter ④	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y	Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK	Guard ring	M22-XGWK

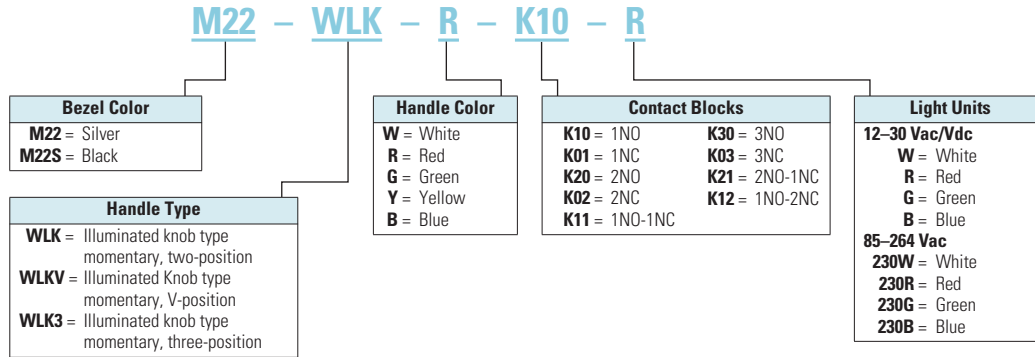
Notes

- ① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- ② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ③ Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	White	M22-WLK-W
			Red	M22-WLK-R
			Green	M22-WLK-G
			Yellow	M22-WLK-Y
			Blue	M22-WLK-B
			Black	M22S-WLK-W
	Black	White	M22S-WLK-R	
		Red	M22S-WLK-G	
		Green	M22S-WLK-Y	
		Yellow	M22S-WLK-B	
		Blue	M22S-WLK-W	
		Black	M22S-WLK-R	
	Maintained 	Silver	White	M22-WRLK-W
			Red	M22-WRLK-R
			Green	M22-WRLK-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK-W
Black	White	M22S-WRLK-R		
	Red	M22S-WRLK-G		
	Green	M22S-WRLK-Y		
	Yellow	M22S-WRLK-B		
	Blue	M22S-WRLK-W		
	Black	M22S-WRLK-R		
Maintained V 	Silver	White	M22-WLKV-W	
		Red	M22-WLKV-R	
		Green	M22-WLKV-G	
		Yellow	M22-WLKV-Y	
		Blue	M22-WLKV-B	
		Black	M22S-WLKV-W	
	Black	White	M22S-WLKV-R	
		Red	M22S-WLKV-G	
		Green	M22S-WLKV-Y	
		Yellow	M22S-WLKV-B	
		Blue	M22S-WLKV-W	
		Black	M22S-WLKV-R	

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page 103**.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK3-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
Three-position	Momentary ②	Silver	White	M22-WLK3-W
			Red	M22-WLK3-R
			Green	M22-WLK3-G
			Yellow	M22-WLK3-Y
			Blue	M22-WLK3-B
			Black	M22S-WLK3-W
	Black	Silver	White	M22S-WLK3-W
			Red	M22S-WLK3-R
			Green	M22S-WLK3-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLK3-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLK3-B
			Black	M22S-WLK3-B
Maintained	Silver	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK3-W
	Black	Silver	White	M22S-WRLK3-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK3-B
Maintained, return from right	Silver	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-1-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-1-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-1-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-1-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-1-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK3-1-W
	Black	Silver	White	M22S-WRLK3-1-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-1-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-1-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-1-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-1-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK3-1-B
Maintained, return from left	Silver	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-2-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-2-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-2-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-2-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-2-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK3-2-W
	Black	Silver	White	M22S-WRLK3-2-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-2-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-2-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-2-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-2-B
			Black	M22S-WRLK3-2-B

Notes

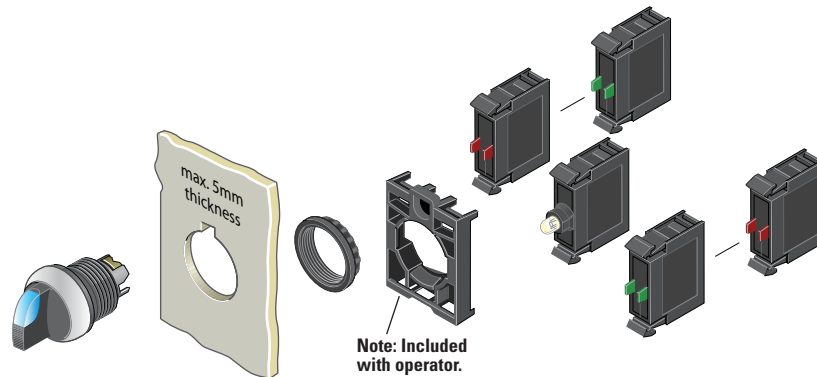
- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page 103**.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Illuminated Selector Switches



M22-LED-W



Light Units ^{①⑤}

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ^②	M22-XW
M22-XWS 	Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ^④	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	M22-XGWK

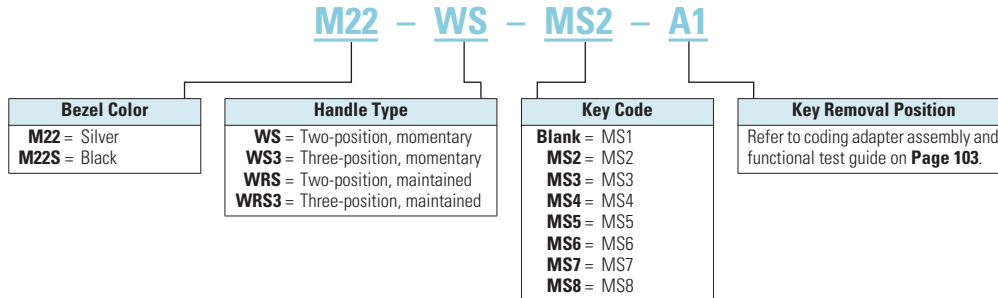
Notes

- ① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.
- ② Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.
- ⑤ Select the same color LED element as lens color; for yellow lens, choose a white LED.

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS

Operators Only ^③



Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalog Number	
Two-position	Momentary ^④	Silver	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22-WS	
				MS2	M22-WS-MS2	
				MS3	M22-WS-MS3	
				MS4	M22-WS-MS4	
				MS5	M22-WS-MS5	
				MS6	M22-WS-MS6	
				MS7	M22-WS-MS7	
				MS8	M22-WS-MS8	
	Black	Return from right, key removable left	Black	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22S-WS
					MS2	M22S-WS-MS2
					MS3	M22S-WS-MS3
					MS4	M22S-WS-MS4
					MS5	M22S-WS-MS5
					MS6	M22S-WS-MS6
					MS7	M22S-WS-MS7
					MS8	M22S-WS-MS8

Notes

- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page 103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page 103**.

47.4





Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalog Number	
M22S-WRS 	Two-position Maintained 	Silver	Key removable left	MS1	M22-WRS-A1	
				MS2	M22-WRS-MS2-A1	
				MS3	M22-WRS-MS3-A1	
				MS4	M22-WRS-MS4-A1	
				MS5	M22-WRS-MS5-A1	
				MS6	M22-WRS-MS6-A1	
				MS7	M22-WRS-MS7-A1	
				MS8	M22-WRS-MS8-A1	
			Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS	
				MS2	M22-WRS-MS2	
				MS3	M22-WRS-MS3	
				MS4	M22-WRS-MS4	
				MS5	M22-WRS-MS5	
				MS6	M22-WRS-MS6	
				MS7	M22-WRS-MS7	
				MS8	M22-WRS-MS8	
		Black	Key removable left	MS1	M22S-WRS-A1	
				MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2-A1	
				MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3-A1	
				MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4-A1	
				MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5-A1	
				MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6-A1	
				MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7-A1	
				MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8-A1	
Key removable left/right	MS1	M22S-WRS				
	MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2				
	MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3				
	MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4				
	MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5				
	MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6				
	MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7				
	MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8				
M22-WS3-X93 	Three-position Momentary ^④ 	Silver	Return from left/right, key removable center	MS1	M22-WS3	
				MS2	M22-WS3-MS2	
				MS3	M22-WS3-MS3	
				MS4	M22-WS3-MS4	
				MS5	M22-WS3-MS5	
				MS6	M22-WS3-MS6	
				MS7	M22-WS3-MS7	
				MS8	M22-WS3-MS8	
			Black	Return from left/right, key removable center	MS1	M22S-WS3
					MS2	M22S-WS3-MS2
					MS3	M22S-WS3-MS3
					MS4	M22S-WS3-MS4
					MS5	M22S-WS3-MS5
					MS6	M22S-WS3-MS6
					MS7	M22S-WS3-MS7
					MS8	M22S-WS3-MS8

Notes

- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page 103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page 103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalog Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A1
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A1
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A1
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A1
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A1
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A1
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A1
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A1
			Key removable center/left	MS1	M22-WRS3-A2
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A2
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A2
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A2
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A2
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A2
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A2
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A2
			Key removable center/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A3
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A3
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A3
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A3
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A3
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A3
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A3
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A3
Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS3			
	MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2			
	MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3			
	MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4			
	MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5			
	MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6			
	MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7			
	MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8			
Return from left, key removable center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A7			
	MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A7			
	MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A7			
	MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A7			
	MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A7			
	MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A7			
	MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A7			
	MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A7			
Return from left, key removable center/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A6			
	MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A6			
	MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A6			
	MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A6			
	MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A6			
	MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A6			
	MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A6			
	MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A6			

Notes

- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page 103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22


Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalog Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left/center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A4
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A4
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A4
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A4
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A4
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A4
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A4
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A4
			Return from right, key removable center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A5
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A5
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A5
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A5
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A5
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A5
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A5
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A5
		Black	Key removable center	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A1
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A1
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A1
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A1
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A1
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A1
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A1
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A1
Key removable center/left	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A2			
	MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A2			
	MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A2			
	MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A2			
	MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A2			
	MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A2			
	MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A2			
	MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A2			
Key removable center/right	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A3			
	MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A3			
	MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A3			
	MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A3			
	MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A3			
	MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A3			
	MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A3			
	MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A3			
Key removable left/right/center	MS1	M22S-WRS3			
	MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2			
	MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3			
	MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4			
	MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5			
	MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6			
	MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7			
	MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8			

Notes


- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page 103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalog Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Black	Return from left, key removable center	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A7
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A7
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A7
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A7
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A7
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A7
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A7
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A7
			Return from left, key removable center/right	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A6
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A6
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A6
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A6
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A6
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A6
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A6
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A6
			Return from right, key removable left/center	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A4
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A4
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A4
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A4
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A4
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A4
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A4
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A4
Return from right, key removable center	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A5			
	MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A5			
	MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A5			
	MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A5			
	MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A5			
	MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A5			
	MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A5			
	MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A5			

Notes

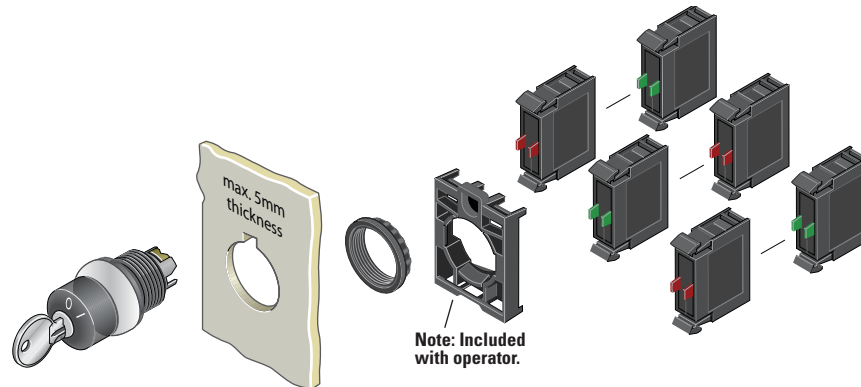
- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page 103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
M22-XW	Plunger bridge ③	M22-XW
M22-XWS	Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R	Key withdraw adapter ④	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y	Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK	Guard ring	M22-XGWK

47

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys

Key Code	Catalog Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ③ Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 mushroom head operators are a durable and unique way to include standard pushbutton functionality. Like the standard pushbutton line, the maintained pushbuttons are field convertible to momentary. They also offer laser engraving and a robust five million mechanical operations on the standard momentary operator. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and one million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

47.4

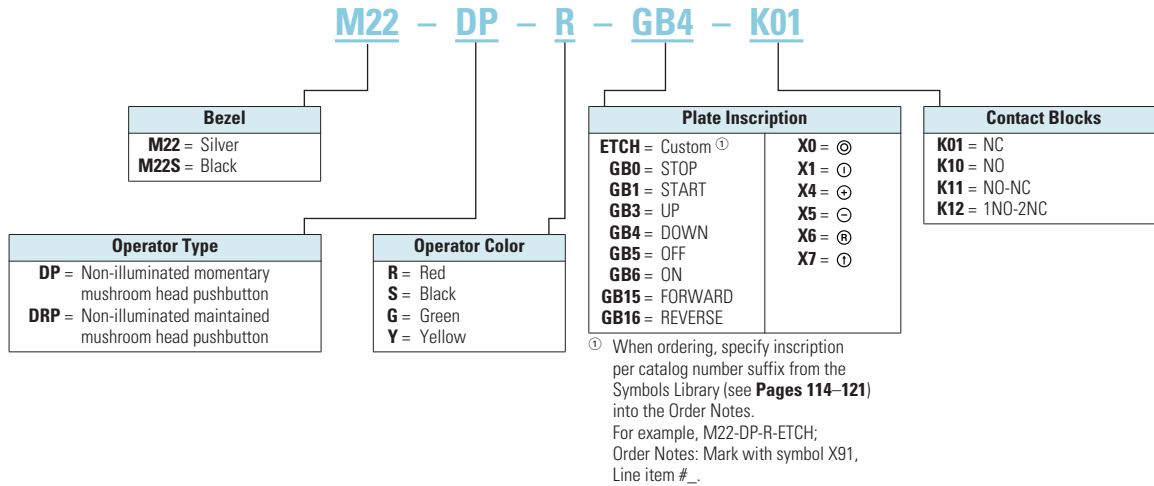
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.



Mushroom Head Pushbuttons





Product Selection

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①


Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DP-R-K01</p>	Silver	Red	NC	M22-DP-R-K01
			2NC	M22-DP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22-DP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22-DP-R-K11
 <p>M22S-DP-R-K01</p>	Black	Red	NC	M22S-DP-R-K01
			2NC	M22S-DP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22S-DP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DP-R-K11

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DP-G</p>	Silver	Black	M22-DP-S
		Red	M22-DP-R
		Green	M22-DP-G
		Yellow	M22-DP-Y
 <p>M22S-DP-G</p>	Black	Black	M22S-DP-S
		Red	M22S-DP-R
		Green	M22S-DP-G
		Yellow	M22S-DP-Y

Notes

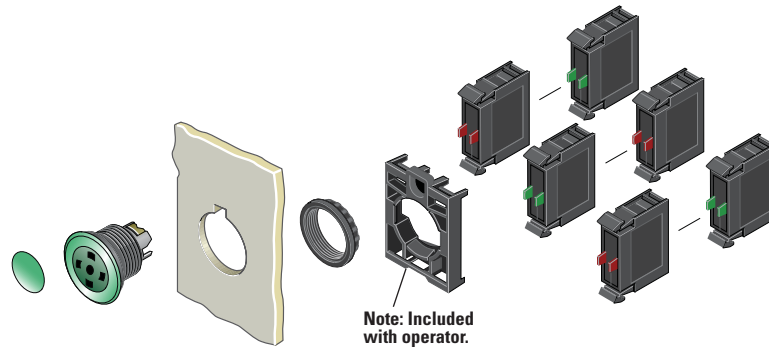
- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter. 

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number	
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^②	
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^③	
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0	
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1	
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15	
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16	
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3	
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4	
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5	
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6	
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0	
	⓪	M22-XDP-S-X1	
	⊕	M22-XDP-S-X4	
	⊖	M22-XDP-S-X5	
Red	—	M22-XDP-R ^②	
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^③	
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0	
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5	
	⊙	M22-XDP-R-X0	
	Green	—	M22-XDP-G ^②
		Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^③
START		M22-XDP-G-GB1	
ON		M22-XDP-G-GB6	
⊙		M22-XDP-G-X0	
White	—	M22-XDP-W ^②	
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^③	
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^②	
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^③	

M22-DP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Color	Catalog Number
Silver	Black	M22-DP-S-X
	Red	M22-DP-R-X
	Green	M22-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DP-Y-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^④

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11



Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ① ②

Complete Devices

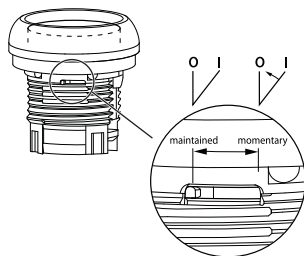
	Bezel	Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ③	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DRP-R-K01</p>	Silver	Red	NC	M22-DRP-R-K01
			2NC	M22-DRP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22-DRP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22-DRP-R-K11
 <p>M22S-DRP-R-K01</p>	Black	Red	NC	M22S-DRP-R-K01
			2NC	M22S-DRP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22S-DRP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DRP-R-K11

Operators Only

	Bezel	Button Color	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DRP-G</p>	Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S
		Red	M22-DRP-R
		Green	M22-DRP-G
		Yellow	M22-DRP-Y
 <p>M22S-DRP-G</p>	Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S
		Red	M22S-DRP-R
		Green	M22S-DRP-G
		Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖



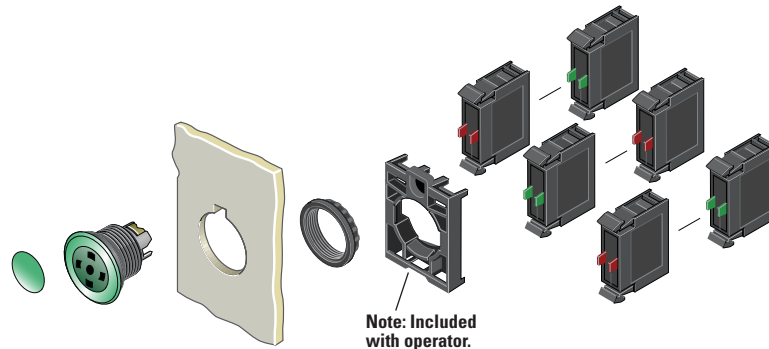
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ^{①②}



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates ^③

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0
	⓪	M22-XDP-S-X1
	⊕	M22-XDP-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XDP-S-X5
	⓪	M22-XDP-S-X7
Red	—	M22-XDP-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDP-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-G-X0
White	—	M22-XDP-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^④

M22-DRP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Color	Catalog Number
Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DRP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^⑤

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Double Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 double pushbutton line is perfect for applications such as motor and pump starting, as well as anytime space is limited. In addition to the two buttons that fit in one 22 mm hole is the integrated white indicating light between them. These three operators allow for multiple functions to occur in a single space. Green/red, black/white and black/black color options along with laser engraving allow for further custom applications.

Features

- Flush and extended, as well as color options allow for the perfect combination button
- Integrated indicating light adds even more functionality in one standard 22 mm hole
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 200,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

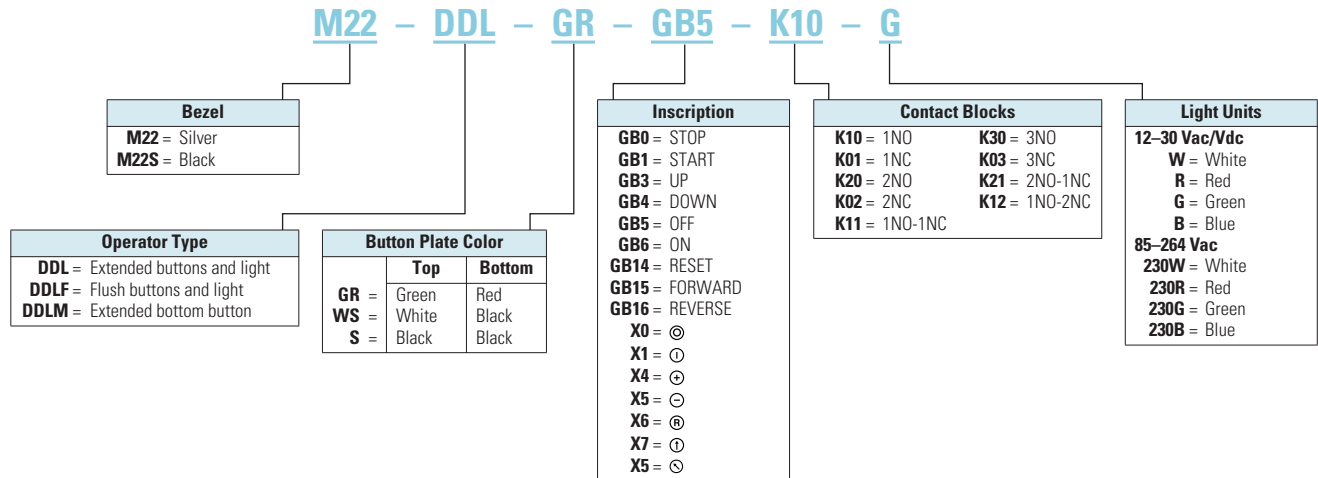
Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Double Pushbuttons



47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights



22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Product Selection

Components

Double Pushbuttons, Extended Pushbuttons and Center Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Color Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalog Number	
 M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDL-GR	
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②	
				⓪	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-GR-X1-X0	
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0	
				—	—	M22-DDL-WS	
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②	
		White	Black	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-WS-X1-X0
					⓪	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
					—	—	M22-DDL-S
					Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
					—	—	M22-DDL-S-X4-X5
					⓪	⓪	M22-DDL-S-X7-X7
 M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDL-GR	
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②	
				⓪	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0	
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0	
				—	—	M22S-DDL-WS	
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②	
		White	Black	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-WS-X1-X0
					⓪	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
					—	—	M22S-DDL-S
					Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
					⓪	—	M22S-DDL-S-X4-X5
					⓪	⓪	M22S-DDL-S-X7-X7



Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDL-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.



Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbuttons and Center Light, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Color Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DDLF-GR</p>	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-GR-ETCH ②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-WS-ETCH ②
				⓪	Ⓢ	M22-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
⓪	Ⓢ	M22-DDLF-WS-X1-X0				
 <p>M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0</p>	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-GR-ETCH ②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-WS-ETCH ②
				⓪	Ⓢ	M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
⓪	Ⓢ	M22S-DDLF-WS-X1-X0				

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbutton and Center Light, Extended Bottom Pushbutton, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Color Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalog Number
 <p>M22-DDLM-GR</p>	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH ②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-WS-ETCH ②
				⓪	Ⓢ	M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
⓪	Ⓢ	M22-DDLM-WS-X1-X0				
 <p>M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0</p>	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-GR-ETCH ②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-WS-ETCH ②
				⓪	Ⓢ	M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
⓪	Ⓢ	M22S-DDLM-WS-X1-X0				

Notes

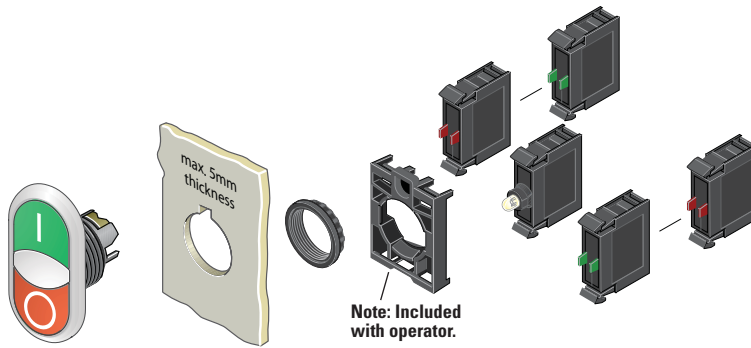
- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Double Pushbuttons



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
Spring-cage	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Four-Way Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 four-way pushbutton is a truly unique offering. A four-way pushbutton offers four different buttons mounted in a single 22 mm hole. This is ideal not only for an application with limited space, but also directional applications (when ordered with the four arrow engraving option). Another unique option is the interlocked version, which prevents two opposite buttons from being actuated at the same time.

Features

- Four buttons in one operator allows for increased functionality in limited space
- Optional interlocking option, which prevents two buttons from being actuated at the same time
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons for directional or other applications
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

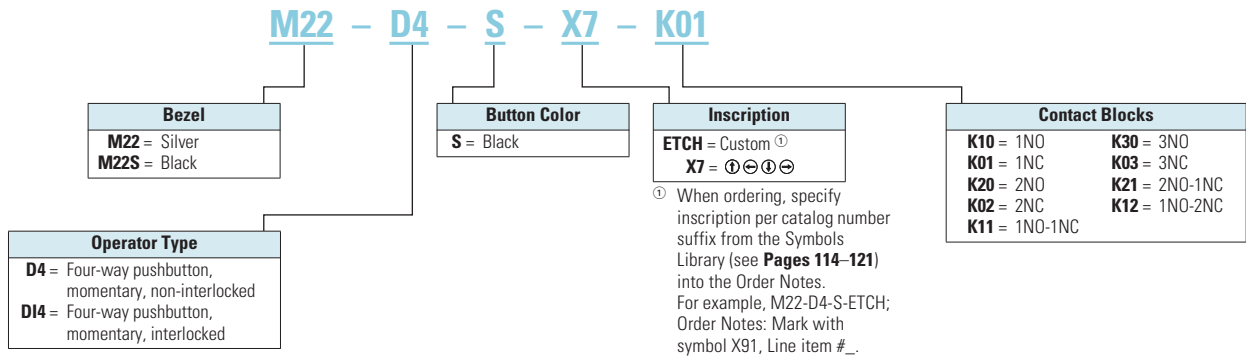
Protection Type

- IP66

Catalog Number Selection

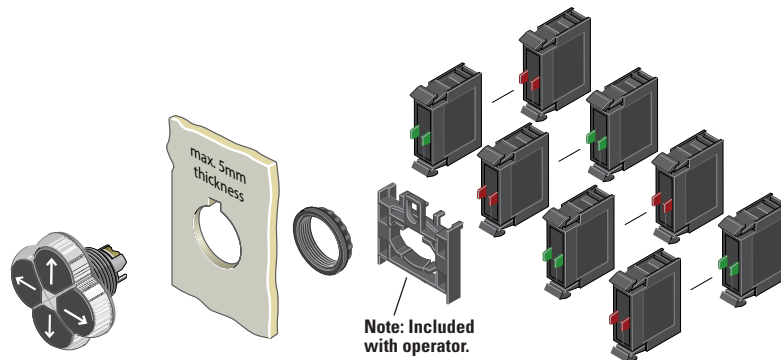
Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Four-Way Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Four-Way Pushbuttons, Momentary



Components

M22-D4-S-X7



Operators Only ^①

Type	Bezel	Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Non-interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-D4-S
			Custom	M22-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-D4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-D4-S
			Custom	M22S-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-D4-S-X7
Interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-DI4-S
			Custom	M22-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-DI4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-DI4-S
			Custom	M22S-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-DI4-S-X7

47

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^④	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #...
- ④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.

Joysticks

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 joystick line comes in a wide variety of options. From vertical and horizontal two-position switches to the maintained four-position, these operators fit a variety of applications. An additional option, two switch points, allows for eight isolated circuits to be actuated individually on a single operator.

Features

- Available in four-position and two-position
- Two switch point option allows for two contacts in each direction (up to eight total contacts in one operator)
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Product Selection

Joysticks

Components

M22-WJ2H

Operators ①



Bezel	Number of Directions	Switching Position	Catalog Number
Silver	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22-WJ2H
	Two switch points		M22-WJ2H-2P
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22-WRJ2H
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22-WJ2V
	Two switch points		M22-WJ2V-2P
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22-WRJ2V
	Four-position	Momentary	M22-WJ4
	Two switch points		M22-WJ4-2P
Black	Four-position	Maintained	M22-WRJ4
	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22S-WJ2H
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ2H-2P
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22S-WRJ2H
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22S-WJ2V
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ2V-2P
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22S-WRJ2V
	Four-position	Momentary	M22S-WJ4
Two switch points		M22S-WJ4-2P	
	Four-position	Maintained	M22S-WRJ4

Note

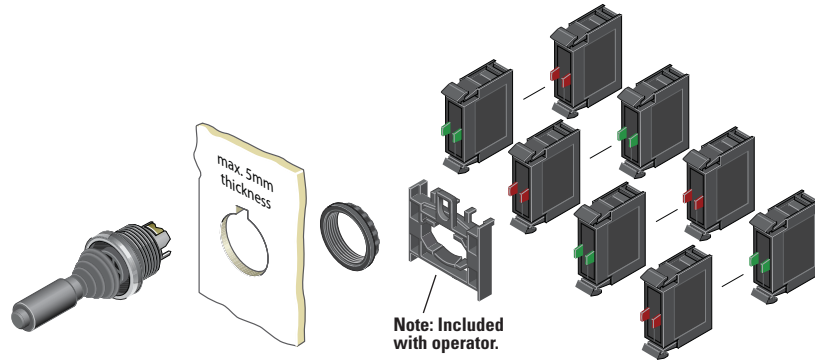
① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Joysticks



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①②

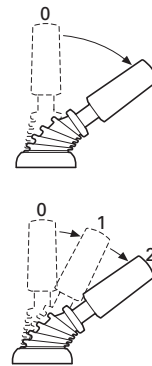
Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
Spring-cage	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joystick with Double Contact

The joystick allows the control of up to four directions of movement on machines. Different variants of the joystick have two/four-positions and other variants have two settings for each position. This allows, for example, two-speed settings for each direction. For this application, a standard normally open contact and an early-make contact are fitted in series. Momentary contact and latching contact versions are available.



Potentiometers

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 potentiometers allow for a ready to use operator in a conveniently sized package. M22 potentiometers include the resistive element, instead of just a knob, and a built in legend surrounding the knob. The slim design, with integrated contacts and the range of resistances available, allows for a quick install.

Features

- Scale markings on the knob allows the operator to be used without an additional legend plate
- Oversized knob option available
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Potentiometers

M22-R10K



Complete Devices

Bezel	Resistance Rk	Catalog Number
Silver	1	M22-R1K
	4.7	M22-R4K7
	10	M22-R10K
	47	M22-R47K
	100	M22-R100K
Black	470	M22-R470K
	1	M22S-R1K
	4.7	M22S-R4K7
	10	M22S-R10K
	47	M22S-R47K
	100	M22S-R100K
	470	M22S-R470K

Oversized Knob

Silver	1	M22-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22-R4K7-RH
	10	M22-R10K-RH
	47	M22-R47K-RH
	100	M22-R100K-RH
Black	470	M22-R470K-RH
	1	M22S-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22S-R4K7-RH
	10	M22S-R10K-RH
	47	M22S-R47K-RH
	100	M22S-R100K-RH
	470	M22S-R470K-RH

Acoustic Devices

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 acoustic devices are a simple and aesthetic way to add a buzzer or indicator to any application. Fitting in the same 22 mm hole, these devices can be ordered in continuous or pulsed tone and with or without the IP40 enclosure.

Features

- Continuous or pulsed tone available
- 83dB/10 cm decibel rating
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP40
- NEMA 12

Product Selection

Acoustic Devices

M22-AMC-XAM



Complete Devices

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalog Number
Indicator with buzzer, black continuous tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAM
Indicator with buzzer, black pulsed tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAMP

M22-XAM



Buzzers

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalog Number
Indicator without buzzer, black	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC
Buzzer only, continuous tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAM
Buzzer only, pulsed tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAMP

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Through-the-Door Operators

Product Description

Eaton's M22 through-the-door operators use the same familiar flush pushbutton look with the addition of a cut-to-length rod that allows for a simple reset operator.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations
- Pushrod can be cut to length

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Through-the-Door Operators ^①

M22-DZ-B-X6



Complete Devices

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Blue	—	M22-DZ-B
	RESET	M22-DZ-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-DZ-B-X6
Red	—	M22-DZ-R
	Ⓢ	M22-DZ-R-X0
	STOP	M22-DZ-R-GB0

M22-DZ-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number
Silver	M22-DZ-X

M22-XD-B



Button Plates ^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	Ⓢ	M22-XD-R-X0
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0

Bulkhead Interfaces

Product Description

Eaton's M22 bulkhead interfaces are another unique offering in the M22 line. This device allows for a secure connection to any USB or RJ45 connected device within an enclosure or panel. With an IP66 rating when closed, these devices are not only convenient, but robust and reliable.

Features

- Convenient and safe way to make a data connection to inside of the panel without opening the panel door

Protection Type

- IP66 when closed, IP20 when connected

Product Selection

Bulkhead Interfaces

M22-USB-SA



USB Socket ^{④⑤}

Description	Catalog Number
Used for USB connection USB 2.0 Type A plug IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	M22-USB-SA

M22-RJ45-SA



RJ45 Socket ^⑥

Description	Catalog Number
Used for RJ45 Ethernet connection IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	M22-RJ45-SA

Notes

- ① The pushrod is 3.24 in long and can be cut to length.
- ② Any combination of plate color and inscription is available.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ USB interface is complete with 2-ft-long USB cable.
- ⑤ UL and CSA pending.
- ⑥ RJ45 interface is an eight-wire connector.

ASi Adapter Modules

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 ASi adapter modules add functionality to every operator in the M22 line. These devices can be connected to any operator that uses contact blocks or LED units. The simple snap-on design allows for a quick integration of an entire application of operators to a communicating network.

Features

- Allows compatible operators to communicate on an ASi network
- Not only can the status of a contact block be read, but LEDs can be illuminated by an ASi adapter
- ASi adapters simply clip on to the back of the contact blocks and LEDs
- Insulation displacement connectors allow for installation of adapters without any tools
- Two integrated LEDs indicate status of communications

Protection Type

- IP20

Product Selection

ASi Adapter Modules

M22-ASI



Complete Devices

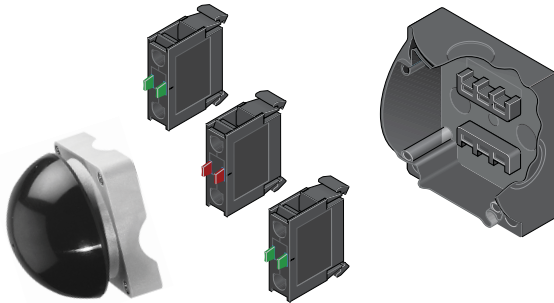
Description	Catalog Number
ASi adapter module	M22-ASI
ASi adapter module for base mounting	M22-ASI-C
ASi adapter module for E-stop	M22-ASI-S
ASi adapter module for E-stop base mounting	M22-ASI-CS

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Palm Switches



Product Description

Eaton's M22 palm switches are an oversized button that mount directly to an enclosure base. This allows for a standalone button that can be mounted anywhere. The enclosure uses base-mounted contact blocks, which allows for quick wiring and mounting. The palm switches come in momentary or maintained versions. As with other M22 operators, the palm switches are available as complete devices, including the enclosure and contact blocks or as modular components.

Features

- Oversized operator in black, red and yellow color options
- Button integrated directly into an enclosure
- Base mounting contact blocks allow for simple wiring and installation
- More than one million mechanical operations on momentary and 100,000 on maintained operators

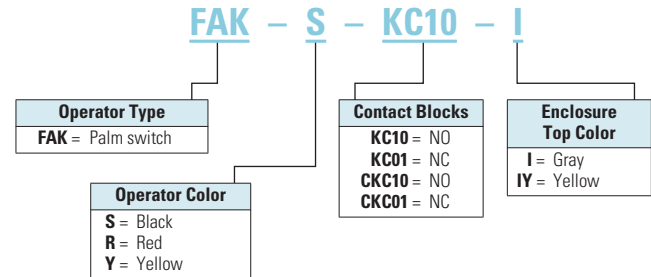
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Palm Switches, Type 4X/13 Enclosure



Product Selection

Complete Devices

Operator, Base and Contact Blocks ^①

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
FAK-S-KC11-I		
Momentary		
Black	1NO-1NC	FAK-S-KC11-I
Red	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-KC11-I
Yellow	1NO-1NC	FAK-Y-KC11-I
FAK-R-V-KC01-IY		
Maintained		
Red	NC	FAK-R-V-KC01-IY
	2NC	FAK-R-V-KC02-IY
	1NO-2NC	FAK-R-V-KC12-IY
	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-V-KC11-IY

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages 96–101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Components

FAK-S



Operators Only

Type	Button Color	Catalog Number
Momentary	Black	FAK-S
	Red	FAK-R
	Yellow	FAK-Y
Maintained	Red	FAK-R-V-Y

FAK-IU



Palm Switch Enclosure Base

Catalog Number

FAK-IU

M22-KC10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-KC10
	NC	M22-KC01
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CKC10
	NC	M22-CKC01

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages 96–101**.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Accessories

M22-XD-S



M22-XDH-R



M22-XDP-G



Button Plates

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number Flush Pushbutton	Catalog Number Extended Pushbutton	Catalog Number Mushroom Head Button
Black	—	M22-XD-S	M22-XDH-S	M22-XDP-S
White	—	M22-XD-W	M22-XDH-W	M22-XDP-W
Red	—	M22-XD-R	M22-XDH-R	M22-XDP-R
Green	—	M22-XD-G	M22-XDH-G	M22-XDP-G
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y	M22-XDH-Y	M22-XDP-Y
Blue	—	M22-XD-B	M22-XDH-B	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-XDH-SWRGYB	—
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG	M22-XDH-SRG	—
Black	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH	M22-XDH-S-ETCH	M22-XDP-S-ETCH
White	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH	M22-XDH-W-ETCH	M22-XDP-W-ETCH
Red	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH	M22-XDH-R-ETCH	M22-XDP-R-ETCH
Green	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH	M22-XDH-G-ETCH	M22-XDP-G-ETCH
Yellow	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH
Blue	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH	M22-XDH-B-ETCH	—
Black	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0	M22-XDH-S-GB0	M22-XDP-S-GB0
Red	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0	M22-XDH-R-GB0	M22-XDP-R-GB0
Black	START	M22-XD-S-GB1	M22-XDH-S-GB1	M22-XDP-S-GB1
White	START	M22-XD-W-GB1	M22-XDH-W-GB1	—
Green	START	M22-XD-G-GB1	M22-XDH-G-GB1	M22-XDP-G-GB1
Black	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2	M22-XDH-S-GB2	—
Black	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3	M22-XDH-S-GB3	M22-XDP-S-GB3
Black	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4	M22-XDH-S-GB4	M22-XDP-S-GB4
Black	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5	M22-XDH-S-GB5	M22-XDP-S-GB5
Red	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5	M22-XDH-R-GB5	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Black	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6	M22-XDH-S-GB6	M22-XDP-S-GB6
Green	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6	M22-XDH-G-GB6	M22-XDP-G-GB6
Black	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9	M22-XDH-S-GB9	—
Blue	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14	M22-XDH-B-GB14	—
Black	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15	M22-XDH-S-GB15	M22-XDP-S-GB15
Black	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16	M22-XDH-S-GB16	M22-XDP-S-GB16
Black	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17	M22-XDH-S-GB17	—
Black	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18	M22-XDH-S-GB18	—
Black	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0	M22-XDH-S-X0	M22-XDP-S-X0
Red	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0	M22-XDH-R-X0	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	⊙	—	—	M22-XDP-G-X0
Black	⓪	M22-XD-S-X1	M22-XDH-S-X1	M22-XDP-S-X1
White	⓪	M22-XD-W-X1	M22-XDH-W-X1	—
Green	⓪	M22-XD-G-X1	M22-XDH-G-X1	M22-XDP-G-X1
Black	⓪	M22-XD-S-X2	M22-XDH-S-X2	—
Green	⓪	M22-XD-G-X2	M22-XDH-G-X2	—
Black	⊕	M22-XD-S-X4	M22-XDH-S-X4	M22-XDP-S-X4
Black	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5	M22-XDH-S-X5	M22-XDP-S-X5
Blue	Ⓢ	M22-XD-B-X6	M22-XDH-B-X6	—
Black	⓪	M22-XD-S-X7	M22-XDH-S-X7	M22-XDP-S-X7
Black	⓪	M22-XD-S-X8	M22-XDH-S-X8	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X9	M22-XDH-S-X9	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X10	M22-XDH-S-X10	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X11	M22-XDH-S-X11	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X12	M22-XDH-S-X12	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X13	M22-XDH-S-X13	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X14	M22-XDH-S-X14	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X15	M22-XDH-S-X15	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X16	M22-XDH-S-X16	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X17	M22-XDH-S-X17	—

Note

① Refer to the Symbols Library, (see Pages 114–121), for symbol image.

M22-XDLH-W



M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number Flush	Catalog Number Extended	Color	Inscription	Catalog Number Flush	Catalog Number Extended
White	—	M22-XDL-W	M22-XDLH-W	Blue	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH
Red	—	M22-XDL-R	M22-XDLH-R	Red	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G	M22-XDLH-G	Green	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y	M22-XDLH-Y	Red	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B	M22-XDLH-B	Green	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
White	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH	Blue	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
Red	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH	Red	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH	Green	⓪	M22-XDL-G-X1	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH	Blue	Ⓛ	M22-XDL-B-X6	M22-XDLH-B-X6

Mounting Adapters

Description	Catalog Number
-------------	----------------

M22-A



Contact block mounting adapter **M22-A**

M22-A4



Contact block mounting adapter, four-position (for use with four-way pushbuttons, joysticks and four-position selector switches only). **M22-A4**

M22-LS



Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons to LS-Titan limit switch bodies (for the full LS-Titan catalog section, see **PG08301004E**). **M22-LS**

Contact Blocks

M22-K10



Mounting Location	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^①	Package Qty.	Catalog Number
Front	Screw	NO	1	M22-K10
		NO	25	M22-K10-B25
		NO	100	M22-K10-B100
		NO, early-make	1	M22-K10P
		NC	1	M22-K01
		NC	25	M22-K01-B25
		NC	100	M22-K01-B100
		NC, late-break	1	M22-K01D
		Base		NO
NO	25			M22-KC10-B25
NO	100			M22-KC10-B100
NC	1			M22-KC01
NC	25			M22-KC01-B25
NC	100			M22-KC01-B100
Front	Spring-cage	NO	1	M22-CK10
		NC	1	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	1	M22-CK01D
		2NO ^②	1	M22-CK20
		2NC ^②	1	M22-CK02
		NO-NC ^②	1	M22-CK11
Base		NO	1	M22-CKC10
		NC	1	M22-CKC01

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Not stackable.

M22-LED-W



Light Units

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number	
Screw	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W	
		Red		M22-LED-R	
		Green		M22-LED-G	
		Blue		M22-LED-B	
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W	
		Red		M22-LED230-R	
		Green		M22-LED230-G	
		Blue		M22-LED230-B	
		White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W	
		Red		M22-LED230H-R	
		Green		M22-LED230H-G	
		Blue		M22-LED230H-B	
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LEDC-W	
		Red		M22-LEDC-R	
		Green		M22-LEDC-G	
		Blue		M22-LEDC-B	
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LEDC230-W	
		Red		M22-LEDC230-R	
		Green		M22-LEDC230-G	
		Blue		M22-LEDC230-B	
		White	207–264 Vac	M22-LEDC230H-W	
		Red		M22-LEDC230H-R	
		Green		M22-LEDC230H-G	
		Blue		M22-LEDC230H-B	
Spring-cage	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLED-W	
		Red		M22-CLED-R	
		Green		M22-CLED-G	
		Blue		M22-CLED-B	
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLED230-W	
		Red		M22-CLED230-R	
		Green		M22-CLED230-G	
		Blue		M22-CLED230-B	
		Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLEDC-W
			Red		M22-CLEDC-R
			Green		M22-CLEDC-G
			Blue		M22-CLEDC-B
	White		85–264 Vac	M22-CLEDC230-W	
	Red			M22-CLEDC230-R	
	Green			M22-CLEDC230-G	
	Blue			M22-CLEDC230-B	

M22-XLED60



LED Resistor and Test Elements

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	Element Type	Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	Front	Resistor ^{①②}	42–60 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED60
			220 Vdc	M22-XLED220
		Test	12–240 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED-T
			85–264 Vac	M22-XLED230-T

Notes

- ① Resistor units to be used with 12–30V light units.
- ② Refer to **IL04716002E** for use of resistor elements in series for higher DC voltage.

Legend Plate Holders and Inserts, Pushbuttons and Double Pushbuttons ②

M22S-ST-X



Description	Inscription	Catalog Number
Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for pushbuttons	—	M22S-ST-X
Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for double pushbuttons	—	M22S-STDD-X

M22-XST-GB0



Legend plate insert	—	M22-XST
	Custom	M22-XST-ETCH ①
	STOP	M22-XST-GB0
	START	M22-XST-GB1
	OFF	M22-XST-GB5
	ON	M22-XST-GB6
	RUN	M22-XST-GB7
	FAULT	M22-XST-GB8
	OFF ON	M22-XST-GB10
	MAN. AUTO	M22-XST-GB11
	MAN. O AUTO	M22-XST-GB12
	HAND AUTO	M22-XST-D11
	HAND O AUTO	M22-XST-D12
	1	M22-XST-X52
	2	M22-XST-X53
O I	M22-XST-X88	
O - I	M22-XST-X89	
I O II	M22-XST-X93	

Notes

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.






② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Example

To order a legend plate for a pushbutton with non-standard markings (FORWARD):

1. Select legend plate holder—M22S-ST-X.
2. Select legend plate insert—M22-XST-ETCH.
3. Select FORWARD from the Symbols Library, **Pages 114–121**, identified by GB15 suffix.
4. Indicate on the order form in the order notes—suffix GB15, line item # ____ .



Legend Plates, Complete ^②

	Description	Inscription	Catalog Number	
M22S-ST-GB0 	For use with pushbuttons and indicating lights	Legend plate holder with insert	STOP M22S-ST-GB0	
			START M22S-ST-GB1	
			OFF M22S-ST-GB5	
			ON M22S-ST-GB6	
			RUN M22S-ST-GB7	
			FAULT M22S-ST-GB8	
			1 M22S-ST-X52	
			2 M22S-ST-X53	
		Selector switches	—	OFF ON M22S-ST-GB10
				MAN. AUTO M22S-ST-GB11
				MAN. O AUTO M22S-ST-GB12
				HAND AUTO M22S-ST-D11
				HAND O AUTO M22S-ST-D12
	O I M22S-ST-X88			
	O - I M22S-ST-X89			
	I O II M22S-ST-X93			
M22-XZK 	Emergency-stop operators	Rectangular yellow legend plate	— M22-XZK	
			Custom M22-XZK-ETCH ^①	
			EMERGENCY-STOP M22-XZK-GB99	
M22-XYK 	Emergency-stop operators	Square yellow legend plate	— M22-XYK	
			— M22-XYK-ETCH ^①	
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language M22-XYK1	
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom) M22-XYK5	
		Round yellow legend plate, 90 mm	— M22-XAK	
			Custom M22-XAK-ETCH ^①	
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language M22-XAK1				
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom) M22-XAK5				
M22-XBK1 	Emergency-stop operators	Round yellow legend plate, 60 mm	— M22-XBK	
			Custom M22-XBK-ETCH ^①	
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language M22-XBK1	
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom) M22-XBK5	
M22-XCK1 	Four-way pushbutton, joystick and four-position selector switches	Silver square legend plate	— M22-XCK	
			Custom M22-XCK-ETCH ^①	
			Four directional arrows M22-XCK1	
			0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4 M22-XCK2	
			Two directional arrows M22-XCK3	

Notes

- ① When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages 114–121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.


Surface Mounting Enclosures ①

	Description	Catalog Number
	Yellow top, black base for emergency-stop operators	M22-IY1-PG
	One-element enclosure	M22-I1-PG
	Two-element enclosure	M22-I2-PG
	Three-element enclosure	M22-I3-PG
	Four-element enclosure	M22-I4-PG
	Six-element enclosure	M22-I6-PG
	M20 connecting screw	M22-XI
	M20 cord grip	V-M20






Flush Mounting Plates, Aluminum

Finish	Rating	Catalog Number
One Hole		
Yellow paint for emergency-stop operators	—	M22-EY1
Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E1
Two Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E2
Three Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E3
Four Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E4
Five Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E5
Six Holes		
Anodized	IP40	M22-E6



Shrouds, Plastic


Description	Rating	Catalog Number
	IP55	M22-H1
One-element	IP55	M22-H2
Two-element	IP55	M22-H3
Three-element	IP55	M22-H3
Four-element	IP40	M22-H4
Five-element	IP40	M22-H5
Six-element	IP40	M22-H6
Mounting plate	—	M22-XE5
Plaster keys for flush mounting	—	M22-UPE

Selector Switch Accessories

Description	Catalog Number	
	Plunger bridge ②	M22-XW
	Key cover	M22-XWS
	Key withdraw adapter ③	M22-XC-R
	Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
	Guard ring	M22-XGWK

Emergency Stop Operator Accessories

Description	Catalog Number	
	Yellow guard ring	M22-XGVP
	Gray guard ring	M22G-XGVP

Description	Catalog Number	
	Sealing shroud	M22-PL-PV

Blanking Plugs	
Color	Catalog Number
Gray	M22-B
Black	M22S-B

Notes


- ① Requires use of base mounted contact blocks.
- ② Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ③ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Mounting Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
M22-TC and M22-TA 	Telescopic clip with top-hat rail	M22-TC
	Telescopic clip	M22-TA
	Telescopic clip extension	M22-TCV
M22-IVS 	DIN rail mounting adapter	M22-IVS
M22-GR 	Mounting ring	M22-GR
M22-MS 	Mounting ring tool	M22-MS
M22S-R30 	Adapter ring set for 30 mm holes	M22S-R30

M22-T-D and M22-T-DD



Protective Diaphragm

For Use with ...	Catalog Number
Flush pushbuttons and indicating lights	M22-T-D
Double pushbuttons	M22-T-DD

M22-ADC4



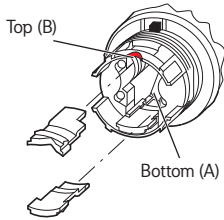
Dust Covers

Description	Catalog Number
Contact block dust cover	M22-XKDP
Operator dust cover, max three contact blocks	M22-ADC
Operator dust cover, max four contact blocks	M22-ADC4

Kits

Description	Catalog Number
Includes one each: M22-XW, M22-XC-R, M22-XC-Y, M22S-B, M22-A, M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-KT1

Coding Adapter Guide
Selector Switches



Two-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Function
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)	Maintained

Three-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Function Left	Right
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)3	Momentary	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3	Maintained	Maintained
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-1	Maintained	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-2	Momentary	Maintained

Two-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Center Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS-A1	Yes	Maintained	No

Three-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Left Function	Key Withdraw	Center Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS3	Momentary	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A1	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A2	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A3	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A4	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A5	Maintained	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A6	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A7	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	No

Technical Data and Specifications

Pushbuttons, Indicating Lights, Selector Switches and Emergency-Stop Operators

Description			Momentary Pushbuttons	Maintained Pushbuttons	Indicating Lights, Buzzers and Potentiometers	Emergency-Stop Operators	Selector Switches	Key-Operated Operators	Double Pushbuttons
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>5	>1	—	>0.1	>0.1	>0.1	>0.2
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥1800	—	≥600	≥2000	≥100	≥3600
Actuating force	n		≥5	≥5	—	≥50	—	—	≥5
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm		—	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Protection Type									
IP			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	Indicating lights: IP67, 69K Buzzers: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K	IP66	IP66	IP66
UL type			4X, 13	4X, 13	Indicating lights: 4X/13 Buzzers: 12 Potentiometers: 4X/13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30						
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30	>30	>50	>30	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities									
Solid		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm ²	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Stranded		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm ²	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Contacts									
Rated impulse withstand voltage		U _{imp}	Vac	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage		U _i	V	—	2500	—	—	—	—
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			—	—	III/3	—	—	—	—

Contact Blocks and Light Units

Description			Contact Blocks	LED Light Units
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	$\times 10^6$	>5	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥ 3600	—
Actuating force	n		≥ 5	—
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm		≥ 0.8	—
Protection Type				
IP			IP20	IP20
UL type			—	—
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal	g		>30	>30
Terminal Capacities				
Solid	AWG		18–14	18–14
	mm ²		0.75–2.5	0.75–2.5
Stranded	AWG		20–14	20–14
	mm ²		0.5–2.5	0.5–2.5
Contacts				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	500	500
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3
NEMA contact ratings			A600, Q300	—
Current draw			—	5–15 mA
Control Circuit Reliability				
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_f	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	—
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_f	Fault probability	$<5 \times 10^{-6}$, <1 fault in 5×10^6 operations	—
Max. Short-Circuit Protective Device				
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	—
Switching Capacity				
Rated Operational Current				
AC-15				
115V	I_e	A	6	—
230V	I_e	A	6	—
400V	I_e	A	4	—
500V	I_e	A	2	—
DC-13				
24V	I_e	A	3	—
42V	I_e	A	1.7	—
60V	I_e	A	1.2	—
110V	I_e	A	0.8	—
220V	I_e	A	0.3	—
Lifespan, Electrical				
AC-15				
230V/0.5A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1.6	—
230V/1.0A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1	—
230V/3.0A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	0.7	—
DV-13				
12V/2.8A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1.2	—

Contact Element Note: >200 Vac/60 Hz: –25/55°C

Palm Switches

Description		Momentary	Maintained	FAK-R-V-KC11-I
General				
Standards		IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations x 10 ⁶	>1	>0.1	>0.1
Operating frequency	Operations/h	≥3600	≥600	≥600
Actuating force	n	20–40	40–60	15–25
Operating torque	Nm	—	—	—
Degree of protection, IEC/EN 60529	IP	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65
	UL Type	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)
Mounting position		As required		
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>15	>15

ASi Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI	M22-ASI-C
General			
Standards		IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295	IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295
Radio interference suppression		EN 55011, EN 55022	EN 55011, EN 55022
Limit value class		—	—
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance shock duration 11 ms	g	>30	>30
Vibration to IEC 60068-2-27 (amplitude 1 mm)	Hz	—	—
Dimensions	mm	—	—
Weight	kg	—	—
Mounting		Front mounting	
Mounting position		As required	
Power supply			
Rated voltage to AS-interface specification	Vdc	26.5–31.6	26.5–31.6
Connection technique		Yellow plug-in terminal as insulation piercing terminal	Two cables onboard
Power supply		Completely from the AS-interface cable	
Addressing		Via connection to AS-interface cable	
Total power consumption of the AS-interface	mA	≥40	≥40
AS-interface		—	—
Rated operational current at full load	mA	—	—
Rated operational current when idle (no I, O set)	mA	—	—
Status LEDs		POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the rear side of the element ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the rear side of the element	POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the board ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the board

ASi-S Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI-S	M22-ASI-CS
Inputs			
Inputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Rated current per input	mA	—	—
High signal level	V	—	—
Low signal	mA	—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Outputs			
Outputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	One (normally 19V/8 mA)	One (normally 19V/8 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Max. Current Carrying Capacity			
All outputs		—	—
Σ three external outputs		—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Profile		S-3.A.E	S-3.A.E
Specification		2.1	2.1
Addresses	Number	62	62
Emergency-Stop Circuits			
Connection of the AS-interface line		Yellow plug terminal with insulation piercing	Two cables on the circuit board
Power supply		Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc	Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc
Fixing		Front mounted	Base mounted
Addressing		Via AS-interface cable	Via AS-interface cable
Max. total current	A	45 mA	45 mA
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance		30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27	30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Mounting position		As required	As required
Standards		EN 50178 EN 50 295	EN 50178 EN 50 295
Inputs		Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)	Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)
Outputs		One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof	One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof
Status Displays			
Power, AS-interface cable		Green LED on the back	Green LED on the back
AS-interface error, AS-interface master failure		Red LED on the back	Red LED on the back
Profile		S-7.B.E	S-7.B.E

47.4

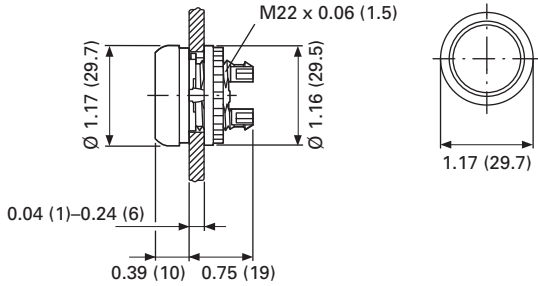
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Dimensions

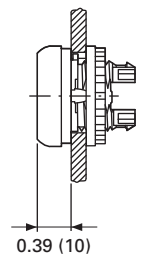
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Operators and Indicating Lights

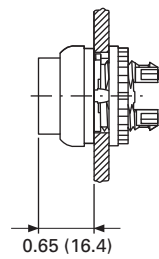


Pushbuttons

M22...-D_

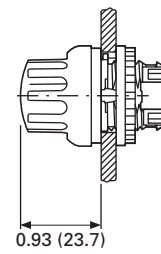


M22...-DH_

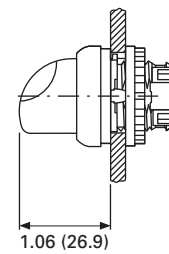


Selector Switches Operators

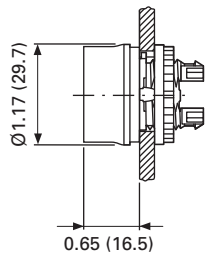
M22...-W_



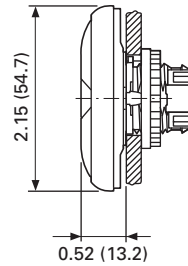
M22...-WL_



M22-DG(L)_

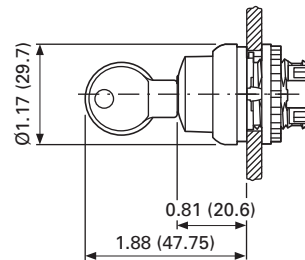


M22...-DD_



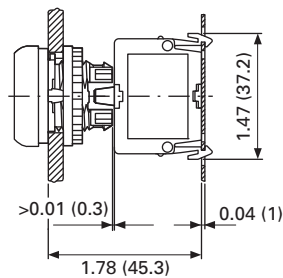
Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22...-W(R)S_



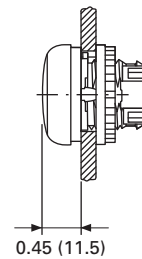
47

M22-D, Base Mounted



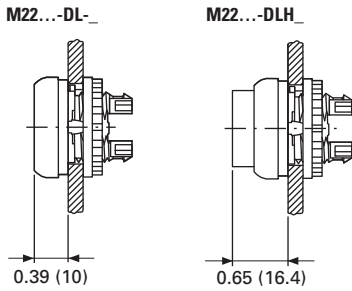
Indicating Light

M22-L_

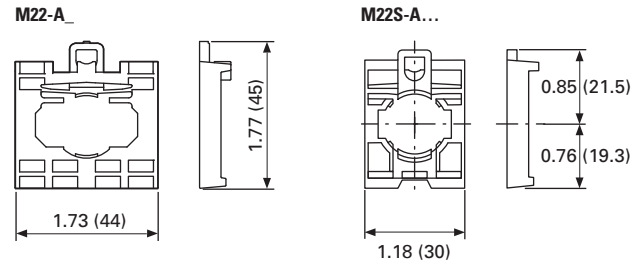


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

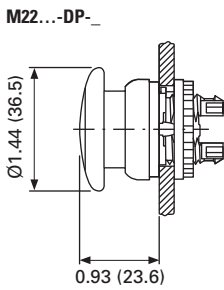
Illuminated Pushbuttons



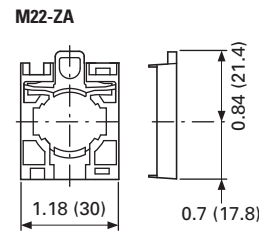
Contact Block Mounting Adapter



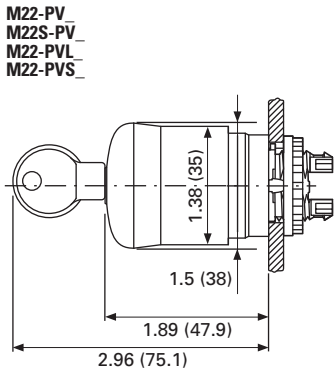
Mushroom Head Pushbutton



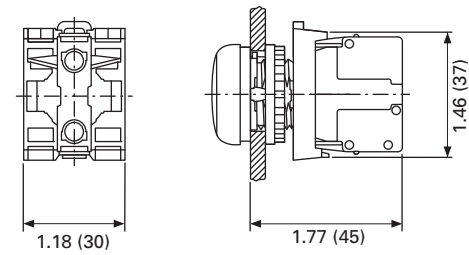
Front Mounted Centering Adapter



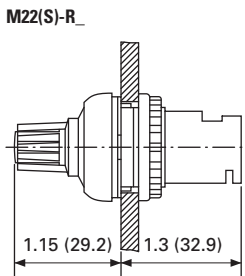
Emergency-Stop Operators



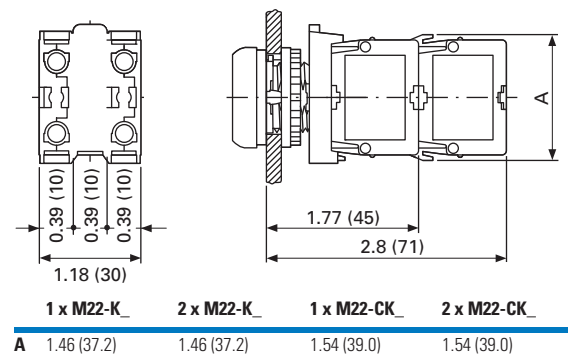
Front Mounted Indicating Light



Potentiometer



Pushbutton, Complete Devices

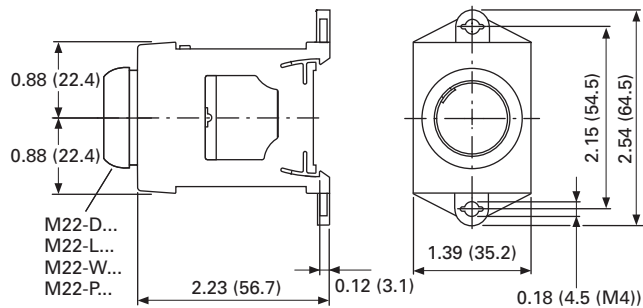


47.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

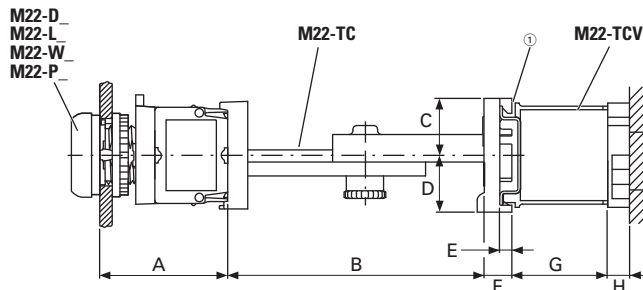
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

DIN-Rail Mounting Adapter



Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights with M22-TC Telescopic Clip and M22-TVC Extension



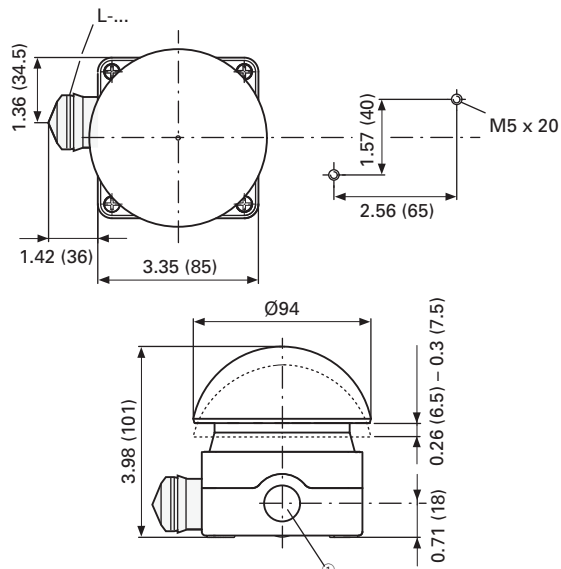
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1.77 (45)	2.36–3.94 (60–100)	0.79 (20)	0.79 (20)	0.18 (4.5)	0.39 (10)	154 (39)	0.39 (10)

① Top-hat rail to IEC/EN 60715.

47

Palm Switches

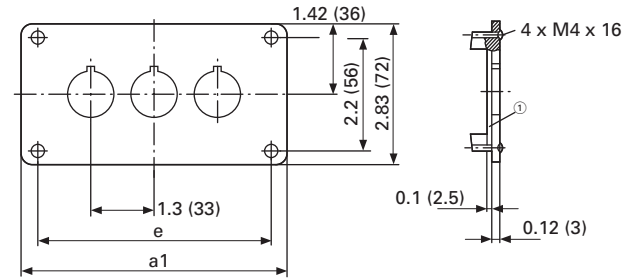
FAK_



① 3 x M20 lateral, 1 x M16 in bottom.

Front Mounted Mounting Plate

M22-E_

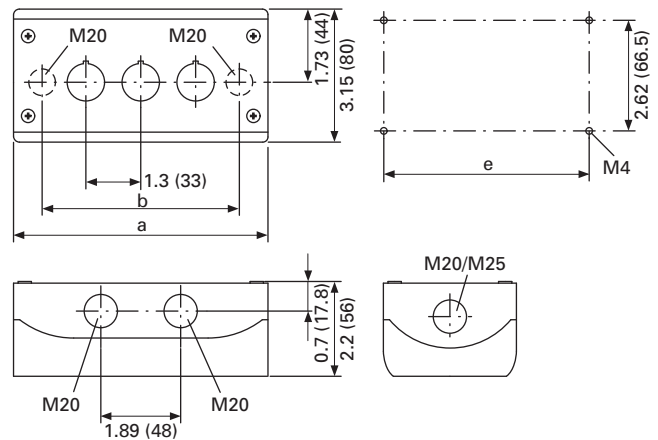


Catalog Number	a1	e
M22-E(Y) ①	2.83 (72)	2.21 (56)
M22-E2	4.13 (105)	3.50 (89)
M22-E3	5.43 (138)	4.80 (122)

Catalog Number	a1	e
M22-E4	6.73 (171)	6.10 (155)
M22-E5	8.03 (204)	7.40 (188)
M22-E6	9.33 (237)	8.70 (221)

Base Mounted Surface Mounting Enclosure

M22-I_

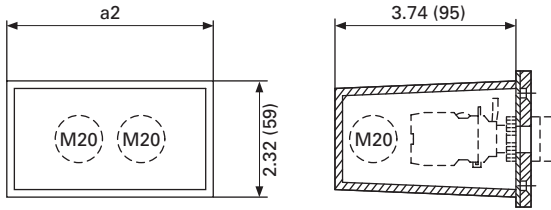


Catalog Number	Mounting Locations	a	b	e	Cable Entries
M22-I(Y)1	1	2.83 (72.0)	1.68 (42.6)	2.30 (58.5)	2 x M16 3 x M20 2 x M25
M22-I2	2	4.72 (120.0)	3.37 (85.6)	4.19 (106.5)	2 x M20 3 x M20 2 x M25
M22-I3	3	6.02 (153.0)	4.67 (118.6)	5.49 (139.5)	2 x M20 2 x M25 4 x M20
M22-I4	4	7.32 (186.0)	5.97 (151.6)	6.79 (172.5)	2 x M20 2 x M25 4 x M20
M22-I6	6	9.92 (252.0)	8.57 (217.6)	9.39 (238.5)	2 x M20 2 x M25 4 x M20

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Covers

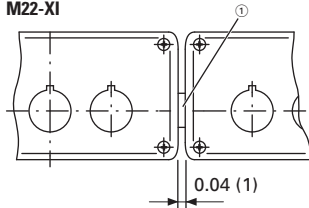
M22-H_



Catalog Number	a2	Cable Entry	Style
M22-H1	1.65 (42)	3 x M20	One-piece
M22-H2	2.95 (75)	4 x M20	
M22-H3	4.25 (108)	4 x M20	
M22-H4	5.55 (141)	4 x M20	Split
M22-H5	6.85 (174)	5 x M20	
M22-HE6	8.15 (207)	6 x M20	

Connecting Screw

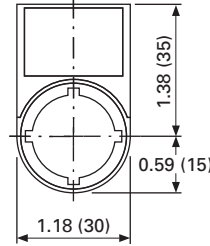
M22-XI



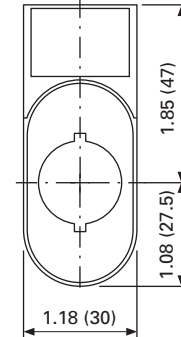
① Gasket.

Legend Plates

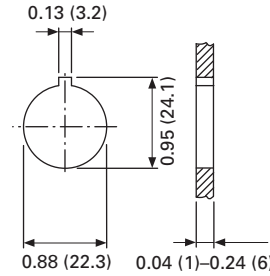
M22S-ST_



M22S-STDD-X

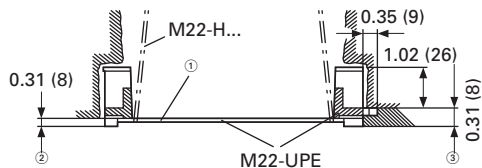
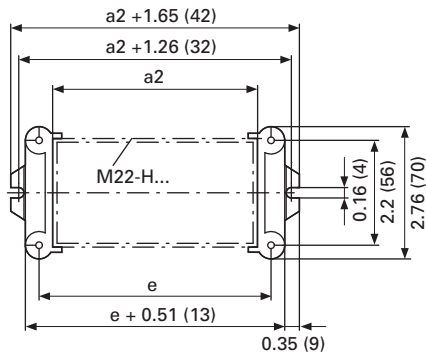


Mounting Hole with Lug Slot



Shroud with Plaster Keys

M22-UPE



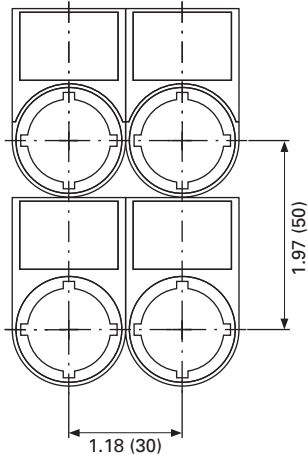
- ① Box for closing off when plastering.
- ② Plaster thickness less than 8 mm.
- ③ Plaster thickness more than 8 mm

47.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

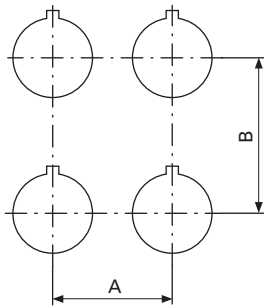
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947



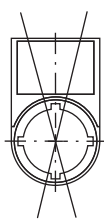
Grid Dimension for Various Combinations



47

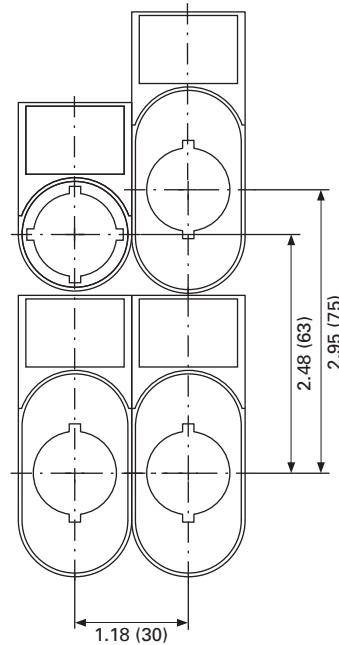
Pushbutton Diaphragm

Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

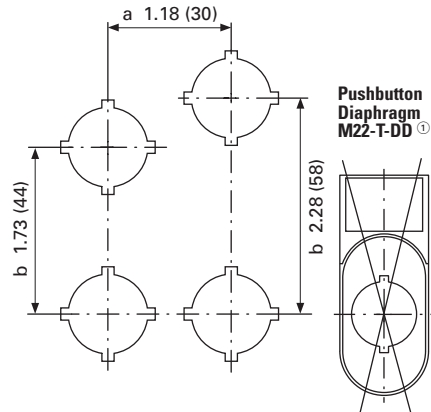


Catalog Number	A ≥	B ≥
M22(S)-_ (IEC/EN 60947)	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
RMQ-Titan min.	1.18 (30.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D_ + M22-T-D	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D(R)P_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV(L) + M22-PL-PV	1.89 (48.0)	2.20 (56.0)
M22-PV(L)(S)_ + M22-D_	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-DDL_	1.18 (30.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-DDL_ + M22-T-DD	1.30 (33.0)	2.28 (58.0)
M22-ST_	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-STDD_	1.18 (30.0)	2.95 (75.0)
M22-CK_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-CLED_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-XAK_	3.54 (90.0)	3.54 (90.0)
M22-XZK_	1.30 (33.0)	2.04 (52.0)
M22-XBK_	2.36 (60.0)	2.36 (60.0)
M22-XYK_	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-D4	2.17 (55.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-WR...4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-W...J4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)

Grid Dimension for M22-DD_



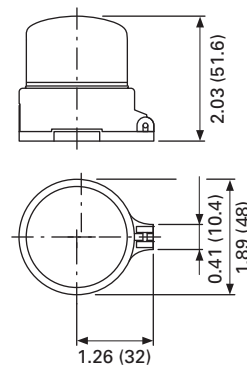
Grid Dimension for M22-DDL_



① Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

Emergency Stop Sealing Cover

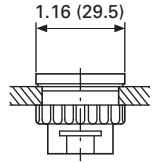
M22-PL-PV



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

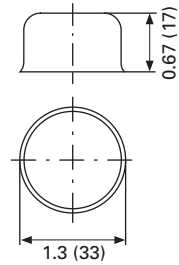
Blanking Plugs

M22...B-

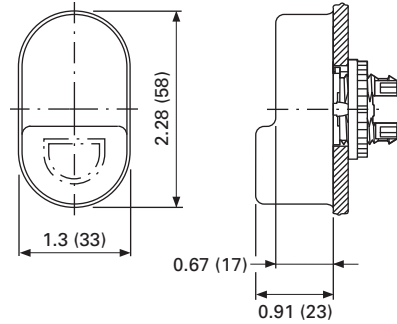


Pushbutton Diaphragm

M22-T-D

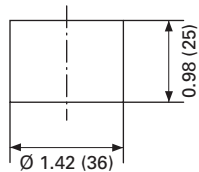


M22-T-D

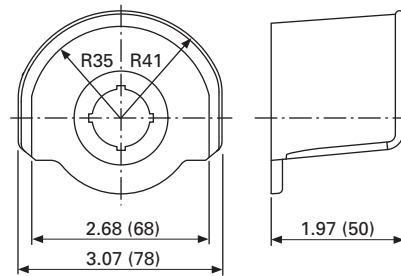


Guard Ring

M22-XGWK

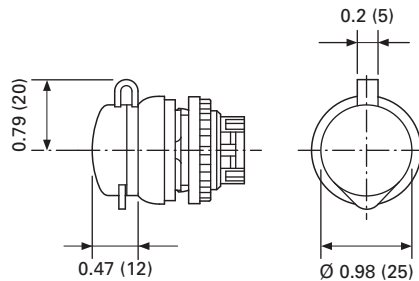


M22-XGPV



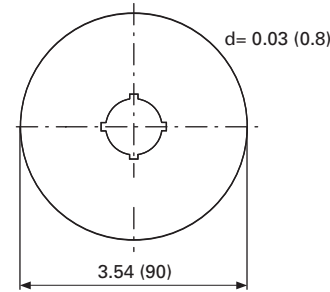
Key Cover

M22-XWS

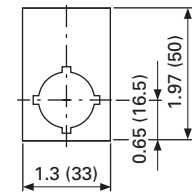


Emergency Stop Legend Plate

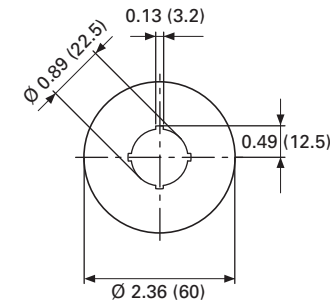
M22-XAK-



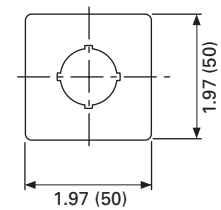
M22-X(Y)ZK-



M22-XBK-

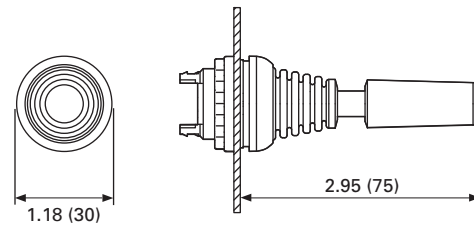


M22-XYK-



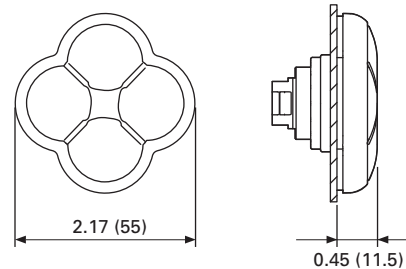
Joystick

M22...W...J-



Four-Way Pushbutton

M22...D...4-



Symbols Library

Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalog with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the Web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate suffix code.

Example

To order a green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalog Number: M22-XD-G-ETCH (see **Page 38**).

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page 118** in the Symbols Library, suffix code is X91.

In the order notes, reference item number and suffix X91.

Letter height 3 mm: max three lines, max. 12 characters per line.

Letter height 5 mm: max. two lines, max. eight characters per line.

Note: For symbols or text not found in the Symbols Library, please contact the Eaton Technical Resource Center at 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273) or TRC@eaton.com.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—English

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
STOP	GB0
START	GB1
CLOSE	GB2
UP	GB3
DOWN	GB4
OFF	GB5
ON	GB6
RUN	GB7
FAULT	GB8
TEST	GB9
OFF ON	GB10
MAN. AUTO	GB11
MAN. 0 AUTO	GB12
RESET	GB14
FORWARD	GB15
REVERSE	GB16
RAISE	GB17

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
LOWER	GB18
LEFT	GB19
RIGHT	GB20
BRAKE	GB21
HIGH	GB22
LOW	GB23
FAST	GB24
SLOW	GB25
FASTER	GB26
SLOWER	GB27
OPEN	GB32
PROG	GB62
CALL	GB63
OCCUPIED	GB64
BYPASS 0 1	GB65
BYPASS UP	GB66
EMERGENCY-STOP	GB99

Text—German

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
Halt	D0
Start	D1
Zu	D2
Auf	D3
Ab	D4
Aus	D5
En	D6
Betrieb	D7
Störung	D8
Prüfung	D9
Aus Ein	D10
HAND AUTO	D11
HAND 0 AUTO	D12
Antrieb	D13
Entsperren	D14
Vorwärts	D15
Rückwärts	D16
Heben	D17
Senken	D18
Links	D19
Rechts	D20
Bremsen	D21
Hoch	D22
Niedrig	D23
Schnell	D24

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
Langsam	D25
HAND	D28
AUTO	D29
Einrichten	D30
Tippen	D31
Öffnen	D32
Steuerspannung	D33
Start Automatik	D34
Lampentest	D35
Phasenkontrolle	D36
Alarm	D37
Alarm - Reset	D38
Sammelstörung	D39
Quittieren	D40
Quittierung	D41
Steuerung Ein	D42
Steuerung Aus	D43
Störung quittieren	D44
FÜHLER int. ext.	D72
HEIZUNG 1 2	D73
AUS- BLASEN	D74
SOLLWERT int. ext.	D75
Not-Aus	D99
Not - Aus quittieren	D100

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

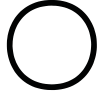











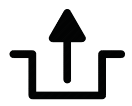
Text—French




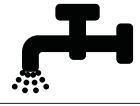









Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
ARRÊT	F0
MARCHE	F1
FERMÉ	F2
MONTÉE	F3
DESCENTE	F4
ARRÊT	F5
MARCHE	F6
EN SERVICE	F7
PANNE	F8
ESSAI	F9
ARRÊT MARCHÉ	F10
MAN. AUTO	F11
MAN. 0 AUTO	F12
REARM.	F14
AVANT	F15
ARRIÈRE	F16
MONTER	F17
DESCENDRE	F18
GAUCHE	F19
DROITE	F20
DEFAULT	F67
SOUS TENSION	F68
ARRÊT D'URGENCE	F99

Text—Swedish

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
STOPP	S0
START	S1
STÄNG	S2
UPP	S3
NED	S4
FRÅN	S5
TILL	S6
KÖR	S7
FEL	S8
PROV	S9
FRAN TILL	S10
MAN. AUTO	S11
MAN. 0 AUTO	S12
ATERSTÄLLNING	S14
FRAM	S15
BACK	S16
ÖKA	S17
MINSKA	S18
VÄNSTER	S19
HÖGER	S20
BROMS	S21
HÖG	S22
LÅG	S23
ÖPPNA	S32
IN	S45
UT	S46
NÖDSTOPP	S99

Symbols

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X0
	X1
	X2
	X3
	X4
	X5
	X6
	X7
	X8
	X9
	X10
	X11
	X12

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X13
	X14
	X15
	X16
	X17
	X18
	X19
	X20
	X21
	X22
	X23
	X24
	X25










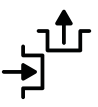
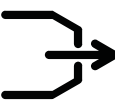




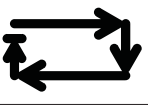


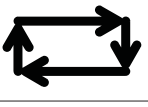


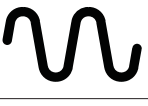







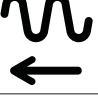



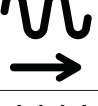








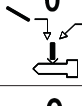
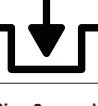

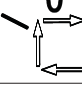
47

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X26		X40	3	X54		X68
	X27		X41	4	X55		X69
	X28		X42	5	X56		X70
	X29		X43	6	X57		X71
	X30		X44	7	X58		X72
	X31		X45	8	X59		X73
	X32		X46	9	X60		X74
	X33		X47		X61		X75
	X34		X48		X62		X76
	X35		X49		X63		X77
	X36		X50		X64		X78
	X37	0	X51		X65		X79
	X38	1	X52		X66		X80
	X39	2	X53		X67		X81

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X82		X104		X118		X132
	X83		X105		X119		X133
	X88		X106		X120		X134
	X89		X107		X121		X135
	X90		X108		X122		X136
	X91		X109		X123		X137
	X92		X110		X124		X138
	X93		X111		X125		X139
	X94		X112		X126		X140
	X95		X113		X127		X141
	X100		X114		X128		X142
	X101		X115		X129		X143
	X102		X116		X130		X144
	X103		X117		X131		X145

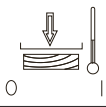



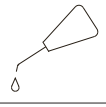

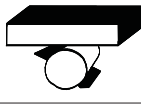
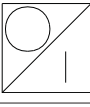
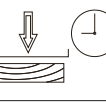
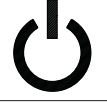
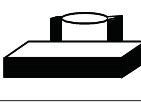

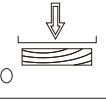

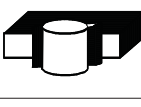
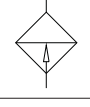



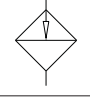
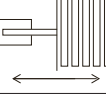

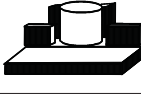
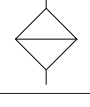
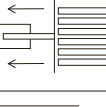

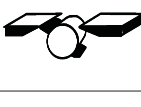

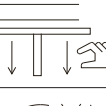




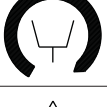
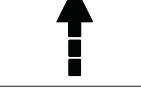



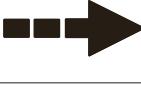

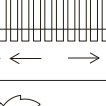
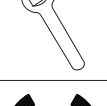

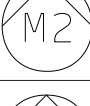
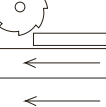
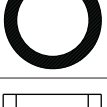
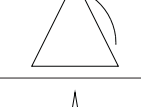

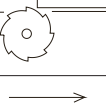
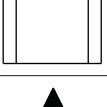
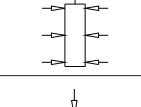

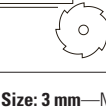

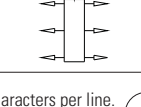

47

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X146		X160		X174		X188
	X147		X161		X175		X189
	X148		X162		X176		X190
	X149		X163		X177		X191
	X150		X164		X178		X192
	X151		X165		X179		X193
	X152		X166		X180		X194
	X153		X167		X181		X195
	X154		X168		X182		X196
	X155		X169		X183		X197
	X156		X170		X184		X198
	X157		X171		X185		X199
	X158		X172		X186		X200
	X159		X173		X187		X201

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



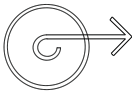




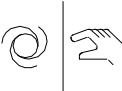

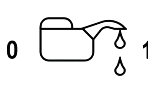
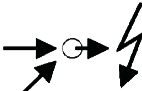










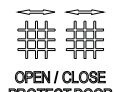










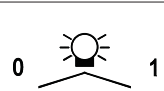








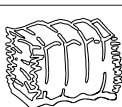
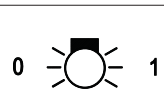







Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



47.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22








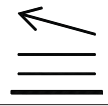


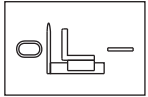













Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X202		X216		X230		X244
	X203		X217		X231		X245
L 1	X204		X218		X232		X246
L 2	X205		X219		X233		X247
L 3	X206		X220		X234		X248
↑ A	X207		X221		X235		X249
↓ A	X208		X222		X236		X250
↓ B	X209		X223		X237		X251
↑ B	X210		X224		X238		X252
I	X211		X225		X239		X253
II	X212		X226		X240		X254
III	X213		X227		X241		X255
	X214		X228		X242		X256
	X215		X229		X243		X257
							

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X258		X265	CHEM II	X272	 T1 - Tn CHANGE TOOL ARM	X279
	X259		X266	CHEM III	X273		X280
	X260		X267		X274	OUT OF SERVICE 	X281
	X261		X268		X275		X282
	X262		X269	CONTI CUT	X276		X283
	X263		X270		X277		X284
	X264	CHEM I	X271	 TOOL UNLOCKING	X278		X285

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30



Product Description

The E30 industrial pushbutton and indicating light line from Eaton's electrical sector features a wide selection of square, multifunction operators which conveniently mount in a standard 30.5 mm (1-13/64 in) diameter panel hole. Up to six input and indicating functions can be grouped into a single operating head, saving valuable panel space. Attractive square operator styling, coupled with custom legending of colored buttons and lenses and many special function accessories, makes E30 components ideally suited for use on control consoles and for a variety of industrial OEM applications.

Features

Type E30 control units consist of a basic operator with one or more buttons and lenses and contact block selection dependent on the specific operator configuration.

- **Pushbutton operators** will accommodate up to four single depth stackable contact blocks behind each operating button, up to eight circuits maximum.
- **Indicating lights** are supplied complete with either a transformer light unit up to 600 Vac supply line voltage or full voltage light unit up to 120 Vac/Vdc supply line voltage.
- **Combination pushbutton with indicating light** operators are supplied complete with a transformer or full voltage unit. Contact blocks must be ordered separately, up to four circuits maximum.

Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
Product Identification	123
Product Selection	
Operators	124
Operator Components	127
Accessories	133
Options	134
Replacement Parts	137
Technical Data and Specifications	138
Dimensions	139

Die Cast Construction

Each operator has high pressure type seals to prevent the passage of oil and other contaminants through the operator into the contact structure or panel interior. Each operator uses a Buna N cork gasket between the mounting flange on the operator and the panel to maintain oiltightness.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed—File No. E131568
- CSA Certified—File No. LR68551

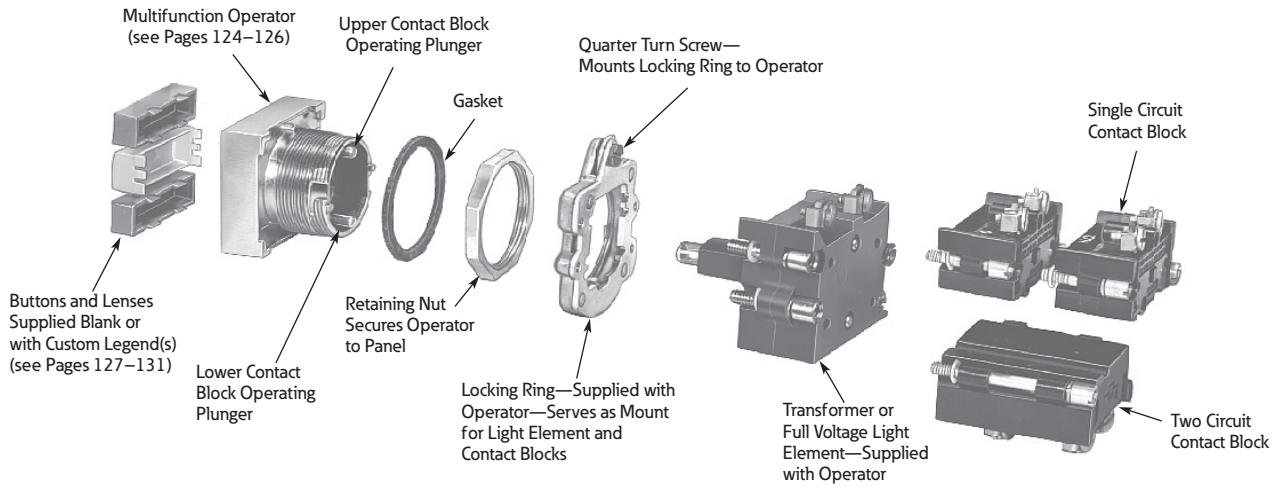


Ingress Protection

- Single and dual indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Product Identification

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight



Product Selection

Operators

When Ordering a Complete E30 Control Unit Specify

Catalog Number of ...	Ordering Example (E30AB)	
Operator	E30KB130	"START"
Button(s)	E30KB231	"STOP"
Contact block(s)	E30KLA1	1NO
Accessories (if required)	E30KLA2	1NC

Square Multifunction Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator



Shown with Extended Button

Single Button Operator/without Button (Order Button Separately)

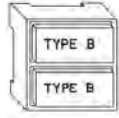
Button Type Required ①	Operation	Special Features	Catalog Number
	Momentary	—	E30AA

Two Button Operator



Shown with Extended Buttons

Two Button Operator/without Buttons (Order Buttons Separately)

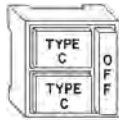
Button Types Required ①	Operation		Special Features	Catalog Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Momentary	Momentary	—	E30AB
	Momentary	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AC
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	—	E30AD ②
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	With mechanical interlock	E30AP ②③

Two Button Operator



Shown with Long Release Bar

Two Button Operator with Long (OFF) Release Bar—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Button Types Required ④⑤	Operation		Special Features	Catalog Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Maintained	Maintained	—	E30AF
	Maintained	Maintained	With mechanical interlock	E30AG
	Maintained	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AH
	Maintained (all contacts)	Maintained (bottom contacts only)	Top button operates both top and bottom contacts	E30AK ⑥


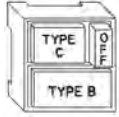

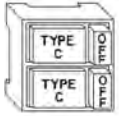
Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page 127**.
- ② Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.
- ③ Buttons are interlocked so that one of the two is maintained at all times. Depressing the other button releases the maintained button and maintains the depressed button.
- ④ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colors or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Center 1-800-356-1243. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR100**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page 128**.
- ⑥ Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.



Square Multifunction Operators and Indicating Lights

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13


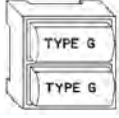
**Two Button Operator with (OFF) Release—Includes OFF Bar/Button(s)
(Order Other Buttons Separately)**

	Button Types Required ^{①②}	Operation		Special Features	Catalog Number
		Top Button	Bottom Button		
<p>Two Button Operator</p>  <p><i>Shown with Release Bar for Top Button</i></p>		Maintained	Momentary	Release bar for top button	E30AL
<p>Two Button Operator</p>  <p><i>Shown with Release Bars for Each Button</i></p>		Maintained	Maintained	Individual release bars for each button	E30AN
		Maintained with interlock	Maintained with interlock	Individual release bars for each button	E30AM

Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

	Lens Type Required ^③	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number
<p>Single Indicating Light Unit</p>  <p><i>Shown with Lens</i></p>		120	6PSB	E30BA	24	24PSB	E30BJ
				120	120PSB	E30BM	

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)

	Lens Types Required ^⑤	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number
<p>Dual Indicating Light Unit</p>  <p><i>Shown with Lens</i></p>		120	6PSB	E30CA	24	24PSB	E30CJ
				120	120PSB	E30CM	

Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page 128**.
- ② Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colors or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Center 1-800-356-1243. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
- ③ Order from table on **Page 129**.
- ④ Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page 137**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page 130**.

47.5

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

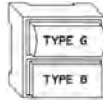
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator and Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Single Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Button or Lens (Order Button and Lens Separately)

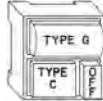
Button and Lens Types Required ①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30DA	24	24PSB	E30DX3
		120	120PSB	E30DF			

Single Button Operator with Release Bar and Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Single Button Operator with (OFF) Release Bar and Indicating Light—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Button and Lens Separately)

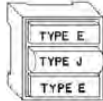
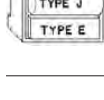
Button and Lens Types Required ①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number
	Maintained	120	6PSB	E30DG	24	24PSB	E30DX13
		120	120PSB	E30DM			

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Buttons or Lens (Order Buttons and Lens Separately)

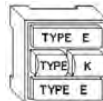
Button and Lens Types Required ④	Button Operation	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30EA	24	24PSB	E30EX3
		120	120PSB	E30EF			
	Momentary with interlock	120	6PSB	E30EG	24	24PSB	E30EX13
		120	120PSB	E30EM			

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights



Shown with Button and Lens

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights/without Buttons and Lens

Button and Lens Types Required ①	Button Operation	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalog Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30JA	24	24PSB	E30JX3
		120	120PSB	E30JF			

Notes

- ① Order from tables on **Pages 127–131**.
- ② Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page 137**.
- ③ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colors or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Center 1-800-356-1243. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
- ④ Order from tables on **Pages 129 and 130**.


Operator Components

Operating Buttons Only

Type A Extended Button



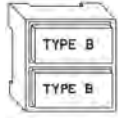
Type A Buttons with Standard Markings ①

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number
	Black	Blank	E30KA100	E30KA150	Green	START	E30KA330	E30KA380
		START	—	E30KA180	Yellow	Blank	E30KA400	E30KA450
Red	Red	Blank	E30KA200	E30KA250	White	Blank	E30KA500	E30KA550
		EMERG. STOP	E30KA204	—	Gray	Blank	E30KA600	E30KA650
		OFF	E30KA218	E30KA268	Brown	Blank	E30KA700	E30KA750
		STOP	E30KA231	E30KA281	Orange	Blank	E30KA800	E30KA950
Green	Blank	E30KA300	E30KA350	Blue	Blank	E30KA900	E30KA950	

Type B Extended Button



Type B Buttons with Standard Markings ②

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	
	Black	Blank	E30KB100	E30KB150	Black	REVERSE	E30KB125	E30KB175	
		AUTO	E30KB101	E30KB151		RUN	E30KB126	E30KB176	
		CLOSE	E30KB102	E30KB152		SLOW	E30KB128	E30KB178	
		DOWN	E30KB103	E30KB153		START	E30KB130	E30KB180	
		FAST	E30KB105	E30KB155		TEST	E30KB132	E30KB182	
		FORWARD	E30KB107	E30KB157		UP	E30KB134	E30KB184	
		HIGH	E30KB109	E30KB159		Red	Blank	E30KB200	E30KB250
		IN	E30KB110	E30KB160	EMERG. STOP		E30KB204	—	
		INCH	E30KB111	E30KB161	OFF		E30KB218	E30KB268	
		JOG	E30KB112	E30KB162	STOP		E30KB231	E30KB281	
		JOG FOR.	E30KB113	E30KB163	Green		Blank	E30KB300	E30KB350
		JOG REV.	E30KB114	E30KB164			START	E30KB330	E30KB380
		LOW	E30KB115	E30KB165			Yellow	Blank	E30KB400
		LOWER	E30KB116	E30KB166	White	Blank	E30KB500	E30KB550	
		MAN	E30KB117	E30KB167		AUTO	E30KB501	—	
		ON	E30KB119	E30KB169	HAND	E30KB508	—		
		OPEN	E30KB120	E30KB170	Gray	Blank	E30KB600	E30KB650	
OUT	E30KB121	E30KB171	Brown	Blank	E30KB700	E30KB750			
RAISE	E30KB122	E30KB172	Orange	Blank	E30KB800	E30KB850			
RESET	E30KB124	E30KB174	Blue	Blank	E30KB900	E30KB950			

Notes

- ① Use with operator E30AA, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
- ② Use with operators E30AB thru AE, AL and DA thru DF, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

Type C Extended Button



Type C Buttons with Standard Markings [Ⓢ]

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	
	Black	Blank	E30KC100	E30KC150	Black	RESET	E30KC124	E30KC174	
		AUTO	E30KC101	E30KC151		REVERSE	E30KC125	E30KC175	
		CLOSE	E30KC102	E30KC152		RUN	E30KC126	E30KC176	
		DOWN	E30KC103	E30KC153		SLOW	E30KC128	E30KC178	
		FAST	E30KC105	E30KC155		START	E30KC130	E30KC180	
		FORWARD	E30KC107	E30KC157		TEST	E30KC132	E30KC182	
		HAND	E30KC108	E30KC158		UP	E30KC134	E30KC184	
		HIGH	E30KC109	E30KC159		Red	Blank	E30KC200	E30KC250
		IN	E30KC110	E30KC160			OFF	E30KC218	—
		INCH	E30KC111	E30KC161			STOP	E30KC231	E30KC281
		JOG	E30KC112	E30KC162		Green	Blank	E30KC300	E30KC350
		JOG FOR.	E30KC113	E30KC163			START	E30KC330	E30KC380
		JOG REV.	E30KC114	E30KC164		Yellow	Blank	E30KC400	E30KC450
		LOW	E30KC115	E30KC165			White	Blank	E30KC500
LOWER	E30KC116	E30KC166	Gray	Blank	E30KC600	E30KC650			
MAN	E30KC117	E30KC167	Brown	Blank	E30KC700	E30KC750			
ON	E30KC119	E30KC169	Orange	Blank	E30KC800	E30KC850			
OPEN	E30KC120	E30KC170	Blue	Blank	E30KC900	E30KC950			
OUT	E30KC121	E30KC171							
RAISE	E30KC122	E30KC172							

Note

[Ⓢ] Use with operators E30AF thru AK, AL thru AM and DG thru DM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

Operating Buttons and Lens Only

Standard Color Buttons and Lens Marking ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type E Button



Type E Buttons with Standard Markings ②

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	
	Black	Blank	E30KE100	Black	RESET	E30KE124	
		CLOSE	E30KE102		REVERSE	E30KE125	
		DOWN	E30KE103		RUN	E30KE126	
		FAST	E30KE105		SLOW	E30KE128	
		FORWARD	E30KE107		START	E30KE130	
		HIGH	E30KE109		TEST	E30KE132	
		IN	E30KE110		UP	E30KE134	
		INCH	E30KE111		Red	Blank	E30KE200
		JOG	E30KE112			OFF	E30KE218
		JOG FOR.	E30KE113			STOP	E30KE231
		JOG REV.	E30KE114		Green	Blank	E30KE300
		LOW	E30KE115			START	E30KE330
		LOWER	E30KE116		Yellow	Blank	E30KE400
		ON	E30KE119		White	Blank	E30KE500
		OPEN	E30KE120		Gray	Blank	E30KE600
		OUT	E30KE121		Brown	Blank	E30KE700
		PHASE	E30KE122		Orange	Blank	E30KE800
		Blue	Blank	E30KE900			

Type F Lens



Type F Lenses with Standard Markings ③

Button Application	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	
	Red	Blank	E30KF10	Green	OFF	E30KF22	
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF11		Amber	Blank	E30KF30
		ON	E30KF12		Blue	Blank	E30KF40
		POWER ON	E30KF13		Clear	Blank	E30KF50
	Green	Blank	E30KF20		White	Blank	E30KF60
		MOTOR STOP	E30KF21				
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF23				

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different color, refer to instructions on **Pages 134–136**.

② Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and JA thru JM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

③ Use with operators E30BA thru BY, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

Operating Lens Only

Standard Color Buttons and Lens Marking ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type G Lens



Type G Lenses with Standard Markings ②

Lens Application	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Catalog Number
	Red	Blank	E30KG10	Green	OFF	E30KG22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG11		READY	E30KG23
		ON	E30KG12	Amber	Blank	E30KG30
		POWER ON	E30KG13		Blue	Blank
Green	Blank	E30KG20	Clear	Blank	E30KG50	
	MOTOR RUN	E30KG24	White	Blank	E30KG60	
	MOTOR STOP	E30KG21				

Type J Lens



Type J Lenses with Standard Markings ③

Lens Application	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Catalog Number
	Red	Blank	E30KJ10	Green	OFF	E30KJ22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ11		ON	E30KJ24
		ON	E30KJ12	Amber	Blank	E30KJ30
		POWER ON	E30KJ13		Blue	Blank
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ14	Clear	Blank	E30KJ50
Green	Blank	E30KJ20	White	Blank	E30KJ60	
	MOTOR STOP	E30KJ21				
	MOTOR RUN	E30KJ23				

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses with Standard Markings (Sold in Pairs Only) ④

Lens Application	Color		Marking		Catalog Number
	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	
	Red	Red	ON	ON	E30KK12
		Green	ON	OFF	E30KK13
	Green	Blank	OFF	OFF	E30KK22
		Red	OFF	ON	E30KK23

Notes

- ① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different color, refer to instructions on **Pages 134–136**.
- ② Use with operators E30CA thru CM and DA thru DM, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high except MOTOR RUN, POWER ON and MOTOR STOP are 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
- ③ Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and GA thru GM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
- ④ Use with operators E30JA thru JW, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses—Blank (Sold in Pairs Only)

Color			Color		
Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalog Number	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalog Number
Red	Red	E30KK10	Blue	Red	E30KK41
	Green	E30KK11		Green	E30KK42
	Amber	E30KK17		Amber	E30KK43
	Blue	E30KK14		Blue	E30KK40
	Clear	E30KK15		Clear	E30KK45
	White	E30KK16		White	E30KK46
Green	Red	E30KK21	Clear	Red	E30KK51
	Green	E30KK20		Green	E30KK52
	Amber	E30KK27		Amber	E30KK53
	Blue	E30KK24		Blue	E30KK54
	Clear	E30KK25		Clear	E30KK50
	White	E30KK26		White	E30KK56
Amber	Red	E30KK31	White	Red	E30KK61
	Green	E30KK32		Green	E30KK62
	Amber	E30KK30		Amber	E30KK63
	Blue	E30KK34		Blue	E30KK64
	Clear	E30KK35		Clear	E30KK65
	White	E30KK36		White	E30KK60

Contact Blocks

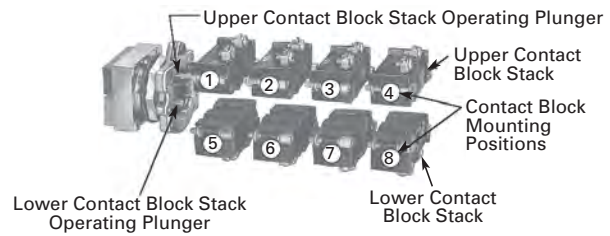
Standard Contact Blocks—Molded, phenolic construction. Enclosed silver contacts with reliability “nibs” that improve the reliability of switching performance under dry circuit, corrosive atmosphere and fine dust conditions. For more extreme conditions, the logic level contact blocks described below are recommended.

Logic Level Contact Blocks—Feature palladium contacts. Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero. When mounted in an enclosure rated for highly corrosive environments, logic level contact blocks can be used where exposure to chemicals may cause failure to other types of materials.

Mounting Limitations

See the contact block mounting limitations for Type E30 pushbutton and combination pushbutton and light operators on this page. Mounting positions 1 thru 8 indicate single depth contact blocks. Each of these positions can represent either a single circuit 600 volt block or a two-circuit 120 volt block. The two-circuit 600 volt block requires two of the numbered positions shown.

Mounting Positions



Catalog Number of Operator	Contact Blocks Can Be Mounted in Positions Listed Below	
	Upper Stack	Lower Stack
E30AA thru E30AM ①	1-2-3-4	5-6-7-8
E30BA thru E30CM	None	None
E30DA thru E30DM	None	5-6-7-8
E30EA thru E30GM	2-3-4	6-7-8
E30JA thru E30JM	3-4	7-8

Contact Block Type ②

Single Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Quick Connect Terminals



120 Vac Only—Two Circuit



Contact Block Selection











Circuit	Pressure Terminals Standard Catalog Number	Logic Level Catalog Number	Quick Connect Terminals ③ Standard Catalog Number
1NO	E30KLA1	E30KLAE1	E30KLB1
1NC	E30KLA2	E30KLAE2	E30KLB2
1NO-1NC	600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Two Circuit		
2NO	E30KLA3	E30KLAE3	E30KLB3
2NC	E30KLA4	E30KLAE4	E30KLB4
2NO-2NC	E30KLA5	E30KLAE5	E30KLB5
Special Contact Operation			
1NO-1NC Overlapping	E30KLA6 ④	—	E30KLB6 ④
2NO (One early closing)	E30KLA7 ④	—	E30KLB7 ④
2NC (One late opening)	E30KLA8	—	E30KLB8
1NO-1NC	120 Vac Only—Two Circuit		
1NO-1NC	E30KLA9 ⑤	—	E30KLB9 ⑤

Notes

- ① Except operator E30AD, AJ or AK which will accommodate contact blocks 1, 2, 5 and 6 only. (See Mounting Positions above.)
- ② Individually boxed contact blocks master packed 10 per carton.
- ③ Supplied with non-stacking screws. Limited to 2 contact blocks mounted in positions 1 and 5.
- ④ Do not use with maintained operators.
- ⑤ Contacts must be same polarity.

Accessories

Accessories

	Description	Color/Type	Catalog Number
	Collar —Snap on mounting for assembly in the field. Permits color coding of operator heads. Size: 1-19/32 x 1-19/32 x 9/16 in.	Black	E30KR1
		Red	E30KR2
		Green	E30KR3
		Yellow	E30KR4
		White	E30KR5
		Gray	E30KR6
		Orange	E30KR8
		Blue	E30KR9
		Brown	E30KR10
		 <p>Full Shroud</p> <p>Half Shroud</p>	Shroud —Similar to collar above except for extension above the face of button to prevent accidental actuation of button. Half shroud with an extension on only half the collar may be positioned to protect top or bottom button.
Half shroud (gray)	E30KT7		
	Guard —Two collars deep, removable slide prevents accidental operation. White slide can be marked with grease pencil.	Red with white slide	E30KR31
		Red with clear slide	E30KR32
	Terminal Block —2 terminals, each will accommodate 2-wire terminations.		E30KR30
	Padlock Attachment for locking single button and bottom button of multi-function operators in the depressed position. Locks NC contacts open or early closing NO contacts closed. Cannot be used in conjunction with collar, shroud or boot.	Short button	E30KT1
		Extended button	E30KT2
	Transparent Boot —Guards against ingress of foreign material and freezing rain. Note: If this boot is used in conjunction with operator types AD or AE, an extended type button must be used in the top position and a short button in the lower position.		E30KT3 ①
	Square Hole Plug —	Gray enameled	E30KT4
		Stainless steel	E30KT5
	Lamp and Lens Removal Tool —Will not fit Cat. No. E30B light units listed on Page 125 .		E30KV1
	Octagonal Wrench for mounting operators to panel.		E22CW
	Button and Lens Removal Tool		E30KV2

Note

① Color coordinating collars, padlock attachments or legend plates cannot be used with operators equipped with a transparent boot.

Options

Markings and Legend Plates

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Horizontal Markings

Markings not listed as Standard Markings below are considered non-standard. If more than one marking is required on a button or lens, order non-standard markings.

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalog number of blank button or lens of desired color, plus suffix "STAMP" for non-standard or "STD" for standard markings in order notes. See **Pages 127–131**.
- Specify size, legend desired and location in order notes by alphas as shown in example.
- Do not exceed maximum number of legend characters per line.

Ordering Example

Green Type B button to be marked with non-standard legend "ALL ELEVATORS DOWN."

Catalog No.: **E30KB300STAMP**

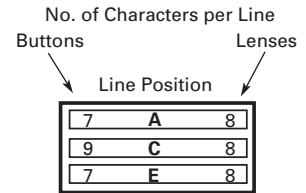
Letter Size: 1/8 in

Pos. A—ALL

Pos. C—ELEVATORS

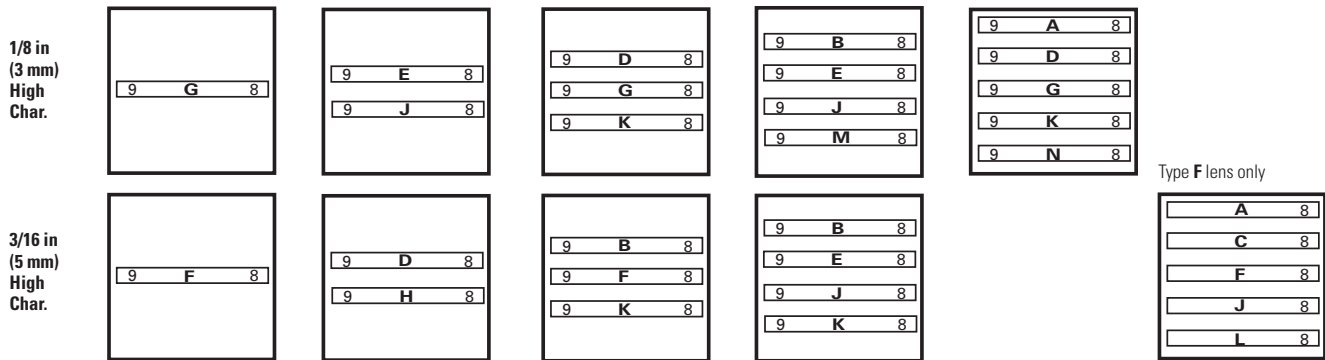
Pos. F—DOWN

How to Use the Legend Location Figure

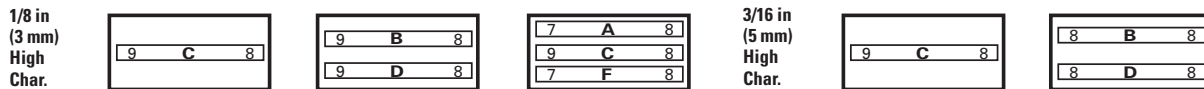


Legend Locations

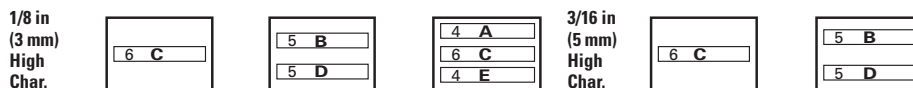
Type A buttons and Type F lenses



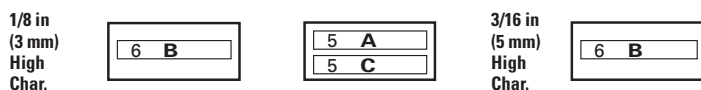
Type B buttons and Type G lenses



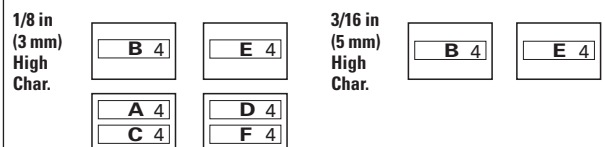
Type C buttons



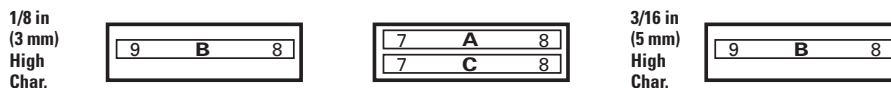
Type D buttons



Type K buttons



Type E buttons and Type J lenses

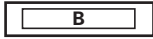


Standard Markings

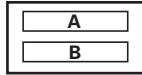
AUTO	EMERG. STOP	HAND	INCH	JOG REV.	MAN.	OPEN	RESET	SLOW	TEST	MOTOR STOP
CLOSE	FAST	HIGH	JOG	LOW	OFF	OUT	REVERSE	START	UP	POWER ON
DOWN	FORWARD	IN	JOG FOR.	LOWER	ON	RAISE	RUN	STOP	MOTOR RUN	READY

Legend Arrangements and Legend Locations

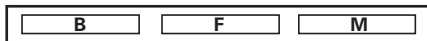
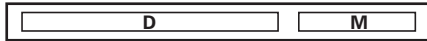
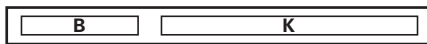
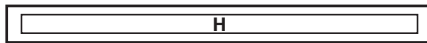
Legend plates
E30KM1 or KM11



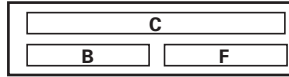
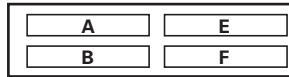
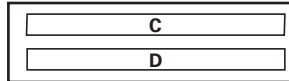
Legend plates
E30KM4 or KM14



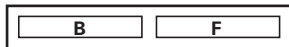
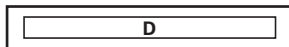
Legend plates
E30KM3 or KM13



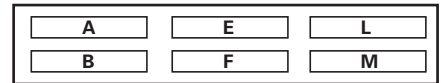
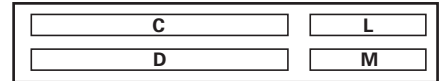
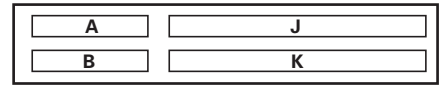
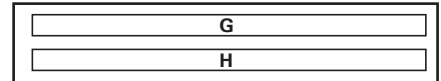
Legend plates
E30KM5 or KM15



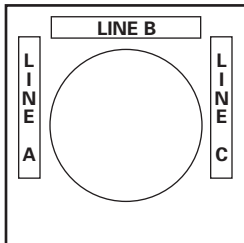
Legend plates
E30KM2 or KM12



Legend plates
E30KM6 or KM16



Legend Plates E30KN76 or KN76B



Legend plates
E30KN76 or KN76B
1/8 in character
size only with a maximum
of six characters.

Maximum Number and Size of Permissible Legend Characters of Custom Stamped Legend Plates

Type	No. of Lines	Size and Maximum Number of Characters Per Line								
		One Span			Two Span			Three Span		
		3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)
Standard	1	13	10	10	30	22	22	47	34	34
Large	1	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36
	2	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36

Characters available for non-standard markings
3/32 in (2.5 mm)—1/8 in (3 mm)—3/16 in (5 mm)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	. / — ,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
--	----------------	----------------------------

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Vertical Markings

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalog number of blank button or lens of desired color, selected from listings on **Pages 127–131**.
- Specify size, legend desired, location and state “vertically marked” in order notes.

Note: Specify either 1/8 or 3/16 in (3.2 or 4.8 mm) character height. Do not exceed maximum number of characters as outlined in table below.

Ordering Example:

Green Type K button to be marked with “RUN” “ON.”

Catalog No.: **E30KK20STAMP**
 Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
 Vertically Marked
 Pos. B—RUN
 Pos. E—ON

Maximum Number of Characters

Description	Type	Maximum Number of Characters	
		1/8 in (3.2 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Buttons	A	7	5
	B	7	5
	C	4	3
	D	5	3
	E	7	5
Lenses	F	7	5
	G	7	5
	J	7	5
	K	3	2

Legend Plates

Legend plates for Type E30 compact pushbutton and indicating light operators hook directly onto the operator and are clamped in place when the operator locking nut behind the panel is secured.

Two and three span plates are designed for use where two or more operators are mounted adjacent to each other **on minimum horizontal mounting centers**. These legend plates mount in the same manner as single span units.

When Ordering Legend Plates with Markings



- Catalog number of blank legend plate
- Insert the following in order notes:
 - Legends required
 - Size of characters—3/32, 1/8, 3/16 in (2.4, 3.2, 4.8 mm)
 - Positions of legends on one line standard and two line large legend plates by alphas as shown in sketches on following page.

Ordering Example:

Three span legend plate to be marked “MASTER CONTROL”, “STATION A” and “STATION B.”

Catalog No.: **E30KM3STAMP**
 Letter Size: 1/8 in (3.2 mm)
 Pos. C—MASTER CONTROL
 Pos. B—STATION A
 Pos. F—STATION B

Blank Legend Plates and Legend Plates with Markings

Type	One Span Catalog Number
Black	
Standard—One Span	
Standard	E30KM1
	
Large—One Span	
Large	E30KM4
	

Replacement Parts

Replacement Light Units for E30 Components

Voltage AC and DC	Part Numbers—Receptacles without Lamps				
	Single Indicating Light	Dual Indicating Light	Single Light Single Pushbutton	Single Light Dual Pushbutton	Dual Light Dual Pushbutton
Full Voltage Type					
6V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
12V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
18/24V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
28V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
32V	57-2579-3A	57-2568-2A	57-2568-2A	—	57-2567
48V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
120V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
Transformer Type					
120V	42-2672A	42-2663A	42-2663A	42-2671A	42-2664A
208V	42-2672-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2671-2A	42-2664-2A
240V	42-2672-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2671-3A	42-2664-3A
380V	42-2672-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2671-4A	42-2664-4A
480V	42-2672-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2671-5A	42-2664-5A
600V	42-2672-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2671-6A	42-2664-6A
Description and Part Numbers—Related Parts					
Inner lens	28-1008	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010
Retaining nut	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885
Gasket	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092
Locking ring	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116

Replacement Lamps for E30 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
6PSB	6V	T2 slide	E30 transformer and full voltage	28-1022
12PSB	12V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1025
24PSB	24V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1026
28PSB	28V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1027
48PSB	48V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1028
60PSB	60V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1598
120PSB	120V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1029
#259	6.3V	T3-1/4 wedge	E30 single transformer	28-949

Replacement Lamps—Incandescent and LED

Lamp Voltage	Incandescent Lamps			LED Lamps			
	Manufacturer's Part Number	Base Style	Eaton's Part Number	Eaton's Part Number Red	Green	Yellow	Blue ①
6	6PSB	T2 slide	28-1022	35-1523	35-1523-2	35-1523-3	35-1523-17
12	12PSB	T2 slide	28-1025	35-1523-11	35-1523-12	35-1523-13	35-1523-18
24	24PSB	T2 slide	28-1026	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
28	28PSB	T2 slide	28-1027	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
48	48PSB	T2 slide	28-1028	35-1523-14	35-1523-15	35-1523-16	35-1523-20
120	120PSB	T2 slide	28-1029	35-1523-7	35-1523-8	35-1523-9	35-1523-21

Note

① E30 blue LED bulbs may not provide sufficient intensity for some applications.

Technical Data and Specifications

Operator Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating	-20° to 150°F (-29° to 65°C)
Terminals	
Light units	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Contact block	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Materials	
Operator	Zinc base die casting with a copper-nickel-chrome plated finish Withstands the 200 hr. salt spray test in accordance with MIL Spec. QQ-M-151A and NEMA 4X testing.
Internal parts	Including shafts, washers and springs, are made of stainless steel
Buttons and lenses	Colorfast, wear resistant, molded acetal resin
Contact blocks	Made of molded, heat resistant, mineral filled phenolic Contact block plungers are molded of nylon filled phenolic Contacts are silver
Reliability nibs	These nibs combine a scrubbing action with high pressure density when the contacts are closed They push through particles and films found on contact surfaces in industrial environments Reliability nibs self-adjust to the application—dry circuit, normal or heavy-duty

Reliability Nibs



Electrical Ratings

Contact Blocks

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designation A600 and P300

Description	Vac A600				Vdc P300		
	120V	240V	480V	600V	24/28V	125V	250V
Make and emergency interrupting capacity (Amps)	60	30	15	12	5.73	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (Amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.73	1.1	0.55
Continuous current (Amps)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

- UL A600/P300 nominal connect 10A
- 1NO, 1NC, 2NO, 2NC, 1NO-1NC, early make, late break and overlapping configurations
- Mechanical positive drive operation on NC contacts
- Palladium alloy contact for logic level or highly corrosive environments

Maximum Ratings for Logic Level and Hostile Atmosphere Application

Description	Specification
Maximum amperes	0.5A ^①
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Note

^① Logic level contact blocks are UL A600/P500 rated per table above.

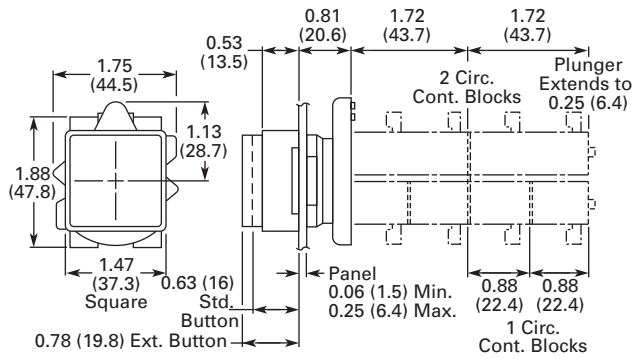
Light Unit

Description	Specification
Bulbs—Average Life	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2,500 hrs. min. at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

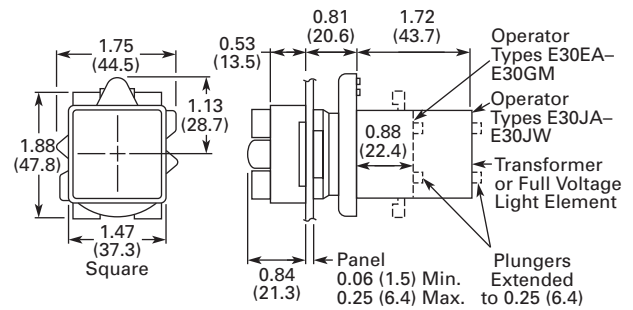
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

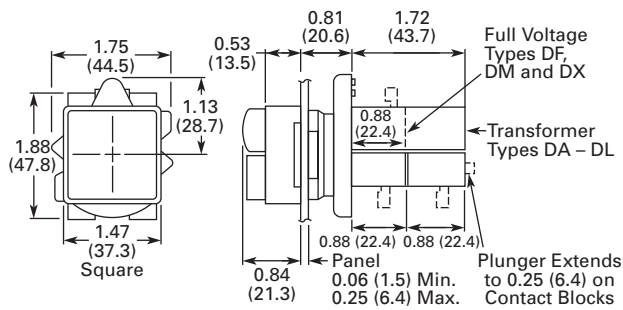
Pushbutton Operators



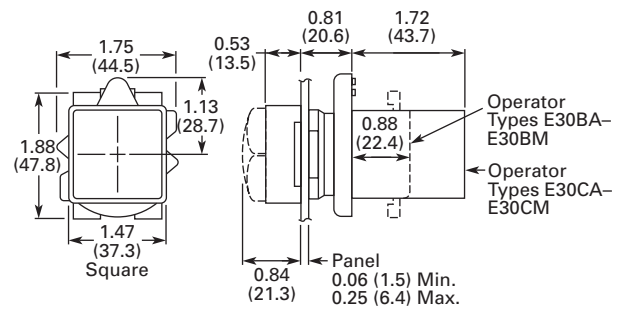
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



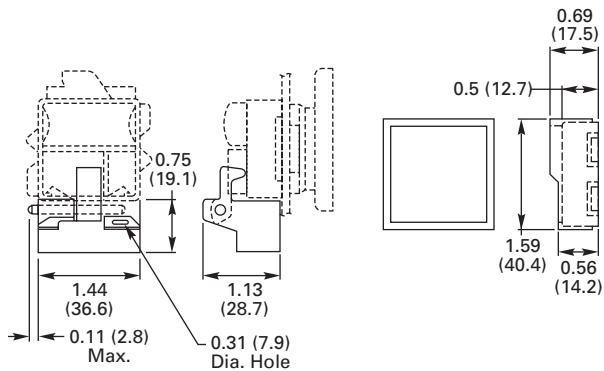
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



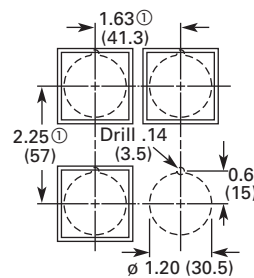
Indicating Light Operators



Padlocking Attachment and Half Shroud E30KT7



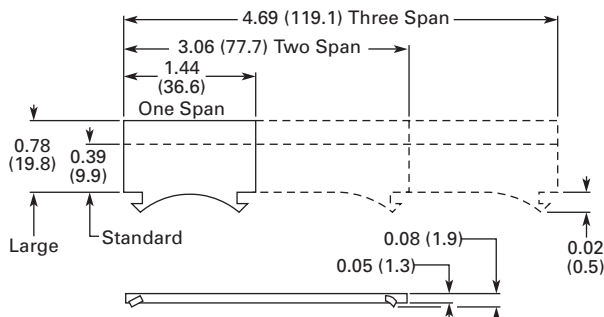
Drilling Dimensions—Minimum Spacing ^{①②}



Notes

- ① Dimensions shown allow adequate space for the addition of one or two high legend plates and color coordinating collars.
- ② Locating nib hole or notch is 0.136 in (3.5 mm) drill. Alternate to drilling mounting holes use Greenlee Tool Co. punch (No. 730-S) to punch the hole and (No. 730-K) to punch the notch.

Legend Plates



30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Overview	141
Product Identification	142
Catalog Number Selection	143
Product Selection	
Point-of-Purchase Packaging	145
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	146
Pushbuttons	147
Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	151
Indicating Light Units	152
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	153
Push-Pull Emergency Stop	155
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	158
Potentiometers	161
Push-Pull Operators	162
Selector Switch Units	166
Selector Switch Selection	167
Selector Switch Operators	170
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	173
Joystick Units	174
Joysticks	175
Roto-Push Units	178
Roto-Push Operators	179
Accessories	184
Options	189
Replacement Parts	198
Technical Data and Specifications	200
Dimensions	203



Drawings
Online

47

Product Description

The 30.5 mm pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut. The same durable construction is also available with the corrosive resistant E34 line of pushbuttons. See E34 section on **Pages 213–247**.

Features

- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- Enclosed silver contacts with reliability nibs
- Diaphragm seals with drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing

Benefits

- Reliability nibs improve contact reliability even under dry circuit and fine dust conditions
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bit through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground

Application Description

Contact Operation

Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN 60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. 131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

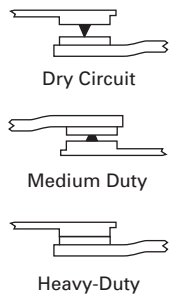
- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

Reliability Nibs

Eaton’s contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed “reliability nibs” for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs



Reliability nibs improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, AC/DC. For operation under a wider range of environmental conditions, logic level contact blocks with inert palladium tipped contacts are recommended.

Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have “grounding nibs”—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the ground connection when the operator is securely tightened.

Grounding Nibs

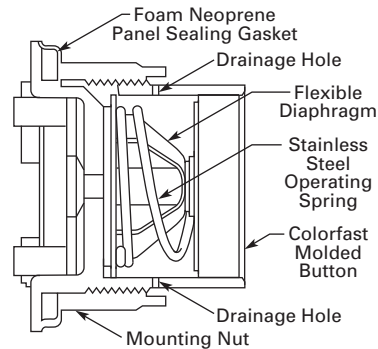


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

Eaton’s pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



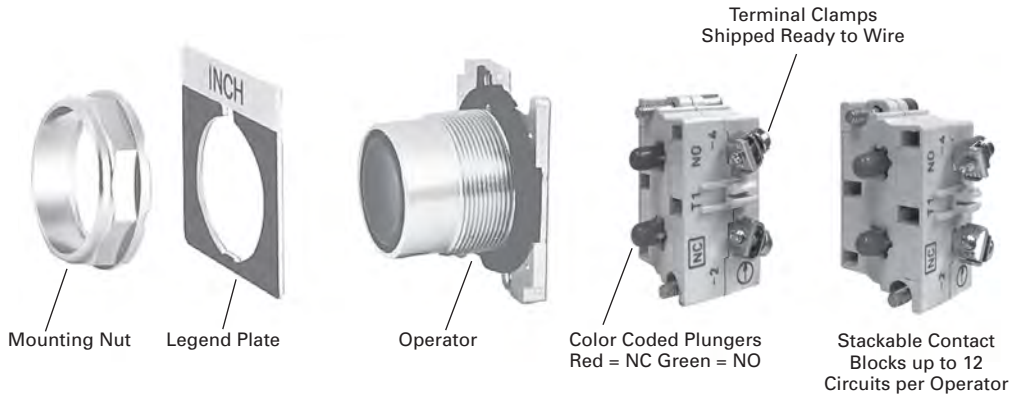
47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Product Identification

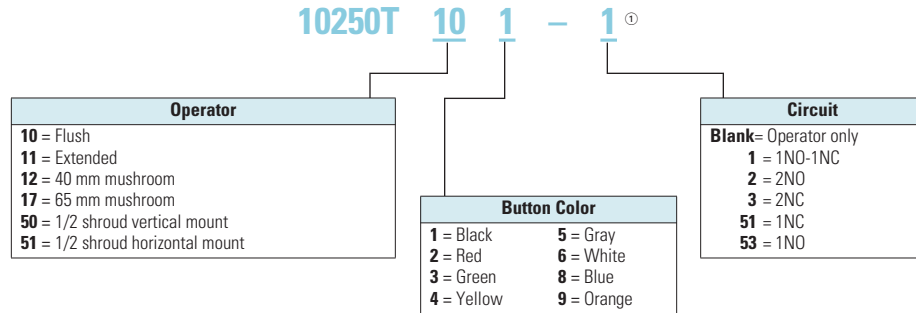
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T Series



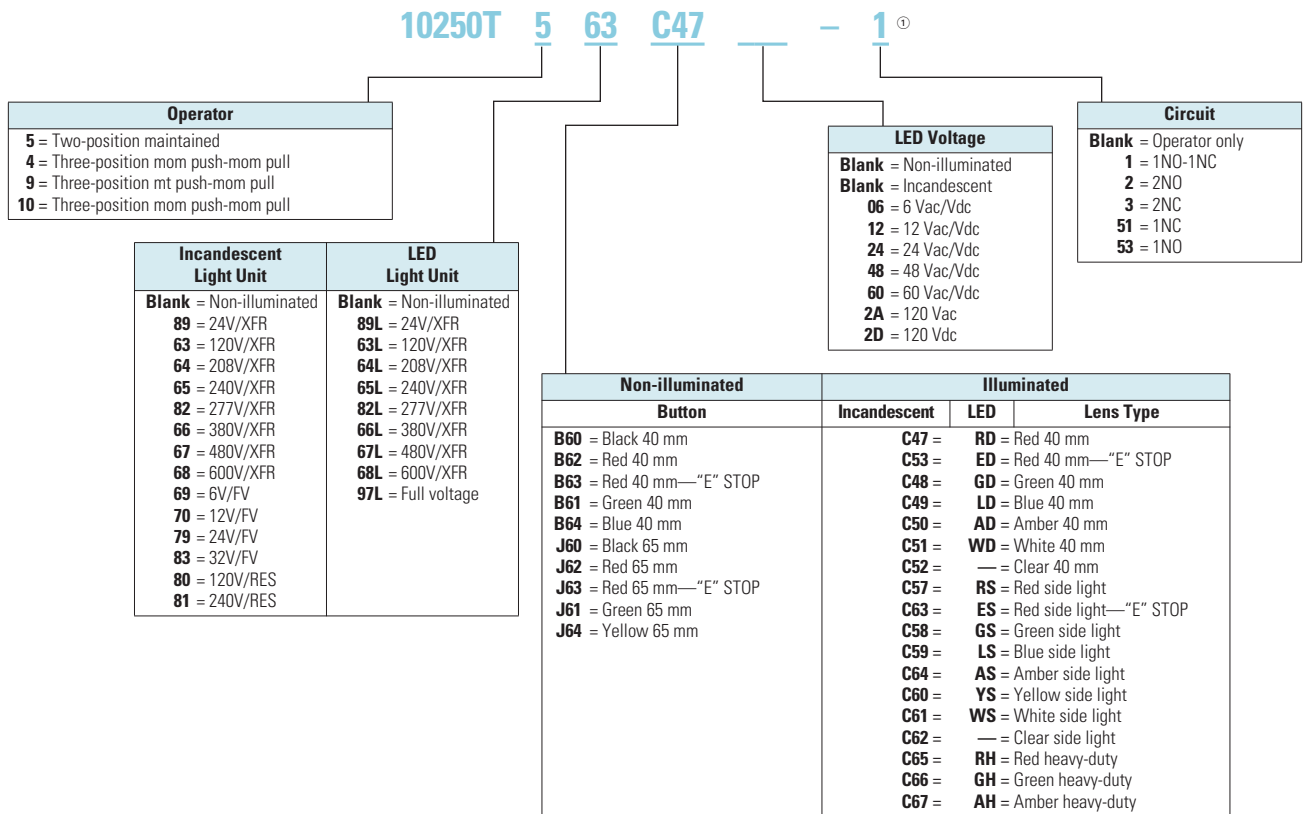
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

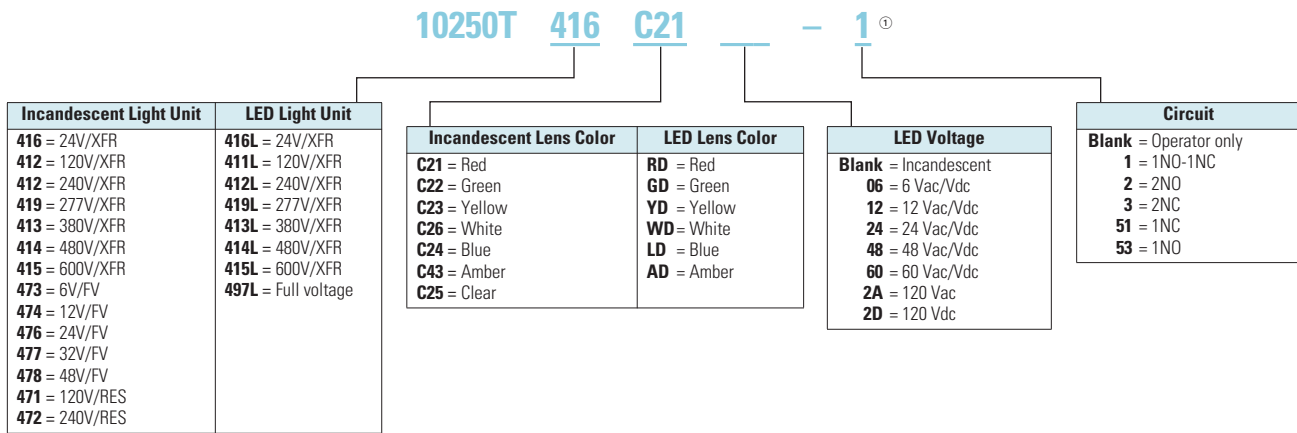
47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

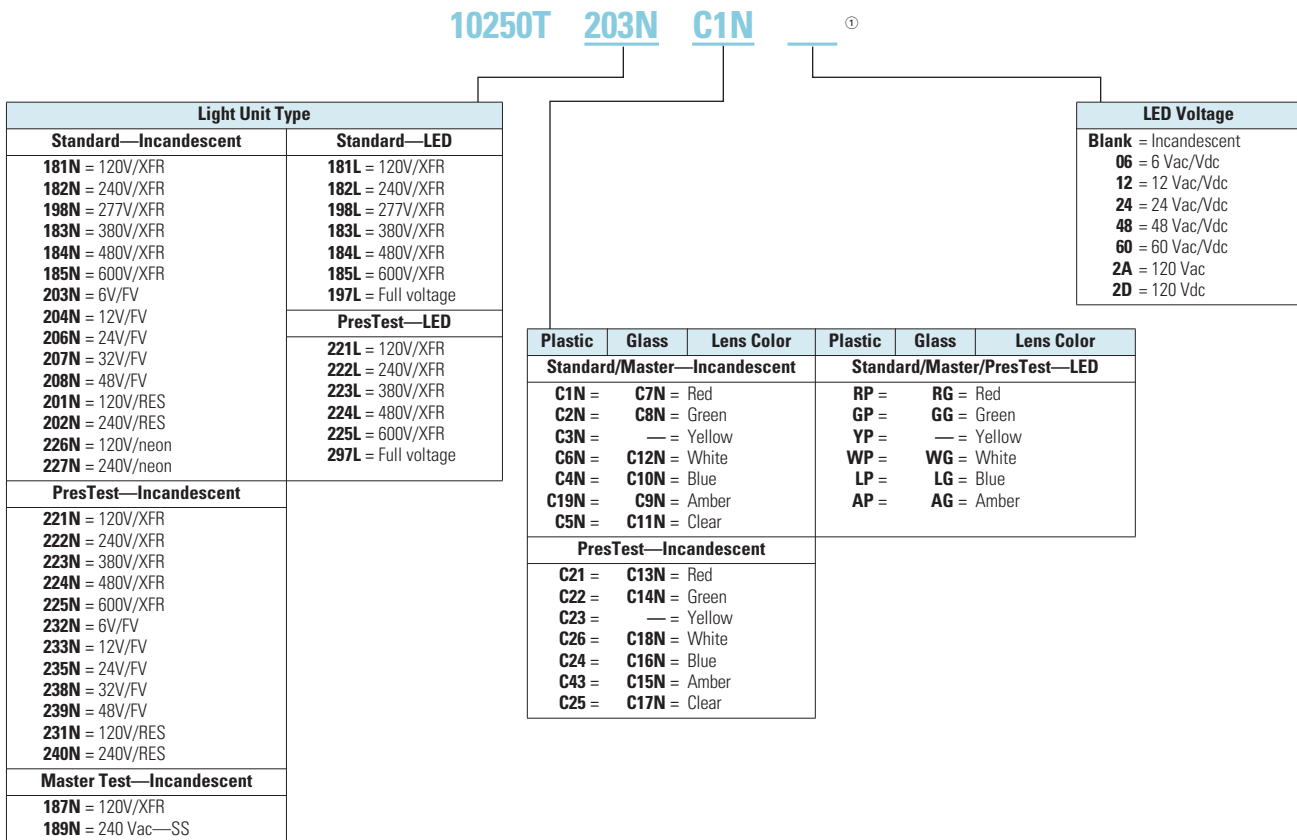
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Product Selection

Point-of-Purchase Packaging

Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Device



10250T Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Devices

Product	Description	Catalog Number
Emergency Stop Operators		
Red non-illuminated push-pull	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T5B62-1-POP
Red mushroom pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T32R-POP
Red jumbo mushroom pushbutton	Engraved EMERG. STOP with 1NO-1NC contact block.	10250T33-POP
Momentary Pushbuttons		
Black flush pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: START and JOG.	10250T30B-POP
Red extended pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: STOP.	10250T31R-POP
Indicating Lights		
Red indicating light	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: RUN and JOG.	10250T206NC1N-POP
Red indicating light	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and Amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: RUN and JOG.	10250T34R-POP
Illuminated Pushbuttons		
Red illuminating pushbutton	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T476C21-1-POP
Red illuminating pushbutton	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T411C21-1-POP
Selector Switches		
Black knob two-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes three square engraved legend plates: OFF/ON, HAND/AUTO and RUN/JOG.	10250T20KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	2NO-2NC contact blocks. Also includes 1 square engraved legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO.	10250T22KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T21KB-POP

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units—Flush, Extended, Mushroom Head or Jumbo Mushroom Head Operators

Contact Type	Button Color	Flush Button Catalog Number	Extended Button Catalog Number	Mushroom Button Catalog Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalog Number
1NO	Black	10250T23B	10250T25B	10250T26B	10250T27B
	Red	10250T23R	10250T112-53	10250T122-53	10250T172-53
	Green	10250T23G	10250T25G	10250T26G	10250T27G
	Yellow	10250T23Y	10250T25Y	10250T26Y	10250T27Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-53
1NC	Black	10250T101-51	10250T111-51	10250T121-51	10250T171-51
	Red	10250T102-51	10250T25R	10250T26R	10250T27R
	Green	10250T103-51	10250T113-51	10250T123-51	10250T173-51
	Yellow	10250T104-51	10250T120-51	10250T124-51	10250T174-51
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T29
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T30B	10250T31B	10250T32B	10250T33B
	Red	10250T30R	10250T31R	10250T32R	10250T33R
	Green	10250T30G	10250T31G	10250T32G	10250T33G
	Yellow	10250T30Y	10250T31Y	10250T32Y	10250T33Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T33
2NO	Black	10250T101-2	10250T111-2	10250T121-2	10250T171-2
	Red	10250T102-2	10250T112-2	10250T122-2	10250T172-2
	Green	10250T103-2	10250T113-2	10250T123-2	10250T173-2
	Yellow	10250T104-2	10250T120-2	10250T124-2	10250T174-2
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-2
2NC	Black	10250T101-3	10250T111-3	10250T121-3	10250T171-3
	Red	10250T102-3	10250T112-3	10250T122-3	10250T172-3
	Green	10250T103-3	10250T113-3	10250T123-3	10250T173-3
	Yellow	10250T104-3	10250T120-3	10250T124-3	10250T174-3
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-3







Note

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-illuminated

Button	Color	Catalog Number		
		Vertical	Horizontal	
10250T10_ 	Flush button ①	Black	10250T101	
	Red	10250T102		
	Green	10250T103		
	Yellow	10250T104		
	Gray	10250T105		
	White	10250T106		
	Blue	10250T108		
	Orange	10250T109		
	10250T11_ 	Extended button	Black	10250T111
Red		10250T112		
Green		10250T113		
Yellow		10250T120		
White		10250T116		
Blue		10250T118		
Orange		10250T119		
10250T5_ 		Half shrouded button	Black	10250T501
		Red	10250T502	10250T511
	Green	10250T503	10250T512	
	Yellow	10250T504	10250T513	
	Gray	10250T505	10250T514	
	White	10250T506	10250T515	
	Blue	10250T508	10250T516	
	Orange	10250T509	10250T518	
	10250T12_ 	Mushroom button	Black	10250T121
Red		10250T122		
Green		10250T123		
Yellow		10250T124		
Blue		10250T129		
10250T17_ 	Jumbo mushroom button ②	Black	10250T171	
	Red	10250T172		
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250T17213		
	Green	10250T173		
	Yellow	10250T174		
10250ED1164_ 	Low operating force— jumbo mushroom ②③	Black	10250ED1164-2	
	Red	10250ED1164-3		
	Green	10250ED1164-4		
	Yellow	10250ED1164-5		
	Clear	10250ED1164		

Note: To order complete assembled unit using one composite catalog number, add contact block and legend plate suffix to the end of operator catalog number. Example: 10250T101-1TS33



Operator
10250T101

+



Contact Block
10250T1

+



Legend Plate
10250TS33

Notes

- ① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, **10250TA12**, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T101E.
- ② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.
- ③ Operating force—Standard = 2.4 lb; low force = 1.6 lb.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250TA_



Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators

Description	Catalog Number
Black flush and green flush	10250TA66
Black flush and long red	10250TA67
Black flush and red mushroom head	10250TA68
Black flush and lock-down red mushroom head	10250TA69 ①
Black flush and red jumbo mushroom head	10250TA76
Green flush and long red	10250TA72
Black long and long red	10250TA73
Green flush and red mushroom head	10250TA77
Green flush and black flush	10250TA75

Note

① NC contacts must be mounted behind lock-down mushroom head operator to ensure lockout.

Lockout Pushbutton Operators with Padlock Attachments

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

The following pushbutton and mushroom operators include an integral padlock attachment for applications requiring lockout/tagout of specific machine functions. They are available in styles which allow locking of a button in the down position

(stopped position) or locking a button in the up position (to prevent starting). Select the “**Hand**” latch type which functions as a momentary pushbutton until the operator presses the button and moves the padlock attachment into position for

locking, or choose the “**Spring Loaded**” latch type where the padlock attachment springs into place when the button is pressed. Units accept a customer supplied 1/4 in padlock.

10250TA16



Padlockable in the Down Position ①

Operator Type	Color	Latch Type	Catalog Number
Flush head	Red	Hand	10250TA16
Mushroom head	Red	Hand	10250TA42
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA45
Jumbo head ②	Red	Hand	10250TA52
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA55
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	Spring loaded	10250ED952

Padlockable in the Up Position ①

10250TA4



Operator Type	Color	Latch Type	Catalog Number
Mushroom head	Black	Hand	10250TA41
	Green	Hand	10250TA43

10250TA5



Jumbo mushroom head ②	Black	Hand	10250TA51
	Green	Hand	10250TA53
	Yellow	Hand	10250TA54

Notes

Hand attachment must be manually moved into place for locking. Spring loaded: when operator is pressed—attachment springs into place. Must be moved manually to release button.

① Operators can be latched down without a padlock. Padlock not included.

② Jumbo mushroom heads are not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Key Pushbutton Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

These devices incorporate an integral locking mechanism which enables locking units in various positions (**Locked Down**), locking units to

prevent operation (**Locked Up**) or setting unit to lock when the button is pressed (**Push to Lock**), requiring the key to be inserted to return to

normal operation. With the key in the center position, these operators function as a normal momentary pushbutton (**Free**).

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators Below

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalog Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on **Page 171**.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

10250T43



Key Pushbutton Operator

Key Position and Pushbutton Operations



			Key Removal Positions	Vertical Mounting ^① Catalog Number
Three-Position				
↙	↑	↗	All	10250T430
↙	↑	↗	L and R	10250T431
↙	↑	↗	C and R	10250T432
Two-Position				
↙	↑	—	L and C	10250T433
↙	↑	—	L	10250T434
—	↑	↘	C and R	10250T435
—	↑	↘	R	10250T436
—	↑	↘	C and R	10250T437
—	↑	↘	R	10250T438

Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250ED1043-4



Operator Only with Button

Description	Catalog Number
Latch-in, twist-to-release operator with red mushroom head button	10250ED1043-4

Note

^① Horizontal mounting available on request.

Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Plastic lenses

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Pushbutton



Illuminated Pushbutton Units

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton 1NO Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T397LRD24-53	10250T397LRD24-1	10250T397LRD24-51	
		Green		10250T397LGD24-53	10250T397LGD24-1	10250T397LGD24-51	
		Amber		10250T397LAD24-53	10250T397LAD24-1	10250T397LAD24-51	
		Yellow		10250T397LYD24-53	10250T397LYD24-1	10250T397LYD24-51	
		Blue		10250T397LLD24-53	10250T397LLD24-1	10250T397LLD24-51	
		White		10250T397LWD24-53	10250T397LWD24-1	10250T397LWD24-51	
		120 Vac		Red	10250T397LRD2A-53	10250T397LRD2A-1	10250T397LRD2A-51
	Green	10250T397LGD2A-53	10250T397LGD2A-1	10250T397LGD2A-51			
	Amber	10250T397LAD2A-53	10250T397LAD2A-1	10250T397LAD2A-51			
	Yellow	10250T397LYD2A-53	10250T397LYD2A-2	10250T397LYD2A-51			
	Blue	10250T397LLD2A-53	10250T397LLD2A-1	10250T397LLD2A-51			
	White	10250T397LWD2A-53	10250T397LWD2A-1	10250T397LWD2A-51			
	Transformer	120 Vac	Red		10250T411LRD06-53	10250T411LRD06-1	10250T411LRD06-51
			Green		10250T411LGD06-53	10250T411LGD06-1	10250T411LGD06-51
Amber				10250T411LAD06-53	10250T411LAD06-1	10250T411LAD06-51	
Yellow				10250T411LYD06-53	10250T411LYD06-1	10250T411LYD06-51	
Blue				10250T411LLD06-53	10250T411LLD06-1	10250T411LLD06-51	
White				10250T411LWD06-53	10250T411LWD06-1	10250T411LWD06-51	
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T476C21-53	10250T476C21-1	10250T476C21-51	
		Green		10250T476C22-53	10250T476C22-1	10250T476C22-51	
		Amber		10250T476C43-53	10250T476C43-1	10250T476C43-51	
		Yellow		10250T476C23-53	10250T476C23-1	10250T476C23-51	
		Blue		10250T476C24-53	10250T476C24-1	10250T476C24-51	
		Clear		10250T476C25-53	10250T476C25-1	10250T476C25-51	
		White		10250T476C26-53	10250T476C26-1	10250T476C26-51	
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T471C21-53	10250T471C21-1	10250T471C21-51	
		Green		10250T471C22-53	10250T471C22-1	10250T471C22-51	
		Amber		10250T471C43-53	10250T471C43-1	10250T471C43-51	
		Yellow		10250T471C23-53	10250T471C23-1	10250T471C23-51	
		Blue		10250T471C24-53	10250T471C24-1	10250T471C24-51	
		Clear		10250T471C25-53	10250T471C25-1	10250T471C25-51	
		White		10250T471C26-53	10250T471C26-1	10250T471C26-51	
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T75R ①	10250T76R ①	10250T77R ①	
		Green		10250T75G ①	10250T76G ①	10250T77G ①	
		Amber		10250T75A ①	10250T76A ①	10250T77A ①	
		Yellow		10250T75Y ①	10250T76Y ①	10250T77Y ①	
		Blue		10250T75B ①	10250T76B ①	10250T77B ①	
		Clear		10250T75C ①	10250T76C ①	10250T77C ①	
		White		10250T75W ①	10250T76W ①	10250T77W ①	

Note

① For flashing module catalog number 10250TFL1, add suffix code **FM** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T75RFM.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Indicating Light Units ①

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- Plastic lenses

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source being

monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Light



120 Vac Transformer PresTest



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number		
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197LRP24	10250T297LRP24		
		Green		10250T197LGP24	10250T297LGP24		
		Amber		10250T197LAP24	10250T297LAP24		
		Yellow		10250T197LYP24	10250T297LYP24		
		Blue		10250T197LLP24	10250T297LLP24		
		White		10250T197LWP24	10250T297LWP24		
		120 Vac		Red	10250T197LRP2A	10250T297LRP2A	
				Green	10250T197LGP2A	10250T297LGP2A	
	Amber		10250T197LAP2A	10250T297LAP2A			
	Yellow		10250T197LYP2A	10250T297LYP2A			
	Blue		10250T197LLP2A	10250T297LLP2A			
	White		10250T197LWP2A	10250T297LWP2A			
	Transformer		120 Vac	Red	10250T181LRP06	10250T221LRP06	
				Green	10250T181LGP06	10250T221LGP06	
		Amber		10250T181LAP06	10250T221LAP06		
		Yellow		10250T181LYP06	10250T221LYP06		
Blue		10250T181LLP06		10250T221LLP06			
White		10250T181LWP06		10250T221LWP06			
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage		24 Vac/Vdc		Red	#757	10250T206NC1N	10250T235NC21
	Green		10250T206NC2N	10250T235NC22			
	Amber		10250T206NC19N	10250T235NC43			
	Yellow		10250T206NC3N	10250T235NC23			
	Blue		10250T206NC4N	10250T235NC24			
	Clear		10250T206NC5N	10250T235NC25			
	White		10250T206NC6N	10250T235NC26			
	Resistor		120 Vac/Vdc	Red		120MB	10250T201NC1N
		Green		10250T201NC2N	10250T231NC22		
		Amber		10250T201NC19N	10250T231NC43		
		Yellow		10250T201NC3N	10250T231NC23		
		Blue		10250T201NC4N	10250T231NC24		
		Clear		10250T201NC5N	10250T231NC25		
	Transformer ②	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T34R	10250T74NR	
Green			10250T34G		10250T74NG		
Amber			10250T34A		10250T74NA		
Yellow			10250T34Y		10250T74NY		
Blue			10250T34B		10250T74NB		
Clear			10250T34C		10250T74NC		
White			10250T34W		10250T74NW		

Notes

- ① Standard indicating lights are rated UL (NEMA) 3S as well.
- ② For flashing lamp add letter **F** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T34RF.

47

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type

Illuminated Pushbutton Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Master Test



Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog Number	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number	Master Test Catalog Number
Incandescent Unit						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473	10250T203N	10250T232N	—
	12	#756	10250T474	10250T204N	10250T233N	—
	24	#757	10250T476	10250T206N	10250T235N	—
	32	#1828	10250T477	10250T207N	10250T238N	—
	48	#1835	10250T478	10250T208N	10250T239N	—
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	10250T47	10250T201N	10250T231N	—
	240	120MB	10250T472	10250T202N	10250T240N	—
Transformer AC only ③	24	#755	10250T416	—	—	—
	120		10250T411	10250T181N	10250T221N	—
	240		10250T422	10250T182N	10250T222N	—
	277		10250T419	10250T198N	—	—
	380		10250T413	10250T183N	10250T223N	—
	480		10250T414	10250T184N	10250T224N	—
	600		10250T415	10250T185N	10250T225N	—
Neon AC/DC ④	120	NE51H-R22	—	10250T226N	—	—
	240	NE51H-R68	—	10250T227N	—	—
Solid-state 50/60 Hz only	120	120MB	—	—	—	10250T189N
LED (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397L	10250T197L	10250T297L	—
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416L	—	—	—
	120		10250T411L	10250T181L	10250T221L	—
	240		10250T412L	10250T182L	10250T222L	—
	277		10250T419L	10250T198L	—	—
	380		10250T413L	10250T183L	10250T223L	—
	480		10250T414L	10250T184L	10250T224L	—
	600		10250T415L	10250T185L	10250T225L	—

Notes

- ① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color. See **Page 198** for LED Selection and **Page 144** for Catalog Numbering System.
- ② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.
- ③ For flashing lamp, add letter **F** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T181NF.
- ④ Resistant to shock and vibration. For best illumination use amber, yellow or clear lens.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Plastic



Indicating and Master Test Lenses

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass Catalog Number
Red	10250TC1N	10250TC7N
Green	10250TC2N	10250TC8N
Amber	10250TC19N	10250TC9N
Yellow	10250TC3N	—
Blue	10250TC4N	10250TC10N
Clear	10250TC5N	10250TC11N
White	10250TC6N	10250TC12N

Glass



10250TC2



Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

Color	Catalog Number
Red	10250TC21
Green	10250TC22
Yellow	10250TC23
Amber	10250TC43
Blue	10250TC24
Clear	10250TC25
White	10250TC26

Plastic



PresTest Lenses

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass Catalog Number
Red	10250TC21	10250TC13N
Green	10250TC22	10250TC14N
Amber	10250TC43	10250TC15N
Yellow	10250TC23	—
Blue	10250TC24	10250TC16N
Clear	10250TC25	10250TC17N
White	10250TC26	10250TC18N

Glass



Push-Pull Emergency Stops (Compliant with IEC 60947-5-5)

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated
- LONC contact block

10250T579C47-71X



Two-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ①

Pull	Push	Button Type/Color	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Catalog Number
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C47-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C53-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563LED06-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C47-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C53-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C47-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C53-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589C47-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589C53-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589LED06-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589LRD06-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LED24-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LED2A-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LRD24-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LRD2A-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B62-71X
0 X	X 0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B63-71X
0 X	X 0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J62-71X
0 X	X 0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J63-71X

Note

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

47.6













Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ^①

	Operator Position ^①		Button Type/Color ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number ^②
	Pull	Push			A	B	
Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull							
	0	X	40 mm/red	1NO			10250T5B62-1X
	X	0		1NC			
	0	X	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			10250T5B63-1X
	X	0		1NC			
	0	X	65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			10250T5J63-1X
	X	0		1NC			
	0	X	65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red Special security jumbo mushroom head	1NO			10250ED1080-2
	X	0		1NC			

Button and Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard—40 mm		
Red	B62	10250TB62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
Green	B61	10250TB61
Black	B60	10250TB60
Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	J62	10250TJ62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
Green	J61	10250TJ61
Black	J60	10250TJ60
Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

- ① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② To order different type or color buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.
- ③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T_



Three-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ^①

Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Color ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number ^②
					A	B	
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			<u>10250T9</u> <u>B60</u> -3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			<u>10250T9</u> <u>B62</u> -3X
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				<u>10250T9</u> <u>B63</u> -3X
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			<u>10250T4</u> <u>B60</u> -3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			<u>10250T4</u> <u>B62</u> -3X
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			<u>10250T10</u> <u>B60</u> -1X
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			<u>10250T10</u> <u>B62</u> -1X

Button and Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard—40 mm		
Red	B62	10250TB62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
Green	B61	10250TB61
Black	B60	10250TB60
Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	J62	10250TJ62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
Green	J61	10250TJ61
Black	J60	10250TJ60
Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

- ① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② To order different type or color buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.
- ③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Two-position maintained

Two-Position Push-Pull Operator



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Position ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②
0	X	LED	Full Voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	<u>10250T597LRD24-1X</u>
X	0			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				<u>10250T597LRD2A-1X</u>
			Transformer	24 Vac		<u>10250T589LRD06-1X</u>			
				120 Vac		<u>10250T563LRD06-1X</u>			
0	X	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	<u>10250T579C47-1X</u>
X	0			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	<u>10250T580C47-1X</u>
			Transformer	24 Vac		#755	<u>10250T589C47-1X</u>		
				120 Vac		<u>10250T563C47-1X</u>			

10250ED137_

Jumbo Lens Illuminated E-Stops



Lamp	Button Type/Color	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Catalog Number
LED	Two-position illuminated maintained push/pull— 50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	<u>10250ED1375</u>
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull— 50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC	<u>10250ED1376</u>
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull— 50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	<u>10250ED1377</u>
LED	Three-position illuminated maintained push/momentary pull— 50 mm lens/red	Full voltage		1NO 1NC	<u>10250ED1378</u>





Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on next page. Example: 10250T579C63-1X.
For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page 164**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Lens and Color Selection

	Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard—40 mm			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
Side-Lighted Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Aluminum—40 mm ①			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
Clear	C62	CS	10250TC62	
Aluminum Transparent Center 	Aluminum Transparent Center—40 mm ①			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
Jumbo Lens 	Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Note

① Clear anodized aluminum and colored lens.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Momentary— Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/ Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ③	
							A	B			
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		o	Bayonet base	10250T1097LRD24-1X	
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				o	o
					Transformer	24 Vac					10250T1089LRD06-1X
				120 Vac						10250T1063LRD06-1X	
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o	o		Bayonet base	10250T497LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC					
			Transformer		24 Vac				10250T489LRD06-3X		
			120 Vac					10250T463LRD06-3X			
0	0	X	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		o	#757		10250T1079C47-1X
X	0	0			Resistor	120 Vac					1NC
					Transformer	24 Vac					10250T1089C47-1X
				120 Vac						10250T1063C47-1X	
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o	o		#757	10250T479C47-3X
X	X	0			Resistor	120 Vac					1NC
			Transformer		24 Vac				10250T489C47-3X		
			120 Vac					10250T463C47-3X			

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Momentary— Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/ Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②		
							A	B				
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o	o	Bayonet base	10250T997LRD24-3X		
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC						10250T997LRD2A-3X
					Transformer	24 Vac					10250T989LRD06-3X	
				120 Vac						10250T963LRD06-3X		
X	0	0		Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o		o	#757	10250T979C47-3X
X	X	0				Resistor	120 Vac					1NC
			Transformer			24 Vac				10250T989C47-3X		
			120 Vac					10250T963C47-3X				

Notes

- ① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page 159**. Example: 10250T1079C53-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page 164**.
- ③ To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page 159**. Example: 10250T979C53X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page 164**.

Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 12, 13

Vertical or Horizontal
One-Hole Mounting ^①**Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$**

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalog Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{②③}	
1000	10250T331
2500	10250T332
5000	10250T338
10000	10250T333
25000	10250T334
50000	10250T335
Operator only ^④	10250T330
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Notes

- ① Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.
- ② Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalog number. Example: 10250T331**36**. To order separately, see footnote ^③ below.
- ③ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters, 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.
- ④ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page 208**.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Two-Position Maintained Push-Pull ①



Typical Applications

Control	Line—Diagram	Operator	Circuits	Operator Mode
Three-wire three-position momentary		Momentary push and pull 10250T4	2NC contact block 10250T3	
Two-wire two-position maintained		Maintained push and pull 10250T5	1NC contact block 10250T1	
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T9	2NC contact block 10250T3	

Notes

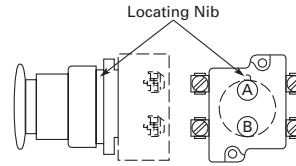
A and **B** circuits shown in the application illustrations are defined in the "Application Guide" on the following page.
 ① Shown without button on lens.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch to the right shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks

and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



10250T579C47-71X

Push-Pull Operator Components



Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	Out—Pull		Intermediate		In—Push		Contact Block ①	Catalog Number
	A	B	A	B	A	B		
Two-Position Operator without Lens								
Maintained push-pull	O	O	No intermediate position		X	X	1NO	10250T5
	X	X			O	O	1NC	
	O	O			X	X	2NO	
Maintained push-pull with anti-theft jumbo mushroom	X	X	No intermediate position		O	O	2NC	10250ED1080
	O	O			X	X	1NO	
	X	X			O	O	1NC	
Three-Position Operator without Lens								
Momentary push-pull	O	O	O	O	X	X	1NO	10250T4 ①
	X	X	O	O	O	O	1NC	
	O	O	O	O	X	X	2NO	
Maintained push-momentary pull	X	X	O	O	O	O	2NC	10250T9 ①
	O	O	O	O	X	X	1NO	
	X	X	O	O	O	O	1NC	
Momentary push-pull	O	O	O	O	X	X	2NO	10250T10 ①
	X	X	O	O	O	O	2NC	
	O	O	O	O	X	X	1NO	
	X	X	O	O	O	O	1NC	

Note

① Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on Page 194 CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators 10250T4, 10250T9 or 10250T10.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

Ordering Example with One Composite Number

Non-illuminated:

10250T5 + 10250TB62 + 10250T1 = **10250T5B62-1X**

Incandescent:

10250T5 + 10250T79 + 10250TC47 + 10250T1 = **10250T579C47-1X**

LED:

10250T5 + 10250T97L + 10250TC47 + Voltage code + 10250T1 = **10250T597LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc
12—12 Vac/Vdc
24—24 Vac/Vdc
48—48 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc
2A—120 Vac
2D—120 Vdc





Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number
LED (LEDs not included) ^①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	<u>10250T97L</u>
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		<u>10250T89L</u>
		120		<u>10250T63L</u>
		208		<u>10250T64L</u>
		240		<u>10250T65L</u>
		277		<u>10250T82L</u>
		380		<u>10250T66L</u>
		480		<u>10250T67L</u>
		600		<u>10250T68L</u>
		Incandescent		Full voltage AC or DC
12	<u>10250T70</u>			
24/28	<u>10250T79</u>			
32	<u>10250T83</u>			
Resistor AC or DC	120		120MB	<u>10250T80</u>
	240		<u>10250T81</u>	
Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		#755	<u>10250T89</u>
	120		<u>10250T63</u>	
	208		<u>10250T64</u>	
	240		<u>10250T65</u>	
	277		<u>10250T82</u>	
	380		<u>10250T66</u>	
	480		<u>10250T67</u>	
	600		<u>10250T68</u>	



Note

^① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color, see **Page 198**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Lens Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ①	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring 	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
Clear	C62	CS	10250TC62	
Heavy-Duty Aluminum 	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Center			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
	Blue	C69	—	10250TC69
	White	C68	—	10250TC68
Jumbo Lens 	Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
Red	—	—	10250TC77	

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

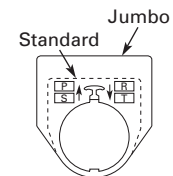
	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	B62	10250TB62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
	Green	B61	10250TB61
	Black	B60	10250TB60
	Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head ② (Anodized) Aluminum		
	Red	J62	10250TJ62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
	Green	J61	10250TJ61
	Black	J60	10250TJ60
	Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

- ① Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalog numbers. To order lens above, order by catalog number.
- ② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Legend Plates

For a complete listing of available legend plates see **Pages 189–191**.



47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maintained Switch



Two-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Non-Illuminated		Illuminated—120V Transformer	
				A	B	Black Knob Catalog Number ③	Black Lever Catalog Number ③	Red Knob Catalog Number ③	Red Lever Catalog Number ③
X	O		1NC		<u>10250T20KB</u>	<u>10250T20LB</u>	<u>10250ED1117-KR</u>	<u>10250ED1117-LR</u>	
O	X		1NO						

Three-Position Maintained Switch



Three-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Non-Illuminated		Illuminated—120V Transformer	
					A	B	Black Knob Catalog Number ③	Black Lever Catalog Number ③	Red Knob Catalog Number ③	Red Lever Catalog Number ③
X	O	O		1NO		<u>10250T21KB</u>	<u>10250T21LB</u>	<u>10250ED1117-2KR</u>	<u>10250ED1117-2LR</u>	
O	O	X		1NO						

Three-Position Maintained Switch



X	O	O		1NO		<u>10250T22KB</u>	<u>10250T22LB</u>	<u>10250ED1117-3KR</u>	<u>10250ED1117-3LR</u>
O	X	O		2NC (Series)					
O	O	X		1NO					

Three-Position Maintained Switch



Four-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Non-Illuminated		Illuminated—120V Transformer	
						A	B	Black Knob Catalog Number ③	Black Lever Catalog Number ③	Red Knob Catalog Number ③	Red Lever Catalog Number ③
X	O	O	O		1NC		<u>10250T46KB</u>	<u>10250T46LB</u>	<u>10250ED1117-4KR</u>	<u>10250ED1117-4LR</u>	
O	X	O	O		1NO						
O	O	X	O		1NO						
O	O	O	X		1NC						

Color Selection

Illuminated						Non-Illuminated					
Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter
Red	R	White	W	Amber	A	Black	B	Green	G	Blue	L
Green	G	Blue	B	Clear	C	Red	R	White	W	Orange	O

Notes

- ① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained.
- ③ To order different type or color selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Color Selection table. Example: 10250T20KG.

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

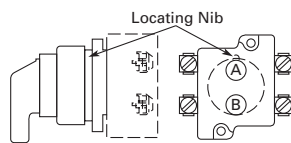
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page 169) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations

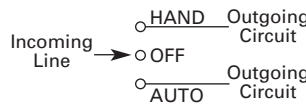


Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

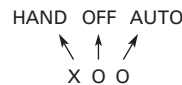
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



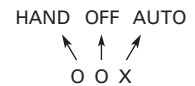
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the center and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page 171**.

For the example in step 4 you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalog Number 10250T1323.

The Complete Switch:

10250T1323 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalog number, 10250T21KB found on **Page 166**.

Diagrams

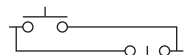
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections



Series Connection



Parallel Connection

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Pages 194–197**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0				—
4	0 0 X	—		—	

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
			Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0		or
2	0	X		or

Note

① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)			
				Operator with Cam Code #2		Operator with Cam Code #3	
				Mounting Location		Mounting Location	
				Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0				
2	X	X	0				
3	X	0	X				
4	0	0	X				
5	0	X	X				
6	0	X	0				

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function		No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
					Mounting Location			Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B		
1	X	0	0	0			10	X	0	X	0		
2	0	X	0	0									
3	0	0	X	0			11	X	X	X	0		
4	0	0	0	X									
5	X	0	0	X			12	0	X	X	X		
6	0	X	X	0									
7	0	0	X	X			13	X	0	X	X		
8	X	X	0	0									
9	0	X	0	X			14	X	X	0	X		

Selector Switch Operators

Key Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Maintained ^①



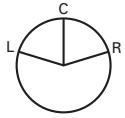
Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^②	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalog Number	
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_	
		1	2		10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1-7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_	
		3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_	
		2	1, 4, 5		10250T1532_	10250T1632_
		3			10250T1533_	10250T1633_
		2	4		10250T1542_	10250T1642_
		3			10250T1543_	10250T1643_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_	
		3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_	
		7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_	

Notes

- ① Horizontal mount, key removal #1 keyed selector switch, cam 1 shown.
- ② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages 167, 168 and 169**.
- ④ Choose key removal position required for application from **Page 171**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalog number.
Example: 10250T15112.

Key Removal Positions



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Center only
5	Right and center
6	Left and center
7	All positions

Note: Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators

Operators listed on **Page 171** have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalog Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on this page.

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Replacement Key

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

Selector Switch Operators with Dissimilar Locks and Keys (UL [NEMA] 4, 4X and 13)

The locks in all key operators listed on **Pages 150, 171** and **308** are identical and use key code number H661. Two keys are supplied with every lock. For additional code number H661 keys, order **Catalog Number 10250ED824**. For others, order 10250ED1130 and designate lock number. When dissimilar locks for each operator or each group of operators are required, select from the lock and key combination listed below. **When Ordering Operator Only** or a complete control unit with a substitute lock, order from table below and add “except Lock and Key Code No. ...”

“H” Series Locks without Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers		
H501	H635	H663
H620	H639	H675
H621	H643	H683
H634	H654	H688



“M” Series Locks with Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers			
MD1	MD14	ME8	MJ6
MD2	MD15	ME11	MJ10
MD3	MD16	ME16	MJ11
MD4	MD19	ME17	MJ13
MD5	MD20	ME18	MJ15
MD7	ME2	ME19	MJ16
MD9	ME3	MJ1	MD17
MD10	ME5	MJ3	
MD11	ME6	MJ4	
MD13	ME7	MJ5	

Master Keys for Above Locks

Application	Catalog Number
For code:	
MD1–MD20	10250ED825-3
ME2–ME18	10250ED825-4
MJ1–MJ16	10250ED825-5

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

	Positions	Operator Action ②	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③		Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③	
			Cam Code ④	Catalog Number	Cam Code ④	Catalog Number
Two-Position Maintained ① 	Two-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
		M ↘ S	1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-Position Maintained ⑤ 	Three-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
		M ↘ M	3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
		S ↘ M	2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
		S ↘ M	3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
		S ↘ S	2	10250T1342	2	10250T304
		S ↘ S	3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
		M ↘ S	2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
		M ↘ S	3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
	Four-position—40° throw	M ↘ M	7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067
		M ↘ M				

Notes

- ① Black knob selector switch, cam 1 shown.
- ② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ③ Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ④ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages 167, 168** and **169**.
- ⑤ Black lever selector switch, cam 3 shown.

Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Operators can be ordered with caps assembled to them by adding the code number from the table on this page to the end of catalog number below.

Example: 10250T4011**KB**

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained



Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^②	Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T4011
		1	10250T4081
Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T4022
		3	10250T4023
		2	10250T4032
		3	10250T4033
		2	10250T4042
		3	10250T4043
Four-position—40° throw		2	10250T4052
		3	10250T4053
		7	10250T4067

Knob



Lever



Lever for Use with Maintained Operators



Coin Slot



Operating Caps

Color	Knob Catalog and Code Number	Lever Catalog and Code Number	Color	Lever ^③ Catalog and Code Number	Coin Slot Catalog and Code Number
Black	10250TKB	10250TLB	Black	10250TSB	10250TCB
Red	10250TKR	10250TLR	Red	10250TSR	10250TCR
Green	10250TKG	10250TLG	Green	10250TSG	10250TCG
Yellow	10250TKY	10250TLY	Yellow	10250TSY	10250TCY
White	10250TKW	10250TLW	White	10250TSW	10250TCW
Gray	10250TKA	10250TLA	Gray	10250TSA	10250TCA
Blue	10250TKL	10250TLL	Blue	10250TSL	10250TCL
Orange	10250TKD	10250TLO	Orange	10250TSO	10250TCO

Notes

^① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

^② For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages 167, 168** and **169**.

^③ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Illuminated Selector Switches without Caps

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained



Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action ①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz			Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④				
		Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalog Number ③	Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalog Number ③		
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961	1	6	10250T6201		
			120	10250T5971		12	10250T6211		
			208	10250T6511		24	10250T6221		
			240	10250T5981		48	10250T6231		
			380	10250T5991		120	10250T6361		
			480	10250T6001		240 ⑤	10250T6371		
			600	10250T6011					
		Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_
					120	10250T603_		12	10250T625_
					208	10250T652_		24	10250T626_
	240			10250T604_		48	10250T627_		
	380			10250T605_		120	10250T638_		
	480			10250T606_		240 ⑤	10250T639_		
	600			10250T607_					
Three-position—60° throw				+ 2 or 3	24	10250T654_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T612_
					120	10250T620_		12	10250T632_
					208	10250T655_		24	10250T642_
			240	10250T656_		48	10250T672_		
			380	10250T657_		120	10250T622_		
			480	10250T658_		240	10250T682_		
			600	10250T659_					
		Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T660_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T613_
					120	10250T621_		12	10250T633_
					208	10250T661_		24	10250T643_
	240			10250T662_		48	10250T673_		
	380			10250T663_		120	10250T623_		
	480			10250T664_		240	10250T683_		
	600			10250T665_					
Three-position—60° throw				+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_
					120	10250T615_		12	10250T629_
					208	10250T653_		24	10250T630_
			240	10250T616_		48	10250T631_		
			380	10250T617_		120	10250T640_		
			480	10250T618_		240 ⑤	10250T641_		
			600	10250T619_					
		Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087	7	6	10250T6327
					120	10250T6097		12	10250T6337
					208	10250T6547		24	10250T6347
	240			10250T6107		48	10250T6357		
	380			10250T6117		120	10250T6427		
	480			10250T6127		240 ⑤	10250T6437		
	600			10250T6137					

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages 167, 168 and 169.**
- ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
- ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page 198.**
- ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Knob



Lever



Illuminated Knobs and Levers

Color ^①	Knob Code Number and Catalog Number	Lever Code Number and Catalog Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Joystick Units

Two-Position Joystick



Joystick Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Operator Position ^②

Up	Center		Down	Operator Action ^③	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Two-Position Assembled Unit Catalog Number ^④
	A	B				A	B	
X	0	0	0		1NC	0	0	10250T452-3X
0	0	X	X			0	0	

Notes

- ① Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).
- ② X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ③ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ④ Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa.

Joysticks

Two-Position Joystick Operators

The device mounts in the standard 30.5 mm mounting hole. Allow sufficient panel space for lever movement.

The maximum travel of the knob operator (full up to full down) is 2.2 in (24°) momentary, 2.5 in (30°) maintained, but ample space for lever operation must be allowed. These operators are field convertible from momentary to maintained operation or vice versa.

The use of NC contacts is preferred because they provide positive drive contact opening and a direct relationship between lever movement and affected terminal, i.e., up movement affects the top terminals.

Application Caution

Joystick operators are not recommended on certain DC applications above 24 Vdc which may involve lightly engaging the contacts (teasing) to achieve speed control, positioning, jogging, etc. Excessive arcing and deterioration of the contacts will occur.

Two-Position Joystick Operator



Two-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

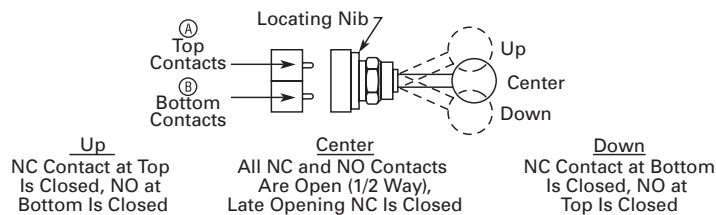
Two-Position Operator Only—AC Applications Only		
Contact Block Limitations	Description ^①	Catalog Number
Momentary Mode 4NC contact blocks max. 3NO contact blocks max.	Momentary up and down	10250T452
	Maintained up—momentary down	10250T4521
	Maintained down—momentary up	10250T4522
Maintained Mode 2 contact blocks max.	Maintained up and down	10250T4525

Contact Block Operation and Selection

Handle Position ^②

Up	Center	Down	Contact Block Type ^④	Mounting Location ^{②③}		Catalog Number
				Top A	Bottom B	
X	0	0	1NC			10250T51
0	0	X	1NC			10250T51
0	X	0	2LONC (Series)			10250T45
X	0	0	1NC			10250T3
0	0	X	1NC			
X	X	0	1LONC			10250T45
0	X	X	1LONC			
X	0	0	1NC			10250T44 ^⑤
0	0	X	1NO			
0	0	X	1NC			
X	0	0	1NO			

A and B Mounting Location



Notes

- ① Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa. To expedite shipment of maintained types, order momentary operator 10250T452 which is a stocked device.
- ② Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ③ See above for "A" and "B" mounting location.
- ④ NO = normally open, NC = normally closed, LONC = late opening normally closed.
- ⑤ Four circuits in single block depth—rated 300V max.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Four-Position Joystick Operators

The joystick operated control unit is intended for AC application only. For other use, see **Application** **Caution** on preceding page.

The panel area required for the four-position operator is equivalent to two standard pushbutton operators.

The latch holds the lever in the center position. The trigger latch must be released before lever can be moved into any position.

Four-Position Joystick Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator with Latch



Four-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Contact Block Limitations	Description ①	Catalog Number
Operator Only—AC Application Only		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	Four-position—without latch	10250T451_
	Four-position—with latch	10250T461_
Hole Plug		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	To plug unused hole	10250TA7

Field Conversion—Gate

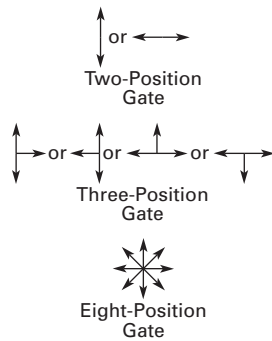
The factory assembled four-position operator is assembled with a gate arranged for four handle positions.

Handle Positions



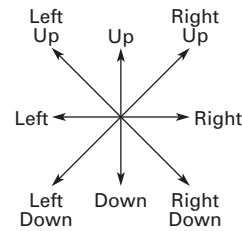
Three additional gates, supplied with every operator, allow on the job conversion to three- or eight-position operation as illustrated.

Two-, Three- or Eight-Position Operation



The eight-position gate controls the four functions shown as “Up,” “Down,” “Left” and “Right.” The remaining four diagonal positions each actuate two adjacent functions; for example, “Left Down” actuates both “Left” and “Down.” The operator may be arranged for spring return of handle to center position, or maintained in up to eight positions (see description of maintained position operator).

Adjacent Functions



Maintained Position

For maintained position (non-spring return), locate required maintained position or positions of operating lever and add appropriate suffix number to the catalog number selected from the table above.

Maintained Positions

Maintained Positions				Suffix Number
Up	Down	Left	Right	
X	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	2
—	X	—	—	3
—	—	X	—	4
—	—	—	—	5
X	—	X	—	6
X	—	—	X	7
—	X	X	—	8
—	X	—	X	9
—	—	X	X	10
X	X	X	—	11
X	X	—	X	12
X	—	X	X	13
—	X	X	X	14
X	X	X	X	15

On an eight-position gate, when an adjacent vertical and horizontal position are both maintained, the included diagonal position is also maintained.

Note

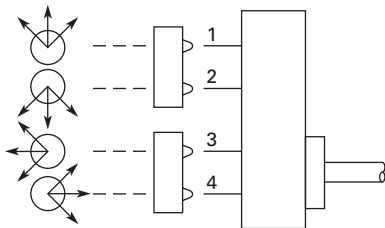
① Momentary operators—spring return to center. For maintained operators add suffix code from table on this page. Example: 10250T451**10**. Operator without latch, maintained in left and right positions.

Contact Block Operation

Contact blocks mount directly to the back of the operator. For reliable operation, the maximum number of contact blocks that should be installed behind each operator lever is two (four total).

The figure below identifies the circuits activated by each of the eight possible lever positions. Contact block plungers 1, 2, 3, 4 are depressed (change state) when handle is in the position indicated by arrows below.

Circuit Activation



Note: Joystick in its resting state, center position, does not activate contact block plungers.

Ordering Example:

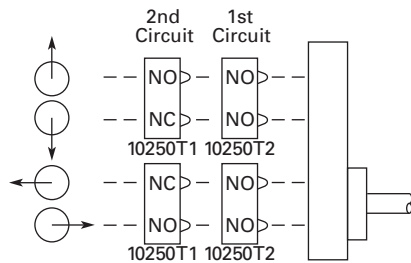
Suppose you are looking for a four-position momentary joystick without a latch and the following circuit arrangements. X = Closed Circuit, O = Open Circuit.

Example Circuit Arrangements

Circuit	Up	Down	Left	Right
1st	X	X	X	X
2nd	X	O	O	X

The contact blocks and their mounting locations would be as follows:

Example Contact Blocks and Locations



A complete bill of material for this example would include:

Example Order

Qty.	Catalog Number
1	10250T451
2	10250T2
2	10250T1

Blank Legend Plates for Joystick Operators

When ordering engraved legend plates, order by catalog number and insert the following into order notes:

- Legend required
- Size of characters: 3/16, 1/8, 3/32 in (4.8, 3.2, 2.4 mm)
- Location by letter (A–N)

Locations K and M can accommodate up to two lines horizontally; L and N up to two lines vertically.

Maximum number of characters:

- Horizontal
3/16 in—13, 1/8 in—14, 3/32 in—19
- Vertical
3/16 in—10, 1/8 in—13, 3/32 in—14

Ordering Example:

Two-position legend plate to be marked “UP” “DOWN.”

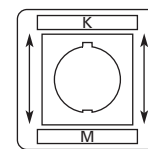
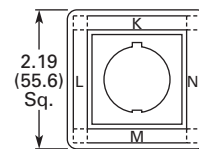
Catalog No. **10250TJS4STAMP**

Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)

Pos. K—UP

Pos. M—DOWN

Two-Position



Catalog Number

Catalog Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS3

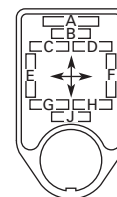
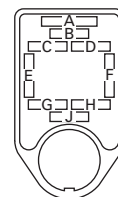
10250TJS4

Engraved Plate

10250TJS3STAMP

10250TJS4STAMP

Four-Position



Catalog Number

Catalog Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS1

10250TJS2

Engraved Plate

10250TJS1STAMP

10250TJS2STAMP

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

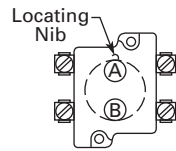
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Roto-Push Units

Two-Position Momentary

Complete assembled two-position Roto-Push® Units are listed below. These operators have black flush buttons and are arranged for vertical mounting. Order legend plates separately.

Mounting Location



Roto-Push—Black Flush Button



Roto-Push Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Typical Applications (Most Common Examples)	Operator Position ① Collar Left		Collar Right		Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number ②
	Normal	Depressed	Normal	Depressed		A	B	
Two-Position FORWARD/REVERSE; HIGH/LOW; OPEN/CLOSE; UP/DOWN; etc.	0	0	0	X	1NO			10250T2411-2
	0	X	0	0	1NO			
JOG/RUN; MAN./AUTO; etc.	0	X	0	X	1NO			10250T24111-2
	0	0	X	X	1NO			
RUN/JOG; START/JOG; etc.	0	X	0	X	1NO			10250T24111-1
	X	X	0	0	1NC			
SAFE/RUN; etc.	0	0	0	X	1NO			10250T2415-2
	0	0	X	X	1NO			

Two-Position Latched

The two-position Roto-Push Latch Unit is fully assembled and only requires a legend plate for a great variety of applications. When the selector collar is in the extreme left position, the button is in the free or normal position and can be operated as a standard pushbutton. Rotating the collar to the

extreme right position automatically depresses and latches the button in the depressed position. The white filled groove in the button indicates the selector collar position. The selector collar has spring return to the left position except when in the extreme right latched position.

Red Long



Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode

Color and Type of Button	Contact Block	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number
Red long	1NC	10250T72
	2NC	10250T73

Notes

- ① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② Roto-Push assembled with contact blocks.

Roto-Push Operators

Roto-Push Components

A Roto-Push control unit combines the function of a pushbutton and a selector switch. The contacts are operated by the combined action of rotating the outer collar and pushing a button contained in the collar.

In selecting the cam and contact blocks for the listed function, the analysis involves considering the function with the collar rotated to the given position with the button free (designated as “N”) and then in that same position with the button depressed (designated “D”). This is done for each rotational position of the collar.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalog number of operator with cam code suffix from tables below and on following pages, Example: 10250T241**1**.
- Catalog number(s) for contact blocks and legend plates if required.
- To select the cam and contact blocks needed for two-position and three-position switches, use the tables on following pages.

Operator and Cam



Operator and Cam

Color and Type of Button	Cam Code No. Select from Tables	Vertical Mounting Catalog and Code Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalog and Code Number
Black flush	+ 1 to 18	10250T241_	10250T251_
Red flush [Ⓢ]		10250T242_	10250T252_
Green flush		10250T243_	10250T253_
Black long		10250T261_	10250T271_
Red long [Ⓢ]		10250T262_	10250T272_
Green long		10250T263_	10250T273_

Two-Position Roto-Push Operator—Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode Special Rotor Latch

This differs from the other Roto-Push operators in that as the collar is rotated to the right it depresses the button and releases the button when rotated left. But the button in the released position can be momentarily pushed independent of the collar or

its position. As the button is depressed by rotating the collar, the button also rotates and indicates its mode by a white line on the button face. This button can be used as an emergency stop or latched stop.

Special Roto Latch—Red Long Button











































Special Roto Latch—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Color and Type of Button	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number
Red long	10250T3213
Black long	10250T3214

Note

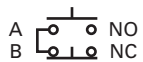
[Ⓢ] Not to be used for emergency stop application.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push

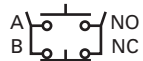
Combination Number	Collar Position				Cam Code 1	Cam Code 2	Cam Code 3	Cam Code 4	Cam Code 5	Cam Code 6
	Circuit Sequence ^①		Circuit Sequence ^①							
	N	D	N	D						
1	0	0	0	X	A  NO	A  NO	—	—	A  NO	—
2	0	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—
3	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	B  NO	A  NO
4	0	X	0	0	B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO
5	0	X	0	X	A  NO B  NO	B  NO	—	A  NO	—	—
6	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	X	X	X	—	—	A or B NO	B  NO	—	B  NO
8	X	0	0	0	—	—	A or B NC	B  NC	—	B  NC
9	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	X	0	X	0	A  NO B  NO	B  NC	—	A  NC	—	—
11	X	0	X	X	B  NC	A  NO B  NO	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO
12	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	B  NC	A  NC
13	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—
14	X	X	X	0	A  NC	A  NC	—	—	A  NC	—

47

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



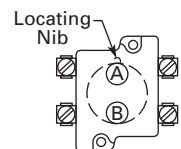
Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position				Cam Code 10	Cam Code 11	Cam Code 12	Cam Code 13	Cam Code 14
	Circuit Sequence ①		Circuit Sequence ①						
	N	D	N	D					
15	0	0	0	X	—		—	—	—
16	0	0	X	0	—		A	A or B NC	A
17	0	0	X	X	B	B	—	—	—
18	0	X	0	0	A	A	—	—	B
19	0	X	0	X	—	A	B	—	—
20	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	A
21	0	X	X	X	A	A	A	—	—
22	X	0	0	0	A	A	A	—	—
23	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	A
24	X	0	X	0	—	A	B	—	—
25	X	0	X	X	A	A	—	—	B
26	X	X	0	0	B	B	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	—	A	A	A or B NO	A
28	X	X	X	0	—	A	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



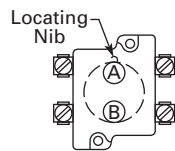
Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Circuit Sequence ^①						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15 ^②	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
1	0	0	0	0	0	X			—			—	
2	0	0	0	0	X	X	—	—		—	—		—
3	0	0	0	X	0	0	—	—		—	—	—	
4	0	0	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	0	0	0	X	X	X	—	—		—	—	—	—
6	0	0	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
7	0	0	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
8	0	0	X	X	X	0		—	—	—	—	—	—
9	0	0	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	0	X	0	0	0	0			—				
11	0	X	0	0	0	X		—	—			—	—
12	0	X	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	0	X	0	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	0	X	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	0	X	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
16	0	X	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
17	0	X	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—

47

Series and Parallel Connections



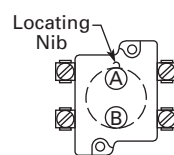
The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.



Notes

- ① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.
- ② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page 195**.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push, continued

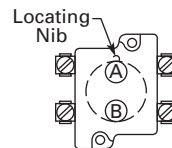
Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8 ^②	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
18	X	0	0	0	0	0		—	—	—	—	—	—
19	X	0	0	0	X	X	—	A	—	—	—	—	—
20	X	0	0	0	X	0	—	A	—	—	—	—	—
21	X	0	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	A	—	—
22	X	0	X	X	X	X	A	A	—	—	A	B	A
23	X	0	X	X	X	0	A	—	—	—	A	—	—
24	X	0	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	A	—	—	A
25	X	0	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A	—	—	A
26	X	X	0	0	0	0	B	—	A	—	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	0	X	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	X	X	0	0	X	0	—	B	—	—	—	—	—
29	X	X	0	0	X	X	—	A	A	—	—	—	—
30	X	X	X	X	0	0	—	—	B	—	—	A	—
31	X	X	X	X	X	0	A	A	—	—	B	—	A
32	X	X	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	B	—	—	B
33	X	X	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A	—	—	A

Series and Parallel Connections



The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.








Notes

- ① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.
- ② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page 195**.

Accessories

Padlocks not included with padlocking attachments. For operators with built-in padlock attachment, see **Page 149**.

Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
Padlock Attachments		
 <p>10250TA2</p>	<p>Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.</p>	10250TA2
 <p>10250TA26</p>	<p>Padlocking Attachment for Use with Extended Pushbutton Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock.</p>	10250TA26
 <p>10250TA36</p>	<p>Padlocking Cover Guard Cover locked over flush button makes it unaccessible or on extended button locks NC contacts open. Takes 1/4 in shank size padlock.</p>	10250TA36
 <p>10250TA38</p>	<p>Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard When used with a 1/4 in padlock, makes flush and long button and knob selector switch unaccessible, but not locked down. Without the padlock, it is a flip-up guard. Padlock hasp can be removed before assembly.</p>	10250TA38
 <p>10250TA63</p>	<p>Padlocking Attachment for Use with Flexible Weather Resistant Boot Used on long button operators. Stainless steel. Use only for locking NC contacts open.</p>	10250TA63
 <p>10250TA64</p>	<p>Padlock Attachment For use with illuminated pushbuttons and maintained push-pull operators having standard button or lens only. Use 1/4 in padlock. Locks in down position only.</p>	10250TA64
 <p>10250TA11</p>	<p>Padlocking Attachment for Non-Illuminated Knob Selector Switches Provision for up to 5, 1/4 in padlocks.</p>	10250TA11


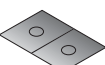








Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Shrouds and Guards		
	10250TA6 Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator Prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	10250TA6
	10250TA12 Extended Retaining Nut Replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush head pushbutton operators.	10250TA12
	10250TA15 Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton	10250TA15
	10250TA56 Shroud For jumbo mushroom head operator. Gray	10250TA56
	Yellow	10250TA56Y
	10250ED1241 Half Shroud —Yellow For jumbo mushroom head operator.	10250ED1241
	10250TA101 Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
Boots		
	10250TA Flexible Weather Resistant Boot For use with button operators (extended buttons preferred). Temperature to -25°F (-32°C). (See Page 188 for 10250TA96 Tightening Tool.)	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
	10250TA25 Transparent Boot For regular illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest— Temperature to -38°F (-39°C). ②	10250TA25
	10250TA4 Boot for Flush Pushbutton	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
- ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Hardware and Kits		
	10250TK3 Thrust Washers — To meet Ford Motor Co. mounting specifications.	10250TK3
	10250TK5 Contact Block Tape Seal — Seals plunger openings on last contact block. Order in multiples of 10 pieces.	10250TK5
	56-9337 Selector Switch Operator Gasket — Seals out dust from getting in-between the cam and contact block plungers. Supplied as standard with all selector switches.	56-9337
	10250TA3 Special Retaining Nut — To accommodate thick panel: Indicating lights	10250TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	10250TA31
	10250TA62 Terminal Block — Two terminals, each will accommodate two wire terminations.	10250TA62
	10250TA8 Spacer Ring — Used when legend plate is not required.	10250TA8
	10250TA79 Stacking Screw — Replaces transformer mounting screws on indicating light so terminal block 10250TA62 can be mounted to light to support and connect a series resistor. This screw also fits all contact blocks. Order in multiples of 10.	10250TA79
	10250TA2 Base Mounting Spacers ①— Equivalent to contact block in depth (one block deep).	10250TA22
	Complete with screws, washers, etc. (two block deep).	10250TA23
	10250TKG Grounding Kits — Kits consist of a ring connector and a #6 screw for mounting connector to rear of contact block mounting screw. All components except standard indicating lights and PresTest indicating lights.	10250TKG1
	Standard indicating lights	10250TKG2 ②
	PresTest indicating lights	10250TKG3 ②
	10250TA7 Contact Block Terminal Jumpers — Available in multiples of 100 only. Terminal to terminal—within block (short)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA70
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA71
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA71-2

Notes

- ① Component only. Not to be used for custom built (factory assembled) stations.
- ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.









Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Special Operators and Attachments		
	10250TA5 Wobble Stick Complete with retaining nut—fits standard button.	10250TA5
	10250TA14 Lever Operator For use with two vertically mounted flush pushbuttons.	10250TA14
	10250TA Maintained Contact Attachment Release Button Assembly ① Mechanically interlocks with another pushbutton and contact block (not included). Provides mode indication. Minimum hole centers 1.62 in (41.1 mm), maximum 2.313 in (58.8 mm).	
	Black	10250TA17
	Red	10250TA18
	Green	10250TA19
	Yellow	10250TA20
	Same with Long Button—Black	10250TA39
	10250TA1 Maintained Contact Attachment ① Mechanically interlocks two buttons and provides position indication for one. Use with two pushbutton operators and one or more contact blocks.	10250TA1
	10250TA13 Roto-Push Lever Operator — Used to provide lever operation for Roto-Push operators.	10250TA13
Special Light Modules		
	10250TA79 Master Test (Dual Input) Module — Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	10250TMT8
	10250TFL Flasher Module — Changes any AC illuminated device to a controlled flashing light. Fits 10250T, E30 and E34 devices.	
	24V	10250TFL2
	120V	10250TFL1
	10250ED986-4 Flashing Incandescent Lamp — For use with 120V transformer type or 6V full voltage type indicating lights including PresTest and most E29 devices.	10250ED986-4

Note

① Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Hole Plugs		
10250TA7 	Plug— For unused holes—steel, painted gray (stainless steel, use E30KT5 , see Page 133)	10250TA7
Tools		
10250TA95 	Octagonal 10250T (notched to fit over selector switch lever), E29 and E30	10250TA95
E22CW 	E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T (will not fit over selector switch levers)	E22CW
10250TA96 	Tool for Tightening Boots— Used to install boot Catalog Numbers 10250TA3, A4, A10 and A25.	10250TA96
10250TA102 	10250T, E34 Allen Wrench— Used for removal of jumbo mushroom head.	10250TA102
10250TA74 	Lamp Removal Tools— For transformer type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches. Fits #12 lamp.	10250TA74
E30KV1 	For full voltage and resistor type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches and E30.	E30KV1
E29KLT 	Standard indicating lights. Fits #44, #755, #6S6 and #10S6.	E29KLT

Options

Legend Plates

Legend Plates with Standard Markings

The legend plates listed below are sized for all standard commercial enclosures and Eaton’s cast enclosures. For vertical

spacing less than 1.75 in, replace the **S** in the catalog number with **MS**, or the **M** with **P** (except push-pull). No change in price. The smaller

size legend plates, “MS” or “P” size, have limited space for legend.

Square Legend Plate For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights—Standard



1/2 Round Legend Plate



Legend	Color of Field	Square ① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Square ① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number
Blank—see table on Page 191.							
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	10250TS90	10250TM90	OFF	Red	10250TS24	10250TM24
CLOSE		10250TS73	10250TM11	ON	Black	10250TS25	10250TM25
DOWN		10250TS74	10250TM12	OPEN		10250TS26	10250TM26
EMERG. STOP	Red	10250TS13	10250TM13	OUT		10250TS27	10250TM27
FAST	Black	10250TS75	10250TM14	POWER ON		10250TS80	10250TM80
FASTER		10250TS87	10250TM87	RAISE		10250TS28	10250TM28
FEEDER ON		10250TS94	10250TM94	READY		10250TS86	10250TM86
FEEDER OFF		10250TS95	10250TM95	RESET		10250TS29	10250TM29
FORWARD		10250TS15	10250TM15	REVERSE		10250TS30	10250TM30
HIGH		10250TS16	10250TM16	RUN		10250TS31	10250TM31
IN		10250TS17	10250TM17	SAFE		10250TS85	10250TM85
INCH		10250TS18	10250TM18	SLOW		10250TS32	10250TM32
JOG		10250TS19	10250TM19	SLOWER		10250TS88	10250TM88
JOG FOR.		10250TS20	10250TM20	START		10250TS33	10250TM33
JOG REV.		10250TS21	10250TM21	STOP	Red	10250TS34	10250TM34
LOW		10250TS22	10250TM22	TEST	Black	10250TS83	10250TM83
LOWER		10250TS23	10250TM23	TRANSFER		10250TS93	10250TM93
LUBE-FAIL		10250TS92	10250TM92	TRIP		10250TS84	10250TM84
MOTOR RUN		10250TS81	10250TM81	UNCLAMP		10250TS91	10250TM91
MOTOR STOP		10250TS82	10250TM82	UP		10250TS35	10250TM35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Color Lettering	Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo ② Catalog Number	Extra Large Catalog Number
Black	White or silver ③	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red or black ③	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

- ① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Color is on lower portion.
- ② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
- ③ If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field color required.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Selector Switch and Roto-Push Operators—Standard Size

Legend	Color of Field	Square ① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Square ① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number
Blank—see table on Page 191.							
2-Position—5/32 in High Lettering				3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	10250TS38	10250TM38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	10250TS49	10250TM49
HAND AUTO		10250TS39	10250TM39	FOR. OFF REV.		10250TS50	10250TM50
HIGH LOW		10250TS40	10250TM40	FOR. SAFE REV.		10250TS69	10250TM69
JOG RUN		10250TS41	10250TM41	HAND OFF AUTO		10250TS51	10250TM51
MAN. AUTO		10250TS67	10250TM67	MAN. OFF AUTO		10250TS68	10250TM68
OFF ON		10250TS42	10250TM42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		10250TS53	10250TM53
OPEN CLOSE		10250TS43	10250TM43	RUN SAFE JOG		10250TS70	10250TM70
RUN JOG		10250TS44	10250TM44	UP OFF DOWN		10250TS54	10250TM54
SAFE RUN		10250TS45	10250TM45	ON STOP SAFE	Red	10250TS71	10250TM71
START JOG		10250TS46	10250TM46				
START STOP		10250TS47	10250TM47				
UP DOWN		10250TS48	10250TM48				

70 mm Round—Plastic Legend Plate



45 mm and 70 mm Plastic—Round

Color	Lettering	Field	Catalog Number
45 mm			
	Blank	Yellow or red ②	10250TRP78
70 mm			
	Blank	Yellow or red ②	10250TRP76
	Red EMERG. STOP	Yellow	10250TRP79

For Push-Pull Units ③

Legend	Color of Field	Square ① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number
Standard Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/32 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP2	10250TR2
PUSH ON/PULL OFF	Black	10250TPP5	10250TR5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP8	10250TR8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP11	10250TR11
Jumbo Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 1/8 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP3	10250TR3
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	10250TPP6	10250TR6
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP9	10250TR9
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP12	10250TR12

Notes

- ① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Color is on lower portion.
- ② If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field color required.
- ③ All push-pull legend plates include the symbols ↑ ↓ in the center of the plate.

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings

When Ordering Specify

- Catalog number of blank plate phase plus Suffix "STAMP."
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations (letters A–W)—combine letters for definitive locations as shown.

Ordering Example:

Catalog No.: **10250TS36STAMP**
 Letter Size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)
 Pos. A—POWER HOUSE
 Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
 O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . ,
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

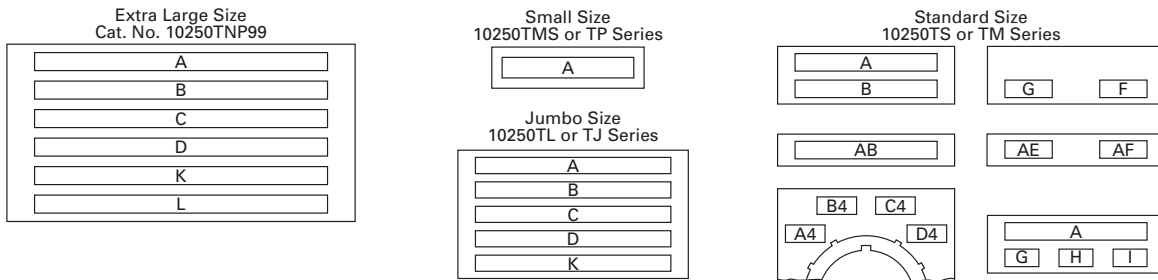
Legend characters on black and red plates are white—on satin aluminum plates, characters are black.

Blackening Kit

Solution blackens aluminum exposed by engraving process. Must be applied immediately after engraving. 0.3 oz. bottle—sufficient for approximately 1100 legend plates.

Catalog Number: **10250TBK**

Legend Positions



Blank and Custom Engraved Legend Plates

Style	Color	Small Catalog Number	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo ② Catalog Number	Extra Large ③ Catalog Number	Four-Position Selector Switch		Push-Pull with Symbols ①	
						Custom ④ Catalog Number	Standard Catalog Number	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo ② Catalog Number
Square ⑤	Black	10250TMS36	10250TS36	10250TL36	—	10250TS76	10250TS72	10250TPP17	10250TPP18
	Red	10250TMS37	10250TS37	10250TL37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TPP20	10250TPP21
	Satin alum.	—	—	—	10250TNP99	—	—	—	—
1/2 Round	Black	10250TP36	10250TM36	10250TJ36	—	—	10250TM72	10250TR17	10250TR18
	Red	10250TP37	10250TM37	10250TJ37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TR20	10250TR21
	Satin alum.	—	10250TM89	10250TJ89	—	—	—	—	—

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)		Style	Character Size 3/32 in High		1/8 in High		3/16 in High	
	Width	Height		Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters
Small ⑥	1.59 (40.4)	1.59 (40.4)	Square	1	17	—	—	—	—
			1/2 Round	1	15	1	12	1	9
Standard and custom	1.75 (44.5)	1.75 (44.5)	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
			1/2 Round	2	15	2	12	1	9
Jumbo ②	2.19 (55.6)	2.19 (55.6)	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12
			1/2 Round	5	19	4	15	2	11
Extra large ③	2.44 (62)	2.44 (62)	Square	6	25	3	18	3	12




Notes

- ① All push-pull legend plates include the symbols ↑ ↓ in the center of the plate.
- ② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
- ③ When used to meet Ford Motor Co. specifications, specify engraved legend. Cannot be used on standard cast or sheet metal enclosures.
- ④ Slightly larger than standard size for legends requiring more space—fits cast enclosures.
- ⑤ Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Color is on lower portion.
- ⑥ Recommended only when mounting on minimum centers (less than 1-3/4 in [44.5 mm] vertical centers).
- ⑦ Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalog Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalog Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③④} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN1	10250TN11
	2	10250TN2	10250TN12
	3	10250TN3	10250TN13
	4	—	10250TN14
Polyester Enclosure 	Polyester^①—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	Stainless Steel ^{④⑤}—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see Page 205.

47

Mounting Instructions

Two-position joystick must be used with two contact block deep enclosures (maximum number of contact blocks = 1). Four-position joysticks cannot be used within these enclosures.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



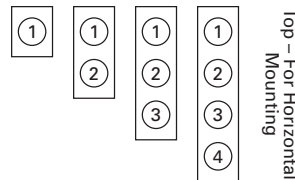
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

- ① For spacing increments, see Page 193.
- ② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks, with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on Page 186.
- ③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ④ When used with resistor light units, only the 2 contact block depth enclosure can be used.
- ⑤ 14 gauge, type 304.

Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only

Flush Mounting Covers



Covers Only—Flush Mounting

Number of Elements	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	10250TF11	10250TF1
2	10250TF12	10250TF2
3	10250TF13	10250TF3
4	10250TF14	10250TF4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ^①		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4

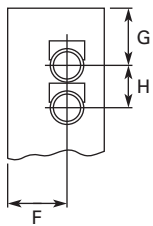
Dimensions, see Page 206.

Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

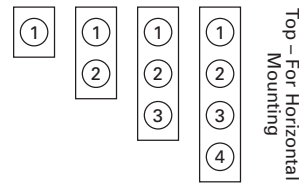
Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures



Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Note

^① Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

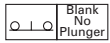
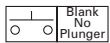
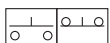
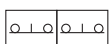


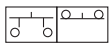

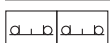
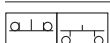
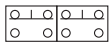
Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalog Number
 Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
 Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
 Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ^③						
 Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ^③	—	10250T71E ^③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ^{③④}	—	10250T47E ^③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ^{③④}	—	10250T57E ^③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ^③	—	10250T45E ^③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ^{③④}	—	10250T55E ^③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ^⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ^⑤	—		











Notes

- ① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits. Fingerproof shrouds not available.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalog Number ^②	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalog Number ^②
 Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
 Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
 Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Notes

- ① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalog number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

10250T1C



Amber Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard	Logic Level		
			Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Spade Terminal ^③ Catalog Number	Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Spade Terminal ^③ Catalog Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51C	10250T59C	10250T51EC	10250T59EC
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53C	10250T60C	10250T53EC	10250T60EC
Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1C	10250T40C	10250T1EC	10250T40EC
Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3C	10250T42C	10250T3EC	10250T42EC
Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2C	10250T41C	10250T2EC	10250T41EC
Special Function Blocks ^③						
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71C ^④	—	10250T71EC ^④	—
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T47EC ^④	—
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T57EC ^④	—
Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45C ^④	—	10250T45EC ^④	—
Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T55EC ^④	—

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order amber contact blocks with fingerproof shrouds, change suffix to **CP** in the catalog number e.g. 10250T51**CP**. Not available with spade terminals.
- ^③ Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^⑤ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For 10250T Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5187
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Standard LED Lamp



Replacement LED Lamps—For 10250T, E34 and E22 Units

Voltage	Color	Continuous	Flashing	DC
		AC/DC Catalog Number	AC Catalog Number	Catalog Number
6–12V	Red	E22LED612RN	E22LED006RAF	E22LED006RDF
	Orange	E22LED612ON	E22LED006OAF	E22LED006ODF
	Yellow	E22LED612YN	E22LED006YAF	E22LED006YDF
	Green	E22LED612GN	E22LED006GAF	E22LED006GDF
	Blue	E22LED612BN	E22LED006BAF	E22LED006BDF
	White	E22LED612WN	E22LED006WAF	E22LED006WDF
24V	Red	E22LED024RN	E22LED024RAF	E22LED024RDF
	Orange	E22LED024ON	E22LED024OAF	E22LED024ODF
	Yellow	E22LED024YN	E22LED024YAF	E22LED024YDF
	Green	E22LED024GN	E22LED024GAF	E22LED024GDF
	Blue	E22LED024BN	E22LED024BAF	E22LED024BDF
	White	E22LED024WN	E22LED024WAF	E22LED024WDF
48V	Red	E22LED048RN	E22LED048RAF	E22LED048RDF
	Orange	E22LED048ON	E22LED048OAF	E22LED048ODF
	Yellow	E22LED048YN	E22LED048YAF	E22LED048YDF
	Green	E22LED048GN	E22LED048GAF	E22LED048GDF
	Blue	E22LED048BN	E22LED048BAF	E22LED048BDF
	White	E22LED048WN	E22LED048WAF	E22LED048WDF
60V	Red	E22LED060RN	E22LED060RAF	E22LED060RDF
	Orange	E22LED060ON	E22LED060OAF	E22LED060ODF
	Yellow	E22LED060YN	E22LED060YAF	E22LED060YDF
	Green	E22LED060GN	E22LED060GAF	E22LED060GDF
	Blue	E22LED060BN	E22LED060BAF	E22LED060BDF
	White	E22LED060WN	E22LED060WAF	E22LED060WDF
120V	Red	E22LED120RN	E22LED120RAF	E22LED120RDF
	Orange	E22LED120ON	E22LED120OAF	E22LED120ODF
	Yellow	E22LED120YN	E22LED120YAF	E22LED120YDF
	Green	E22LED120GN	E22LED120GAF	E22LED120GDF
	Blue	E22LED120BN	E22LED120BAF	E22LED120BDF
	White	E22LED120WN	E22LED120WAF	E22LED120WDF



Two-Position Joystick Operator



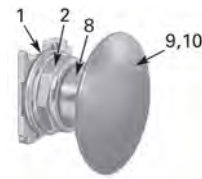
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



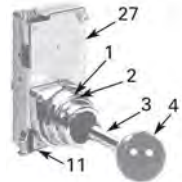
Mushroom Head Operator with Padlock Attachment



Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator (without Latch)



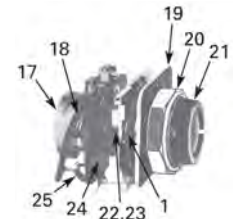
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Potentiometers

10250T Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530
3	Handle	1	24-5045
4	Knob	1	53-3157
	Knob (not shown) for joystick operator with latch	1	53-3159
5	Common gate (supplied with operator)	2	16-3400
6	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
7	Mushroom head button (includes [2] Item 6)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
8	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
9	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] Item 8)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
10	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include Item 8	1	53-1349-18
11	Position gate:		
	Two-position	1	54-7278
	Three-position	1	54-7173
	Four-position	1	54-12278
	Eight-position	1	54-12279
12	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
13	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502KIT

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
14	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
15	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553
16	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
17	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
18	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
19	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
20	Retaining nut	1	15-1547
21	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	2	11-2014
22	Coupling	1	29-3749-2
23	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
24	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
25	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
26	Mounting nut	1	15-1938
27	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (complete)	1	24-6565
28	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (not shown) (with latch) complete	1	24-6565-2
29	Spring loaded latch	1	52-1214-2
30	Hand operated latch	1	52-913-3

Technical Data and Specifications


Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selection switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	20 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60997-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_b$ at $1.1 \times U_b$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_b$ at $1.1 \times U_b$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Description	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Mounting Options

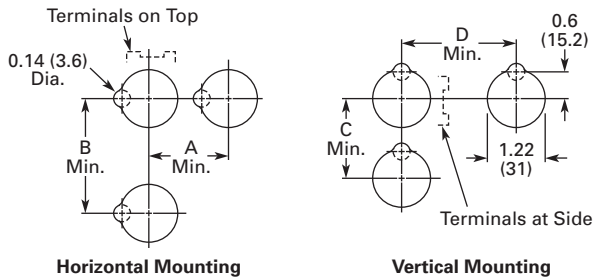
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

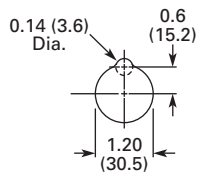
Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block. Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block. This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)

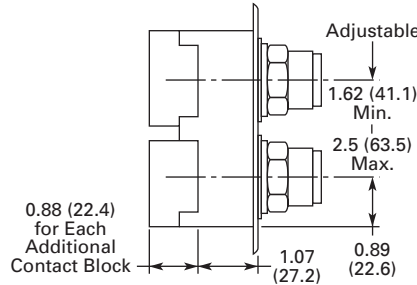


47

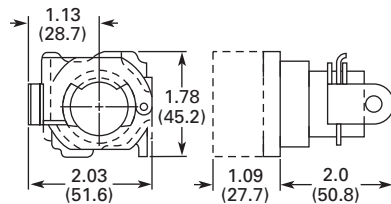
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

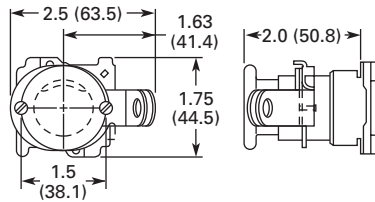
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators



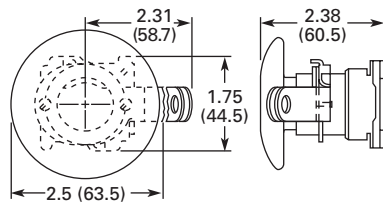
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Down Position



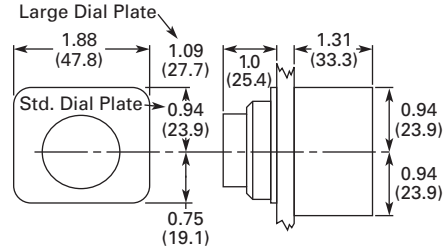
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Mushroom Head



Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Jumbo Mushroom Head

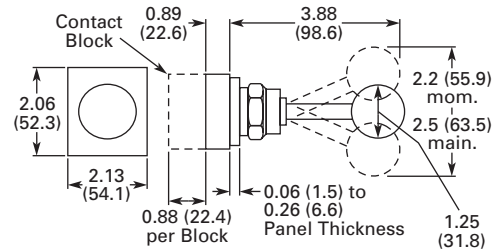


Potentiometer

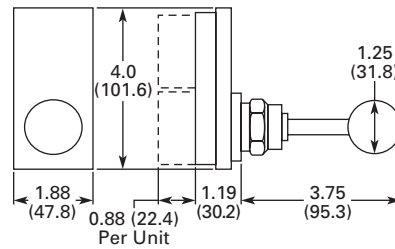


Potentiometer	A	B	C
2 watt single	1.31 (33.3)	0.94 (23.9)	0.94 (23.9)
25 watt—up to 25 mohms	2.38 (60.5)	1.19 (30.2)	0.81 (20.6)
50 mohms	2.56 (65)	1.69 (42.9)	1.25 (31.8)

Two-Position Joystick Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator



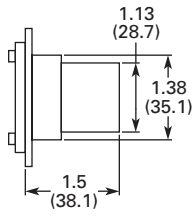
47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

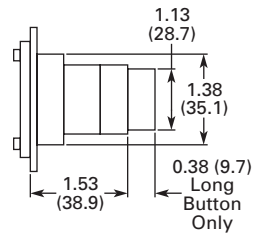
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

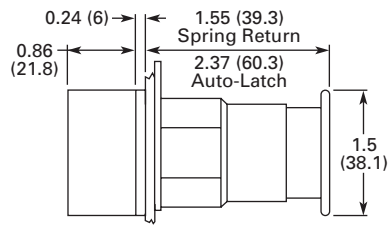
Key Operated Pushbutton Operator



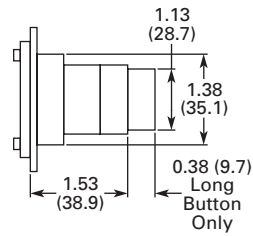
Operator and Cam



Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator Only with Button



Special Rotor Latch

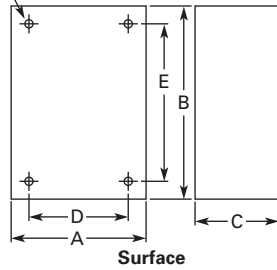


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

- ① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).
- ② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

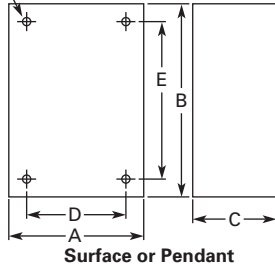
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting

Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



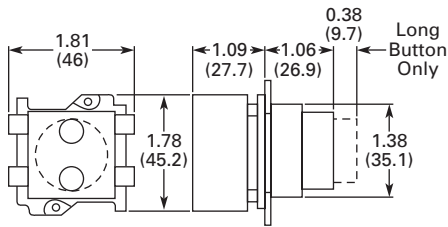
Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

- ① Depth given includes pull box.
- ② Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

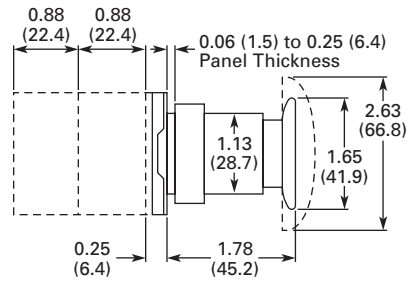
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush and Long Pushbutton Half Shroud

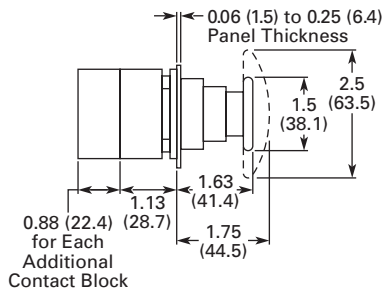


Half Shroud Is Same as Long Pushbutton with Lower Half of Guard Ring Cut Back

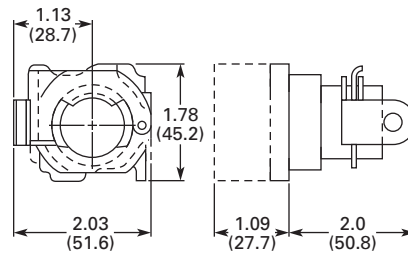
Push-Pull Switch



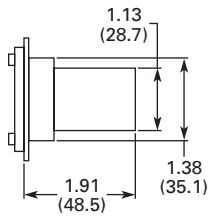
Mushroom and Jumbo Head Pushbutton



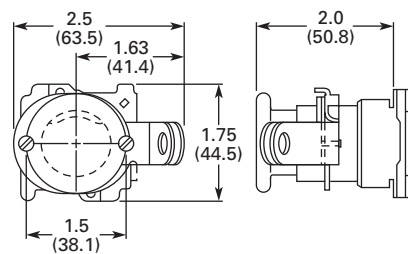
Flush Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



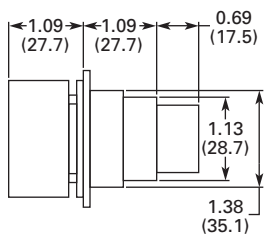
Pushbutton with Cylinder Lock



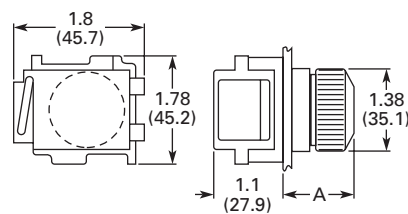
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



Illuminated Pushbutton



Indicating Light—Transformer Type



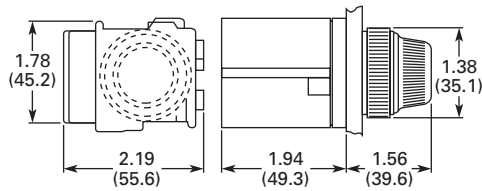
47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

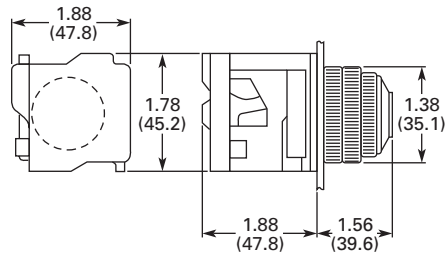
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

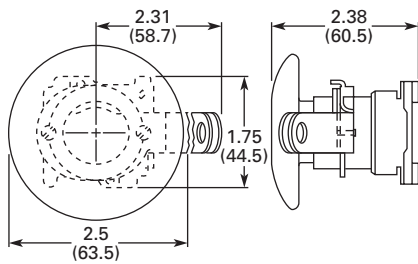
PresTest Indicating Light—Transformer Type



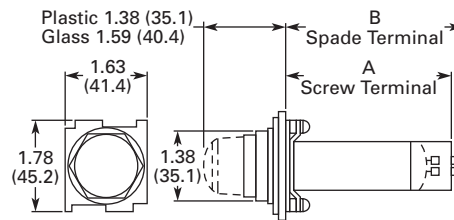
PresTest Indicating Light—Resistor Type



Jumbo Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

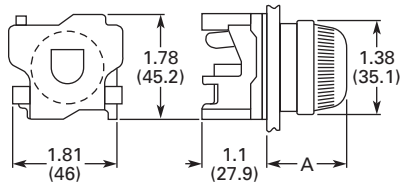


Master Test Indicating Light



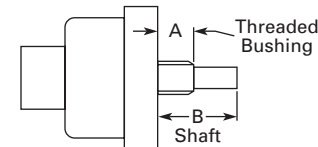
Description	B	C
Relay type	4.38 (111.2)	4.28 (108.7)
Solid-state type	2.94 (74.7)	2.88 (73.2)

Indicating Light—Resistor and Neon Type



Lens	A
Plastic	1.38 (35.1)
Glass	1.56 (39.6)

Potentiometer Shaft



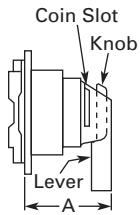
Shaft Dimensions of Potentiometer That C-H Operator Will Accept

Operator Catalog Number	A	B
10250T330	0.38 (9.7) dia. x 0.38 (9.7) long	0.25 (6.4) dia. x 0.63 (16) long
10250TH3872	0.38 (9.7) dia. x 0.38 (9.7) long	0.25 (6.4) dia. x 0.88 (22.4) long

47

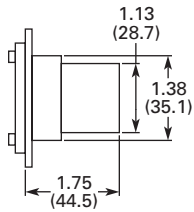
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Coin Operated Selector Switch

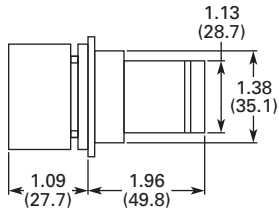


Operator	Dim. A
Knob	1.38 (35.1)
Lever	1.50 (38.1)
Coin slot	1.38 (35.1)

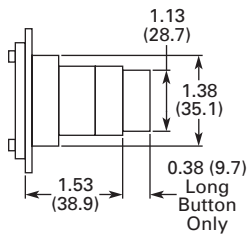
Key Operated Selector Switch



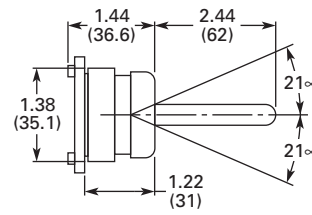
Illuminated Selector Switch



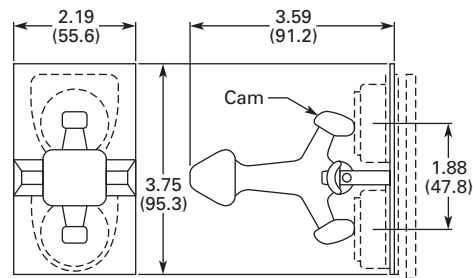
Roto-Push



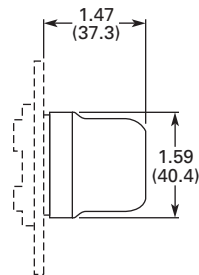
Wobble Stick Catalog No. 10250TA5



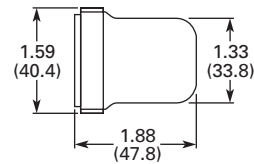
Lever Operator—For Use with Two Vertically Mounted Flush Pushbuttons Catalog No. 10250TA14



Flexible Boot—For Protecting Flush or Long Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA3 Typical



Transparent Flexible Boot—For Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA25



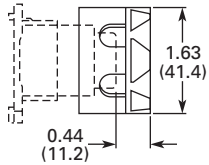
47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

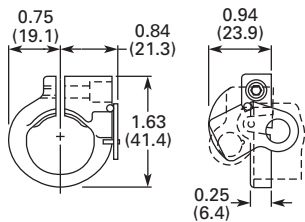
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

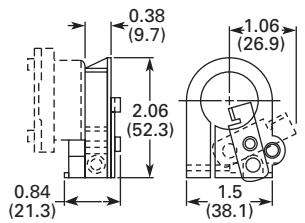
Padlock Attachment—For Knob Selector Switch Catalog No. 10250TA11



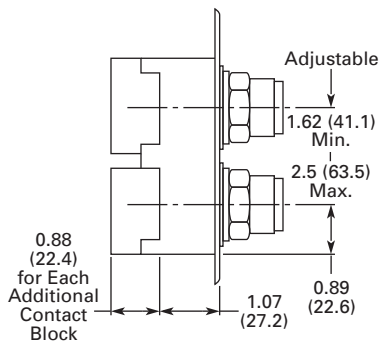
Padlock Attachment—For Flush Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA2



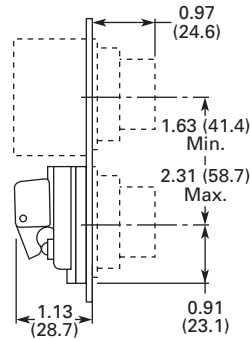
Padlock Attachment—For Extended Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA26



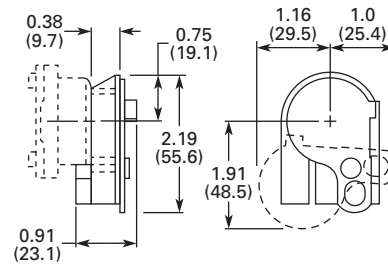
Maintained Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA66 Typical



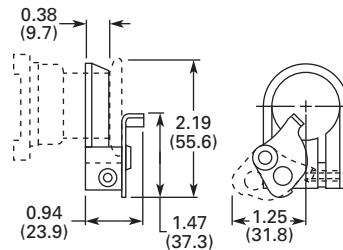
Maintained Contact Attachment Catalog No. 10250TA17 Typical



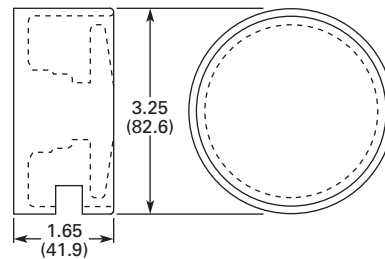
Padlock Cover Guard for Flush Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA36



Padlock Attachment for Maintained Push-Pull Operator Catalog No. 10250TA64

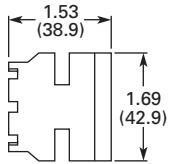


Protecting Shroud for Jumbo Mushroom Head Button Catalog No. 10250TA56

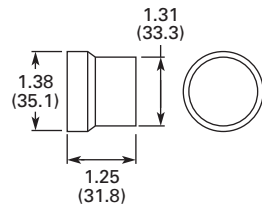


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

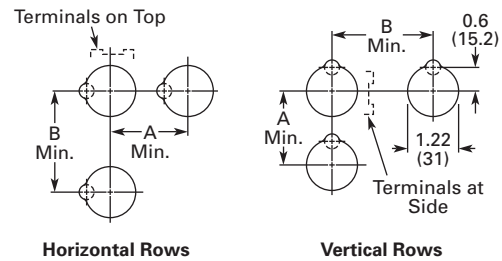
Protecting Shroud for Mushroom Head Button Catalog No. 10250TA6



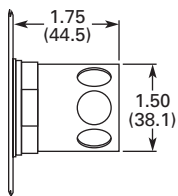
Extended Retaining Nut Catalog No. 10250TA12



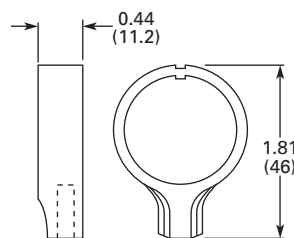
Panel Drilling and Minimum Spacing



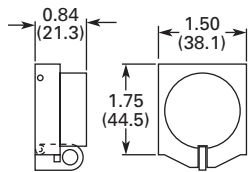
Protecting Shroud for Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA15



Lever for Roto-Push Operator Catalog No. 10250TA13



Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard Catalog No. 10250TA38



Legend Plate	A Min.	B Min.
1 or 2 Circuit Contact Blocks		
Small or none	1.63 (41.4)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)
4 Circuit Contact Block 10250T44		
Small or none	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

^① If jumbo plates are to be placed one above the other vertically, add 0.13 (3.3) to minimum dimensions listed.

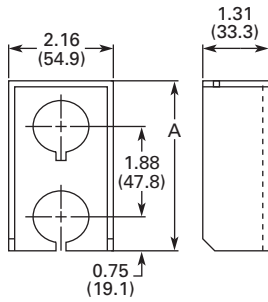
47.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

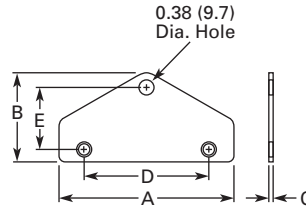
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Multiple Button Guard



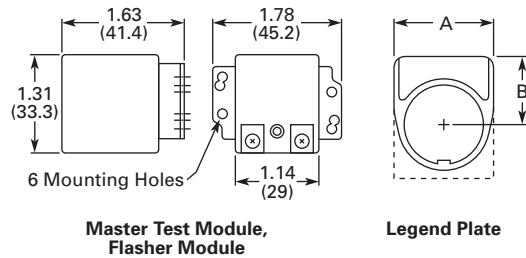
Number of Elements	A
2	4.0 (101.6)
3	5.88 (149.4)
4	7.88 (200.2)
7	13.38 (339.9)

Chain Hook Bracket



Enclosure Size (No. of Elements)	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting	
				D	E
2, 3 and 4	3.75 (95.3)	1.94 (49.3)	0.13 (3.3)	2.69 (68.3)	1.38 (35.1)
6 and 7	4.0 (101.6)	2.19 (55.6)	0.13 (3.3)	2.88 (73.2)	1.63 (41.4)

Master Test Module, Flasher Module and Legend Plate



Master Test Module, Flasher Module

Legend Plate

Legend Plate	A	B
1/2 Round Legend Plates		
Small	1.56 (39.6)	0.91 (23.1)
Standard	1.59 (40.4)	1.07 (27.2)
Jumbo	2.06 (52.3)	1.53 (38.9)
Square Legend Plates		
Small	1.59 (40.4) sq.	0.90 (22.9)
Standard	1.75 (44.5) sq.	1.06 (26.9) ①
Jumbo	2.19 (55.6) sq.	1.50 (38.1)
Extra large	2.44 (62.0) sq.	1.63 (41.4)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① For plastic legend plate, Dimension B is 1.12 (28.4).

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34



Product Description

Eaton’s E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Features

- Epoxy-coated metal operators
- Corrosion resistant
- Integral ground screw terminal on operators
- FDA approved for sanitary chemical resistance requirements

Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
Product Overview	214
Product Identification	215
Catalog Number Selection	216
Ordering Complete Devices	218
Product Selection	
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	219
Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units	219
Pushbuttons	220
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	221
Push-Pull Units	223
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	224
Potentiometers	226
Push-Pull Operators	227
Selector Switch Units	231
Selector Switch Selection	232
Selector Switch Operators	235
Key Operators	235
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	237
Accessories	238
Options	240
Replacement Parts	246
Technical Data and Specifications	248
Dimensions	251

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551
- FDA 3-A Sanitary Standards



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

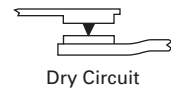
Ultraviolet Light

E34 cathodic coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

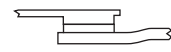
Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit



Medium Duty



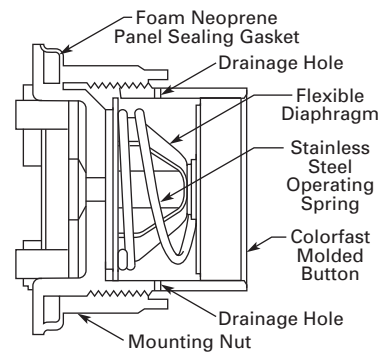
Heavy-Duty

Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

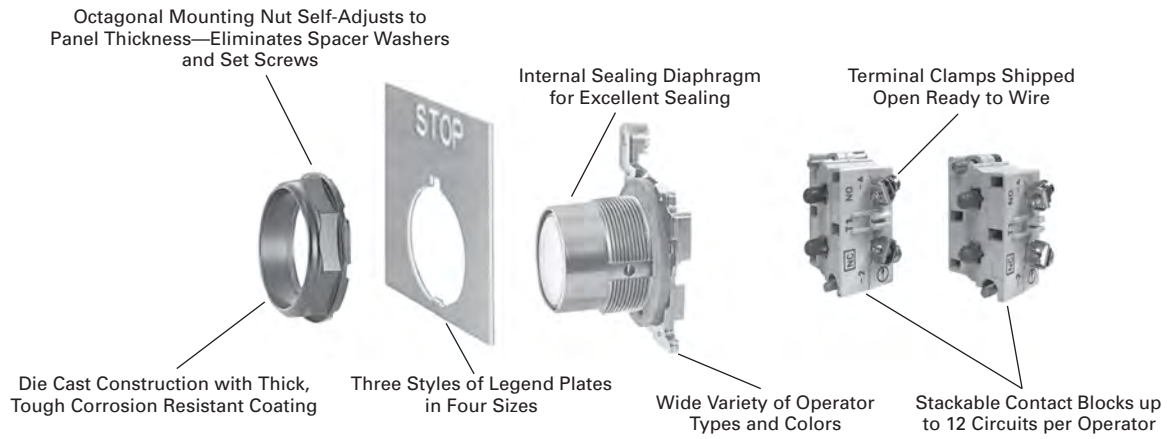
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

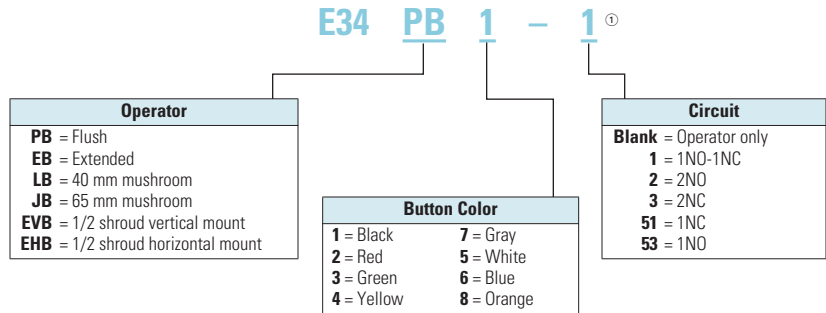
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34 Series



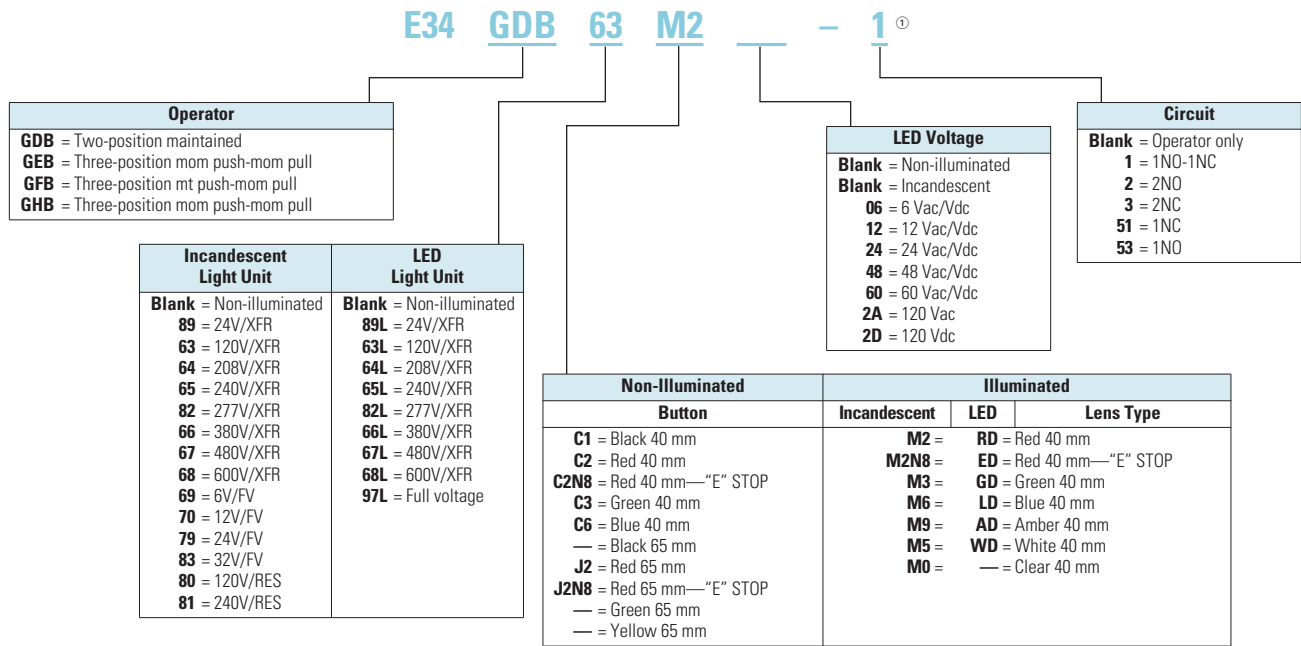
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

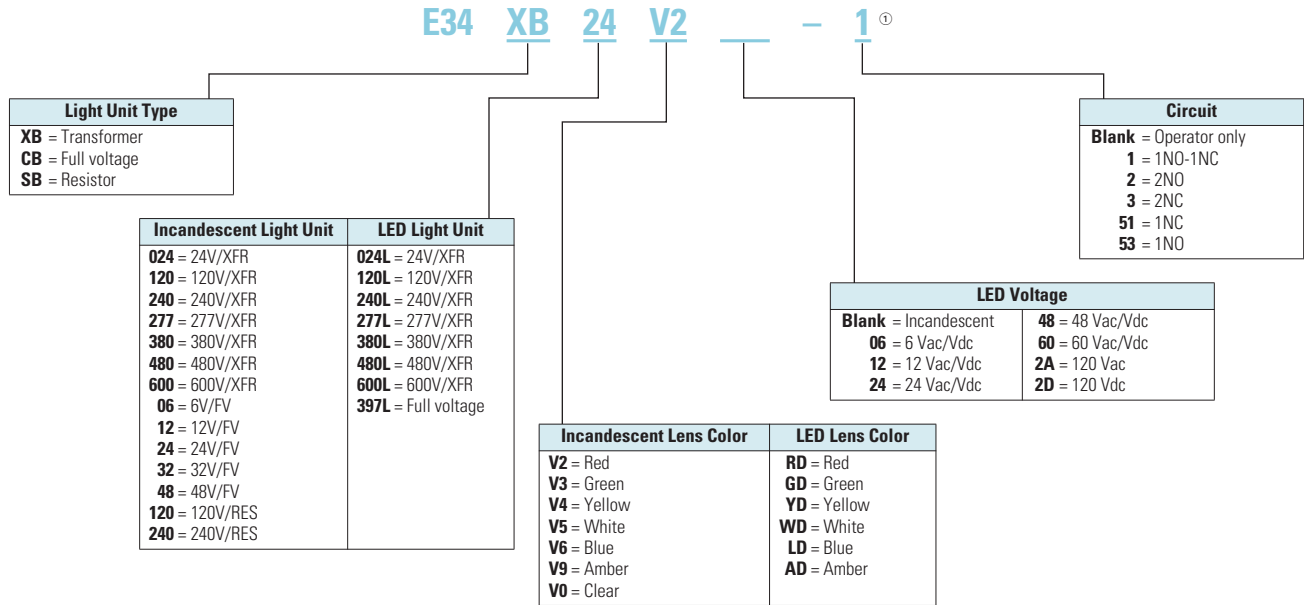


Note

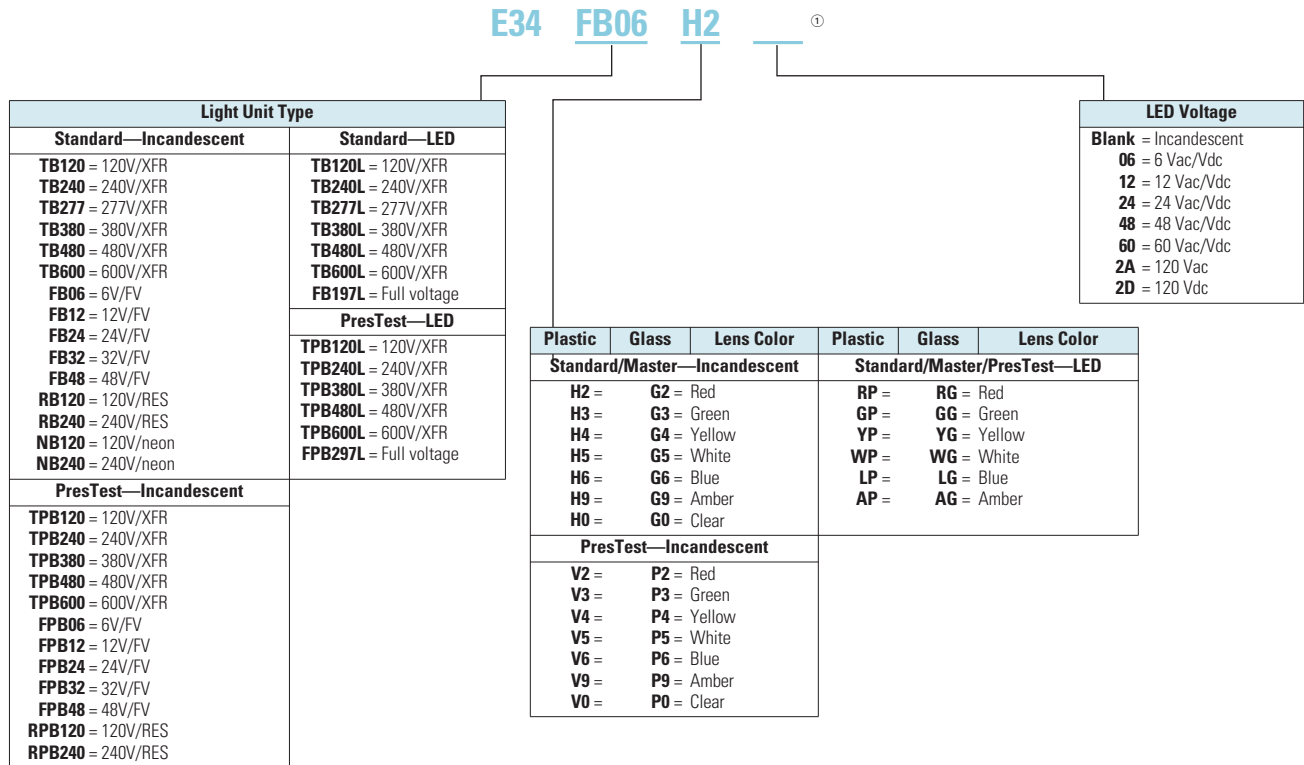
① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

47.7

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Ordering Complete Devices

Complete E34 pushbuttons, indicating lights and/or selector switch operators including contact block(s) and legend plate can be ordered using a single composite catalog number. The

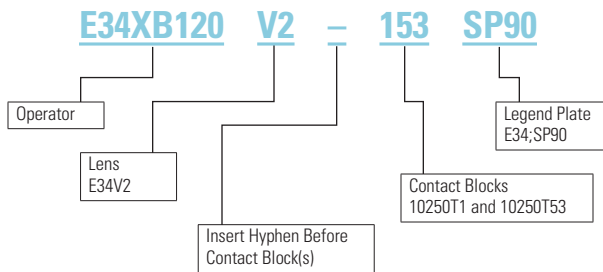
individually packaged components will be shipped unassembled in a single overpack carton marked with the composite catalog number.

Ordering Example

Illuminated Pushbutton Device—Catalog Number E34XB120V2-153SP90

For a complete Catalog Number breakdown, see **Pages 216–217**.

For Complete E34 Device Ordering



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units

Contact Type	Button Color	Flush Button Catalog Number	Extended Button Catalog Number	Mushroom Button Catalog Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalog Number
1NO	Black	E34PB1-53X	E34EB1-53X	E34LB1-53X	E34JB1-53X
	Red	E34PB2-53X	E34EB2-53X	E34LB2-53X	E34JB2-53X
	Green	E34PB3-53X	E34EB3-53X	E34LB3-53X	E34JB3-53X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-53X
1NC	Black	E34PB1-51X	E34EB1-51X	E34LB1-51X	E34JB1-51X
	Red	E34PB2-51X	E34EB2-51X	E34LB2-51X	E34JB2-51X
	Green	E34PB3-51X	E34EB3-51X	E34LB3-51X	E34JB3-51X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-51X
1NO-1NC	Black	E34PB1-1X	E34EB1-1X	E34LB1-1X	E34JB1-1X
	Red	E34PB2-1X	E34EB2-1X	E34LB2-1X	E34JB2-1X
	Green	E34PB3-1X	E34EB3-1X	E34LB3-1X	E34JB3-1X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-1X

Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

24V Full Voltage Indicating Light



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light ^① Catalog Number
LED Lamp;				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	E34FB197LRP24
		Green		E34FB197LGP24
		Amber		E34FB197LAP24
	120 Vac	Red	E34FB197LRP2A	
		Green	E34FB197LGP2A	
		Amber	E34FB197LAP2A	
Incandescent Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	E34FB24H2X
		Green		E34FB24H3X
		Amber		E34FB24H9X
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	E34RB120H2X
		Green		E34RB120H3X
		Amber		E34RB120H9X
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	Red	#755	E34TB120H2X
		Green		E34TB120H3X
		Amber		E34TB120H9X

Notes






Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-Illuminated

Button	Color	Catalog Number	
		Vertical	Horizontal
E34PB_ 	Black	E34PB1	
	Red	E34PB2	
	Green	E34PB3	
	Yellow	E34PB4	
	White	E34PB5	
	Blue	E34PB6	
	Gray	E34PB7	
	Orange	E34PB8	
E34EB_ 	Black	E34EB1	
	Red	E34EB2	
	Green	E34EB3	
	Yellow	E34EB4	
	White	E34EB5	
	Blue	E34EB6	
	Gray	E34EB7	
	Orange	E34EB8	
E34EHB_ 	Black	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
	Red	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
	Green	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
	Yellow	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
	White	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
	Blue	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
	Gray	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
	Orange	E34EVB8	E34EHB8
E34LB_ 	Black	E34LB1	
	Red	E34LB2	
	Green	E34LB3	
	Yellow	E34LB4	
	Blue	E34LB6	
E34JB_ 	Black	E34JB1	
	Red	E34JB2	
	Red (Engraved EMERG. STOP)	E34JB2N8	
	Green	E34JB3	
	Yellow	E34JB4	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Illuminated Pushbutton

Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Type	Voltage	Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog Number	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number	
LED Lamp (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	E34CB497L	E34FB197L	E34FPB297L	
	Transformer AC only	24		E34XB024L	—	—
		120		E34XB120L	E34TB120L	E34TPB120L
		240		E34XB240L	E34TB240L	E34TPB240L
		277		E34XB277L	E34TB277L	—
		380		E34XB380L	E34TB380L	E34TPB380L
		480		E34XB480L	E34TB480L	E34TPB480L
600		E34XB600L	E34TB600L	E34TPB600L		
Incandescent Lamp						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	E34CB06	E34FB06	E34FPB06	
	12	#756	E34CB12	E34FB12	E34FPB12	
	24	#757	E34CB24	E34FB24	E34FPB24	
	32	#1828	E34CB32	E34FB32	E34FPB32	
	48	#1835	E34CB48	E34FB48	E34FPB48	
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	E34SB120	E34RB120	E34RPB120	
	240		E34SB240	E34RB240	E34RPB240	
Transformer AC only	24	#755	E34XB024	—	—	
	120		E34XB120	E34TB120	E34TPB120	
	240		E34XB240	E34TB240	E34TPB240	
	277		E34XB277	E34TB277	—	
	380		E34XB380	E34TB380	E34TPB380	
	480		E34XB480	E34TB480	E34TPB480	
	600		E34XB600	E34TB600	E34TPB600	
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	E34NB120	—	
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	E34NB240	—	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color, see **Page 198** for LED Selection and **Pages 216–217** for Catalog Numbering Selection.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Plastic



Indicating Light Lens

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass ^① Catalog Number
Red	E34H2	E34G2
Green	E34H3	E34G3
Yellow	E34H4	E34G4
White	E34H5	E34G5
Blue	E34H6	E34G6
Ambler	E34H9	E34G9
Clear	E34H0	E34G0

Glass



E34V_



Illuminated Pushbutton Lens

Color	Catalog Number
Red	E34V2
Green	E34V3
Yellow	E34V4
White	E34V5
Blue	E34V6
Ambler	E34V9
Clear	E34V0

Plastic



PresTest Lens

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass ^① Catalog Number
Red	E34V2	E34P2
Green	E34V3	E34P3
Yellow	E34V4	E34P4
White	E34V5	E34P5
Blue	E34V6	E34P6
Ambler	E34V9	E34P9
Clear	E34V0	E34P0

Glass



Note

^① Glass lens has black anodized aluminum bezel.

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull Unit



Two-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ^①

Pull	Push	Button Type/Color ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number
				A	B	
Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
0	X	40 mm/red	1NO			<u>E34GDBC2-1X</u>
X	0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NC			<u>E34GDBC2N8-1X</u>
		65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red				<u>E34GDBJ2N8-1X</u>

Three-Position Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ^①

Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Color ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number
					A	B	
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			<u>E34GFBC1-3X</u>
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			<u>E34GFBC2-3X</u>
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				<u>E34GFBC2N8-3X</u>
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			<u>E34GEB1-3X</u>
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			<u>E34GEB2-3X</u>
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			<u>E34GHBC1-1X</u>
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			<u>E34GHBC2-1X</u>

Button and Color Selection

Standard



Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard—40 mm		
Black	C1	E34C1
Red	C2	E34C2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
Green	C3	E34C3
Blue	C6	E34C6

Jumbo Mushroom Head



Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	J2	E34J2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: E34GDBCC6-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Position ①

Maintained—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②	
				A	B			
0 X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	<u>E34GDB97LRD24-1X</u>
			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				<u>E34GDB97LRD24A-1X</u>
		Transformer	24 Vac			<u>E34GDB89LRD06-1X</u>		
			120 Vac			<u>E34GDB63LRD06-1X</u>		
0 X	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	<u>E34GDB79M2-1X</u>
			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	<u>E34GDB80M2-1X</u>
		Transformer	24 Vac			#755	<u>E34GDB89M2-1X</u>	
			120 Vac				<u>E34GDB63M2-1X</u>	

Standard



Lens and Color Selection

Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard			
Red	M2	RD	E34M2
Red (EMER. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
Green	M3	GD	E34M3
Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
White	M5	WD	E34M5
Clear	M0	CD	E34M0

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Color Selection table above.
Example: E34GDB79M3-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page 230**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Momentary— Push
0	0	X
X	0	0

	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②
					A	B		
	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	o o		Bayonet base	<u>E34GHB97LRD24-1X</u>
			120 Vac	1NC		o o		<u>E34GHB97LRD2A-1X</u>
		Trans-former	24 Vac					<u>E34GHB89LRD06-1X</u>
			120 Vac					<u>E34GHB63LRD06-1X</u>
		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o o		Bayonet base	<u>E34GEB97LRD24-3X</u>
			120 Vac	1NC		o o		<u>E34GEB97LRD2A-3X</u>
		Trans-former	24 Vac					<u>E34GEB89LRD06-3X</u>
			120 Vac					<u>E34GEB63LRD06-3X</u>
	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	o o		#757	<u>E34GHB79M2-1X</u>
		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		o o	120MB	<u>E34GHB80M2-1X</u>
		Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	<u>E34GHB89M2-1X</u>
			120 Vac					<u>E34GHB63M2-1X</u>
		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o o		#757	<u>E34GEB79M2-3X</u>
		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		o o	120MB	<u>E34GEB80M2-3X</u>
		Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	<u>E34GEB89M2-3X</u>
			120 Vac					<u>E34GEB63M2-3X</u>

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Color Selection table on the bottom of **Page 224**. Example: E34GEB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page 230**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ^①

Momentary—Pull Maintained—Intermediate Maintained—Push

			Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ^②
Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push					A	B		
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o o	Bayonet base	E34GFB97LRD24-3X	
X	X	0			120 Vac					o o
					Trans-former	24 Vac		E34GFB89LRD06-3X		
					120 Vac			E34GFB63LRD06-3X		
X	0	0	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	o o	#757	E34GFB79M2-3X	
X	X	0			Resistor					120 Vac
					Trans-former	24 Vac			#755	E34GFB89M2-3X
						120 Vac				E34GFB63M2-3X

Vertical or Horizontal One-Hole Mounting ^③



Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalog Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{④⑤}	
1000	E34PDB1F1
2500	E34PDB1F2
5000	E34PDB1F5
10000	E34PDB1F10
25000	E34PDB1F25
50000	E34PDB1F50
Operator only ^⑥	E34PDB1A0
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Dimensions, see Page 251.

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see Pages 140–212.

^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

^② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on the bottom of Page 224.

Example: E34GFB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on Page 230.

^③ Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

^④ Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalog number. Example: E34PDB1F136. To order separately, see footnote ^⑤ below.

^⑤ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

^⑥ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on Page 203.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

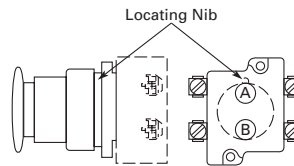
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



Two-Position Maint. Push-Pull ①



Push-Pull Operator Components

Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	Out—Pull		Intermediate		In—Push		Contact Block ②	Catalog Number			
	A	B	A	B	A	B					
Two-Position Operator without Lens											
Maintained push-pull	O	or	O	No intermediate position		X	or	X	1NO	E34GDB	
	X		X			O	or	O	1NC		
	O		O			X		X	2NO		
	X		X			O		O	2NC		
Three-Position Operator without Lens											
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO	E34GEB ②
	X		X	O		X	O	or	O	1NC	
	O		O	O		O	X		O	2NO	
	X		X	O		X	O		O	2NC	
Maintained push-momentary pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO	E34GFB ②
	X		X	O		X	O	or	O	1NC	
	O		O	O		O	X		O	2NO	
	X		X	O		X	O		O	2NC	
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	X	1NO	E34GHB ②
	X		X	O		O	O	or	O	1NC	
	O		O	O		O	X		X	2NO	
	X		X	O		O	O		O	2NC	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

See Typical Applications on **Page 162**.

① Shown without button on lens.

② Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page 245** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators E34GEB, E34GFB or E34GHB.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

E34GDB + E34C2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDBC2-1X**

Incandescent:

E34GDB + 10250T79 + E34M2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDB79M2-1X**

LED:

E34GDB + 10250T97L + E34M2 + Voltage Code + 10250T1 = **E34GDB97LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc
 12—12 Vac/Vdc
 24—24 Vac/Vdc
 48—48 Vac/Vdc



60—60 Vac/Vdc
 2A—120 Vac
 2D—120 Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices


Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97L
	Transformer	24		10250T89L
	AC only 50/60 Hz	120		10250T63L
		208		10250T64L
		240		10250T65L
		277		10250T82L
		380		10250T66L
		480		10250T67L
		600		10250T68L
		Incandescent		Full voltage AC or DC
12	#756		10250T70	
24/28	#757		10250T79	
32	#1828		10250T83	
Resistor	120		120MB	
Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	240			10250T81
	24		#755	10250T89
	120			10250T63
	208			10250T64
	240			10250T65
	277			10250T82
	380			10250T66
	480			10250T67
	600			10250T68

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color from chart on **Page 230**

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard Button		
	Black	C1	E34C1
	Red	C2	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
	Green	C3	E34C3
	Blue	C6	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head		
	Red ^①	J2	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

E34M_	Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ^②	Catalog Number
	Red	M2	RD	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
	Green	M3	GD	E34M3
	Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
	Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
	White	M5	WD	E34M5
	Clear	M0	—	E34M0

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

^① Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

^② Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalog numbers. To order lens, order by catalog number.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Color	Catalog Number	Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN	60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON		Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN		Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED006GN		Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN		Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED006WN		White	E22LED060WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN	120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED012ON		Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED012YN		Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED012GN		Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED012BN		Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED012WN		White	E22LED120WA
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN	120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED024ON		Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED024YN		Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED024GN		Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED024BN		Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED024WN		White	E22LED120WD
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN			
	Orange	E22LED048ON			
	Yellow	E22LED048YN			
	Green	E22LED048GN			
	Blue	E22LED048BN			
	White	E22LED048WN			

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position—maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maint. Switch Knob



Two-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ^①		Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated		Illuminated—120V Transformer	
X	O			A	B		Black Knob Catalog Number ^③	Black Lever Catalog Number ^③	Red Knob Catalog Number ^③	Red Lever Catalog Number ^③
X	O	M M	1NC			1	E34VFBK1-1X	E34VFB1-1X	E34VFB120ER-1X	E34VFB120FR-1X
O	X		1NO							

Three-Position Maint. Switch Knob



Three-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ^①			Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated		Illuminated—120V Transformer	
X	O	O			A	B		Black Knob Catalog Number ^③	Black Lever Catalog Number ^③	Red Knob Catalog Number ^③	Red Lever Catalog Number ^③
X	O	O	M M	1NO			3	E34VHBK1-2X	E34VHBL1-2X	E34VHB120TER-2X	E34VHB120TFR-2X
O	O	X		1NO							
X	O	O	M M	1NO			3	E34VHBK1-23X	E34VHBL1-23X	E34VHB120TER-23X	E34VHB120TFR-23X
O	X	O		2NC (Series)							
O	O	X		1NO							

Four-Position Maint. Switch Lever



Four-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ^①				Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated		Illuminated—120V Transformer	
X	O	O	O			A	B		Black Knob Catalog Number ^③	Black Lever Catalog Number ^③	Red Knob Catalog Number ^③	Red Lever Catalog Number ^③
X	O	O	O	M M	1NC			7	E34VTBK1-23X	E34VTBL1-23X	E34VRB120TER-23X	E34VRB120TFR-23X
O	X	O	O		1NO							
O	O	X	O		1NO							
O	O	O	X		1NC							

Color Selection, Non-Illuminated

Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter
Black	1	White	5
Red	2	Blue	6
Green	3	Gray	7
Yellow	4	Orange	8

Notes

For Light Unit Voltage Suffix and Knobs, Levers tables, see **Page 237**.

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or color selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Color Selection table. Example: E34VFBK2-X1.

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

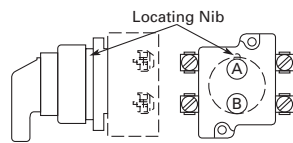
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” chart (Page 234) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations

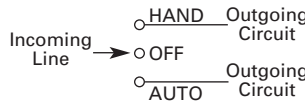


Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



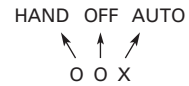
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the center and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	<u>Cam 2</u>	<u>Cam 3</u>
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:



Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page 235**.

For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalog Number E34VHBK1.

The Complete Switch:

E34VHBK1 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalog number, E34VHBK1-Y1 found on **Page 232**.

Diagrams

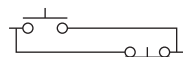
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections



Series Connection



Parallel Connection

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Page 244**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0	NO	NC	NO	—
4	0 0 X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
			Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	NC	or NC
2	0	X	NO	or NO

Note

① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Operator with Cam Code #2		Operator with Cam Code #3	
				Mounting Location		Mounting Location	
	X	0	0	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0				
2	X	X	0				
3	X	0	X				
4	0	0	X				
5	0	X	X				
6	0	X	0				

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function		No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
					Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B		Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B				
1	X	0	0	0			10	X	0	X	0		
2	0	X	0	0									
3	0	0	X	0			11	X	X	X	0		
4	0	0	0	X									
5	X	0	0	X			12	0	X	X	X		
6	0	X	X	0									
7	0	0	X	X			13	X	0	X	X		
8	X	X	0	0									
9	0	X	0	X			14	X	X	0	X		

Selector Switch Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Knob Selector Switch



Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ②	
		Cam Code ③	Catalog Number ④
Two-position—60° throw		1	E34VFBK1
		1	E34VEBK1
Three-position—60° throw		2	E34VGBK1
		3	E34VHBK1
		2	E34VJBK1
		3	E34VKBK1
		2	E34VLBK1
		3	E34VMBK1
Four-position—40° throw		2	E34VNBK1
		3	E34VPBK1
		7	E34VTBK1

Key Operators

Three-Position Keyed Selector Switch



Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Key Removal Positions ⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number	Horiz. Mounting Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	E34KFB_	E34KFHB_
		1	2	E34KEB_	E34KEHB_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1-7	E34KGB_	E34KGHB_
		3		E34KHB_	E34KHGB_
		2	1, 4, 5	E34KJB_	E34KJHB_
		3		E34KKB_	E34KKHB_
		2	4	E34KLB_	E34KLHB_
		3		E34KMB_	E34KMHB_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	E34KNB_	E34KNHB_
		3		E34KPB_	E34KPHB_
		7	7	E34KTB_	E34KTHB_

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

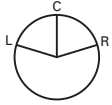
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages 232–234**.

④ For other colors of either the knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalog number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knob and Lever table on **Page 236**. Example: E34VFBL2.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page 236**. Add key removal code number to listed catalog number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions ^①



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Center only
6	Left and center
7	All positions

Dissimilar Locks and Keys

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661), Catalog Number **10250ED824**. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see **Page 171**.

E34K_



E34L_



E34A_



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ^②

Color	Knob Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ^③	
					Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

- ① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.
- ② See operators on **Page 235**.
- ③ For use on maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

120 Vac Transformer Selector Switch, Cam 1



Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalog Number ^{③④}	Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^① Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^② Catalog Number ^④	
Two-position—60° throw		Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34VFB_	Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34SFB_	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34VGB_	Cam Code 3 ^⑤ E34VHB_	Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34SGB_
		E34VNB_ ^⑥	E34VPB_ ^⑥	E34SNB_ ^⑦
		E34VJB_ ^⑥	E34VKB_ ^⑥	E34SJB_ ^⑦
		E34VLB_	E34VMB_	E34SLB_
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_	—	E34SRB_

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Color ^⑤	Knob Catalog Number and Code Number	Lever Catalog Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250FR
Green	10250TEG	10250FG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250FA
Blue	10250TEL	10250FL
Clear	10250TEC	10250FC
White	10250TEW	10250FW
Amber	10250TEM	10250FM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator Catalog Number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^①	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^⑥	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages 140–212**.

^① Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page 198**.

^② 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

^③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

^④ Add suffix code for light unit voltage to listed catalog number from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above.
Example: For 24V transformer type light unit, order E34VFB**024**.

^⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages 232–234**.

^⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

^⑦ 120 full voltage only.

^⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

^⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (→). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (→).

Accessories






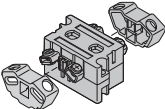
Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
E34TA2 	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators. Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	E34TA2
10250TA_ 	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with flush pushbutton operators.	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49
	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with button operators (extended buttons preferred).	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
	Clear	10250TA85
	Transparent Boot for regular, illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest.	10250TA25 ②
E34TA3_ 	Special Retaining Nut —to accommodate thick panel.	
	Indicating light	E34TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	E34TA31
E34TA6 	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator —prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	E34TA6
E34TA12 	Extended Retaining Nut —replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush type pushbutton operators.	E34TA12
E34TA15 	Guard for illuminated pushbutton	E34TA15
E34TA11 	Padlocking Attachment for non-illuminated knob selector switches— accommodates up to five, 1/4 in padlocks.	E34TA11

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
- ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
E34TK3	Thrust Washer —To meet Ford Motor Company mounting specifications.	E34TK3
		
10250TA7_	Contact Block Terminal Jumps —Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short):	
	100 per package	10250TA70
	1000 per package	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long):	
	100 per package	10250TA71
	1000 per package	10250TA71-2
10250TMT8	Master Test (Dual Input) Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL_	Flasher Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for AC applications. One unit required for each operator in master test circuit.	
	24 Vac	10250TFL2
	120 Vac	10250TFL1
E22CW	Panel Mounting Nut Wrench —E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T.	E22CW
		
10250TA101	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
		

Options

Legend Plates ①

Field Color

Legend plates can be supplied printed on black, red, silver or white field. To order legend printed on a color other than indicated—add suffix code to the end of

the catalog number as follows:

“R” for Red field;
“W” for White field; or
“S” for Silver field.

Example: E34SP26**R**—
Standard plate with red field marked OPEN.

Standard



Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Color of Field	Standard ② Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard ② Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	E34SP90	E34LP90	OFF	Red	E34SP24	E34LP24
CLOSE		E34SP73	E34LP73	ON	Black	E34SP25	E34LP25
DOWN		E34SP74	E34LP74	OPEN		E34SP26	E34LP26
EMERG. STOP	Red	E34SP13	E34LP13	OUT		E34SP27	E34LP27
FAST	Black	E34SP75	E34LP75	POWER ON		E34SP80	E34LP80
FASTER		E34SP87	E34LP87	RAISE		E34SP28	E34LP28
FEEDER ON		E34SP94	E34LP94	READY		E34SP86	E34LP86
FEEDER OFF		E34SP95	E34LP95	RESET		E34SP29	E34LP29
FORWARD		E34SP15	E34LP15	REVERSE		E34SP30	E34LP30
HIGH		E34SP16	E34LP16	RUN		E34SP31	E34LP31
IN		E34SP17	E34LP17	SAFE		E34SP85	E34LP85
INCH		E34SP18	E34LP18	SLOW		E34SP32	E34LP32
JOG		E34SP19	E34LP19	SLOWER		E34SP88	E34LP88
JOG FOR.		E34SP20	E34LP20	START		E34SP33	E34LP33
JOG REV.		E34SP21	E34LP21	STOP	Red	E34SP34	E34LP34
LOW		E34SP22	E34LP22	TEST	Black	E34SP83	E34LP83
LOWER		E34SP23	E34LP23	TRANSFER		E34SP93	E34LP93
LUBE-FAIL		E34SP92	E34LP92	TRIP		E34SP84	E34LP84
MOTOR RUN		E34SP81	E34LP81	UNCLAMP		E34SP91	E34LP91
MOTOR STOP		E34SP82	E34LP82	UP		E34SP35	E34LP35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square ③

Color Lettering	Field Side 1	Side 2	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Extra Large Catalog Number
Black	White	Silver	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red	Black	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

- ① For dimensions, see Page 244.
- ② 3/32 in high lettering.
- ③ Legend plates with non-standard markings or aluminum legend plates see 10250T listing on **Page 191**.

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering				Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	E34SP38	E34LP38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	E34SP49	E34LP49
HAND AUTO		E34SP39	E34LP39	FOR. OFF REV.		E34SP50	E34LP50
HIGH LOW		E34SP40	E34LP40	FOR. SAFE REV.		E34SP69	E34LP69
JOG RUN		E34SP41	E34LP41	HAND OFF AUTO		E34SP51	E34LP51
MAN. AUTO		E34SP67	E34LP67	MAN. OFF AUTO		E34SP68	E34LP68
OFF ON		E34SP42	E34LP42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		E34SP53	E34LP53
OPEN CLOSE		E34SP43	E34LP43	RUN SAFE JOG		E34SP70	E34LP70
RUN JOG		E34SP44	E34LP44	UP OFF DOWN		E34SP54	E34LP54
SAFE RUN		E34SP45	E34LP45	ON STOP SAFE		E34SP71	E34LP71
START JOG		E34SP46	E34LP46				
START STOP		E34SP47	E34LP47				
UP DOWN		E34SP48	E34LP48				

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Color of Field	Standard ^① Catalog Number	Jumbo ^② Catalog Number
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	E34PP5	E34R5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	E34PP8	E34R8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	E34PP11	E34R11




Notes

- ① 3/32 in (2.4 mm) high lettering.
- ② 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high lettering.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalog Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalog Number
 Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ②③ NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	E34N1	E34N11
	2	E34N2	E34N12
	3	E34N3	E34N13
	4	—	E34N14
 Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
 Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ④—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see Page 251.

Mounting Instructions

These E34 Die Cast Enclosures feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to finish on the E34 operators except gray in color. Not for use in ultraviolet light applications.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



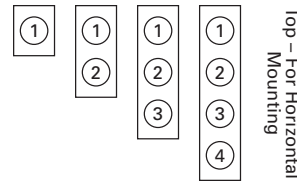
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

- ① For spacing increments, see Page 243.
- ② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on Page 186.
- ③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ④ 14 gauge, type 304.

Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only ①

Flush Mounting Covers



Covers Only—Flush Mounting

Number of Elements	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	E34F11	E34F1
2	E34F12	E34F2
3	E34F13	E34F3
4	E34F14	E34F4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ②		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4

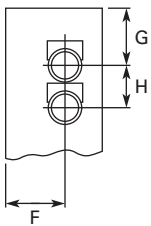
Dimensions, see Page 252.

Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

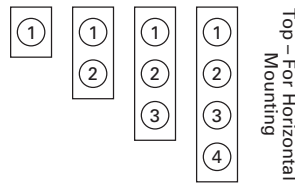
Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures



Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

- ① These E34 die cast covers feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to the finish on the E34 operators except gray in color.
- ② Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

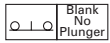
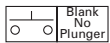
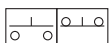
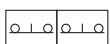


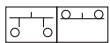

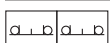
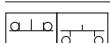
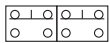
Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalog Number
 Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
 Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ^③						
 Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ^③	—	10250T71E ^③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ^{③④}	—	10250T47E ^③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ^{③④}	—	10250T57E ^③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ^③	—	10250T45E ^③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ^{③④}	—	10250T55E ^③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ^⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ^⑤	—		

Notes

- ① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number
	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For E34 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5187
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Notes

- ① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalog number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



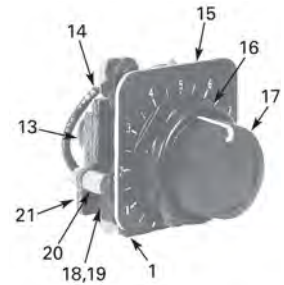
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



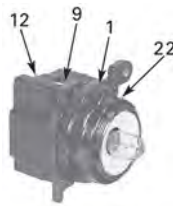
Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Potentiometers



Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch

E34 Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530-4
3	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
4	Mushroom head button (includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
5	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
6	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
7	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include item 5	1	53-1349-18
8	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
9	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502
10	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
11	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
12	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
13	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
14	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
15	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
16	Retaining nut	1	15-1547-3
17	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	1	11-2014
18	Coupling	1	11-2014 29-3749-2
19	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
20	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
21	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
22	Mounting nut	1	15-1938-2

Technical Data and Specifications


Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	210 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60947-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated V
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_B$ at $1.1 \times U_B$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_B$ at $1.1 \times U_B$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc
Low voltage switching	Conical shaped points or "reliability nibs" improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, Vac/Vdc.
Contact operation	Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC

Description	50 Vac or 60 H				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

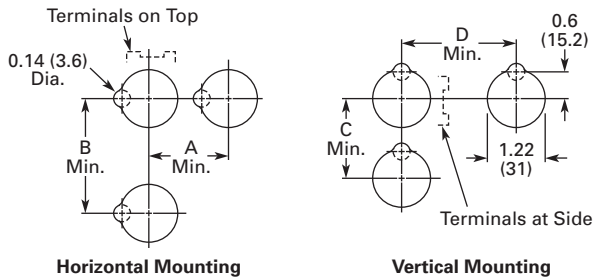
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

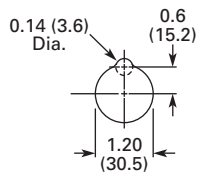
Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block. Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block. This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

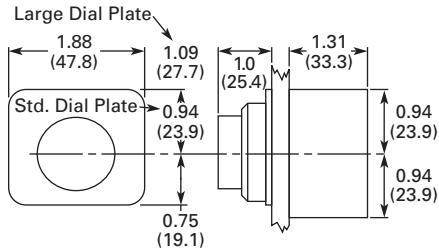
Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



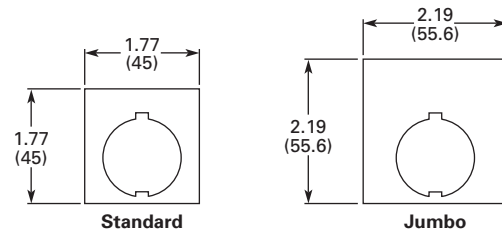
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Potentiometer



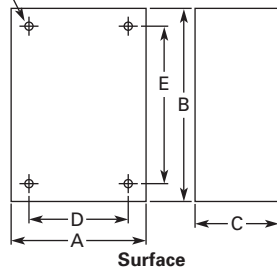
Legend Plates



Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ^①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ^①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ^①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ^①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

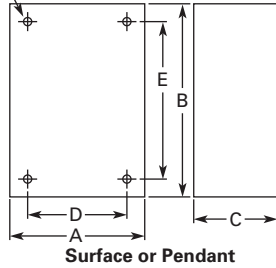
- ① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).
- ② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting

Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



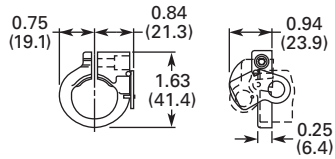
Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

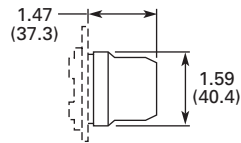
- ① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.
- ② Depth given includes pull box.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

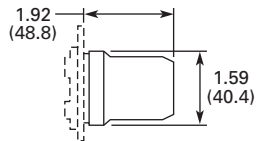
Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators



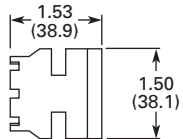
Flexible Weather Resistant Boot



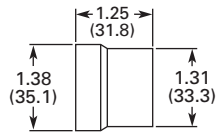
Transparent Boot



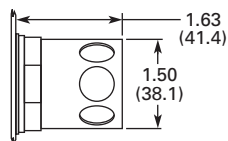
Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator



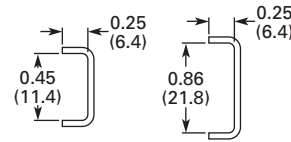
Extended Retaining Nut



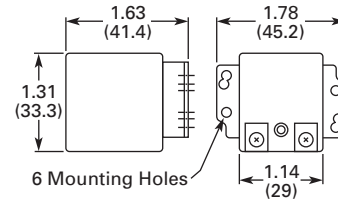
Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton



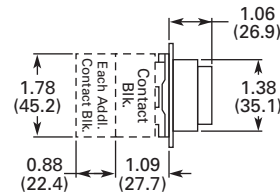
Contact Block Terminal Jumps



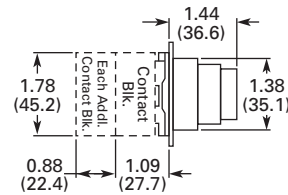
Master Test Module and Flasher Module



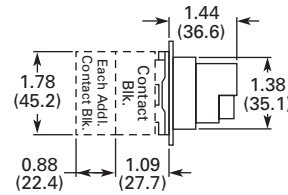
Flush Pushbutton



Extended Pushbutton



Half Shroud Pushbutton



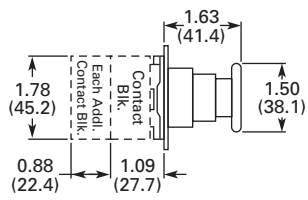
47.7

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

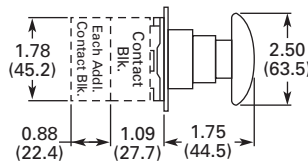
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

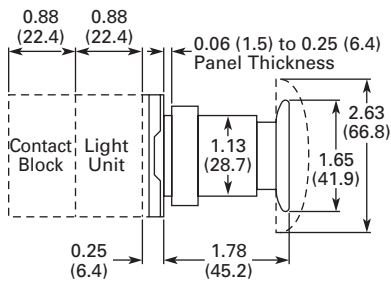
Mushroom Pushbutton



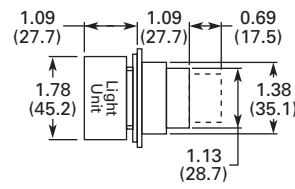
Jumbo Mushroom Pushbutton



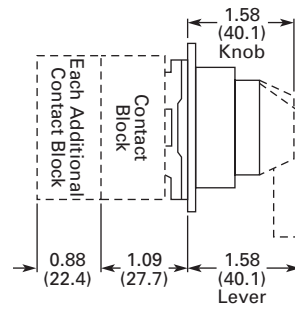
Push-Pull Switch



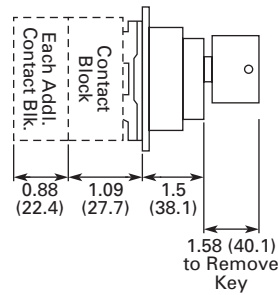
Illuminated Pushbutton



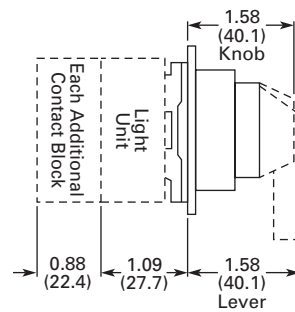
Selector Switch



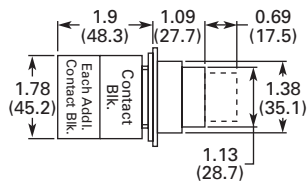
Key Selector Switch



Illuminated Selector Switch

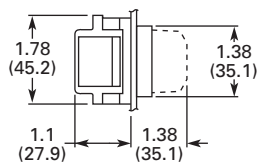


PresTest Indicating Light



47

Indicating Light



30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800	
Catalog Number Selection	256
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units, Non-Illuminated	257
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	259
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	261
Indicating Light Units	263
Push-Pull Units	265
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	266
Selector Switch Units	267
Selector Switch Contact Block Selection	269
Accessories	270
Options	271
Replacement Parts	274
Technical Data and Specifications	275
Dimensions	276

Product Description

The HT800 Series from Eaton’s electrical sector is a family of 30.5 mm pushbutton devices which includes momentary, illuminated and mushroom head pushbuttons, selector switches, indicating lights and push-pull switches. The HT800 devices have a familiar appearance found in most industrial applications and are suitable for replacement of several other manufacturers’ 30.5 mm pushbutton devices.

Features

- Anodized aluminum mounting rings
- Watertight double V-gasket seals
- Extended height bulbs
- Transparent housing contact blocks
- Color-coded contact blocks
- Gold-plated contacts (on low voltage contact block)
- Reliability ridge on movable contact
- Stackable screw-mounted contact blocks
- Contact blocks can be mounted in left/right or top/bottom positions
- Standard NC contact opens before NO contact closes (break before make operation)
- Bright and long lasting LED indicating lights in six colors
- Field convertible maintained selector switches—from two- to three-position and vice versa
- Field selectable knob/lever mounting positions—at any 22.5° increment

Benefits

- Corrosion resistant NEMA 4X finish
- Watertight and oiltight NEMA 4, 13 ingress protection
- Increased side illumination of indicating lights and illuminated pushbuttons
- Easy visual inspection of contact conditions
- Easily identifiable NO (white) or NC (black) contact blocks
- Gold-plated contacts suitable for logic level circuits
- Reliability ridge penetrates contamination buildup on stationary contacts
- Left/right or top/bottom mounted contact blocks allow correct positioning in retrofit applications
- All-purpose selector switches are convertible and can rotate in 22.5° increments to suit panel layouts

Standards and Certifications

- UL508 per File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14 per File No. LR68551



Ingress Protection

- UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13 when mounted in similarly rated enclosures

47.8

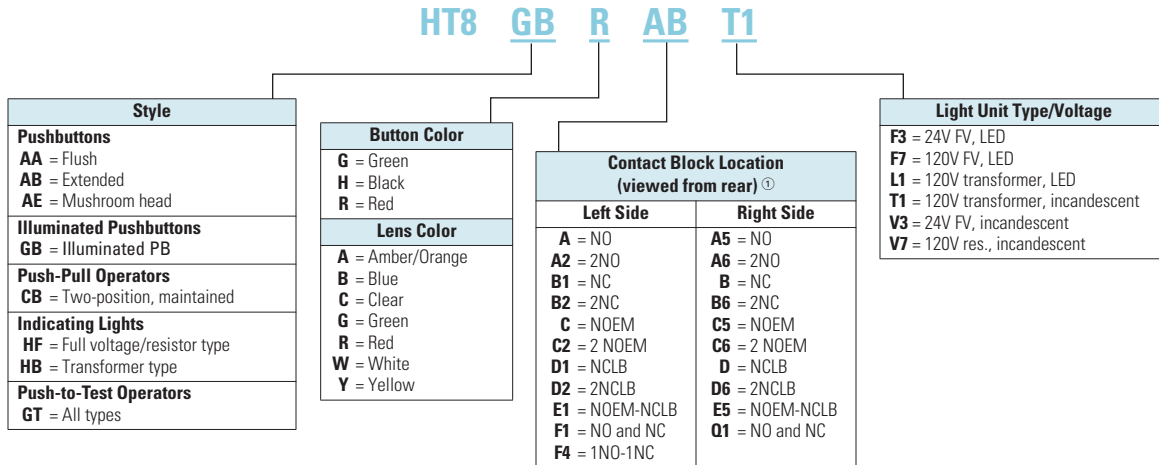
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

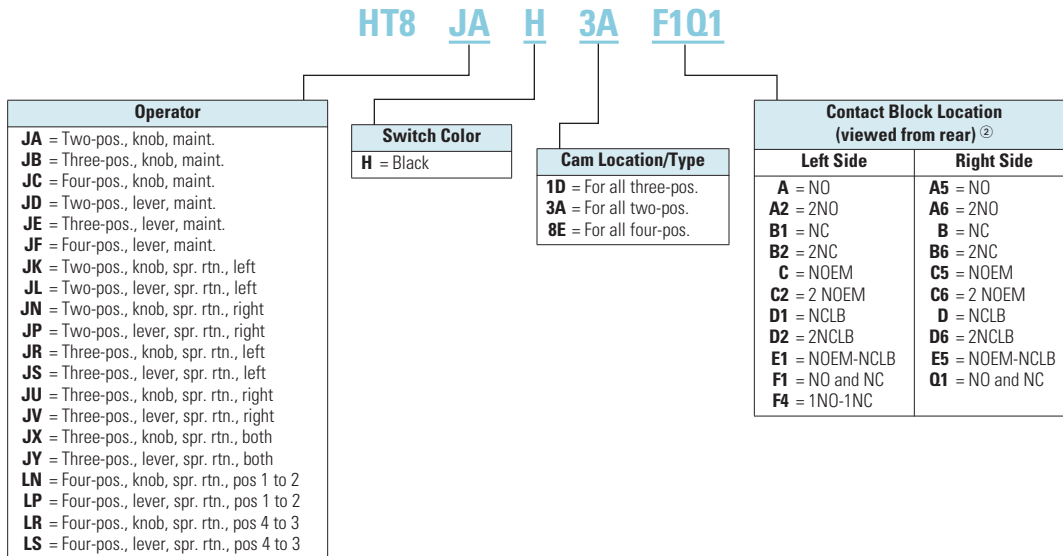
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

HT800 Pushbuttons, Push-Pulls and Indicating Lights



HT800 Selector Switch



Notes

- ① Maximum of four contact blocks per side or a total of eight contact blocks recommended.
- ② Maximum of two contact blocks per side or a total of four contact blocks recommended.

Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units, Non-Illuminated

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Flush, extended or 40 mm mushroom head operators

HT800 Pushbuttons



HT800 Pushbuttons—Point-of-Purchase Units

Description	Catalog Number
Two-position maintained selector switch 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: OFF ON, MAN. AUTO, UP DOWN	HT8JAH3AAB-POP
Three-position maintained selector switch, black knob, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: HAND OFF AUTO, FOR. OFF REV., OPEN OFF CLOSE	HT8JBH1DAB-POP
Three-position selector switch, spring return from left and right, black knob, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: UP OFF DOWN, FOR OFF REV., OPEN OFF CLOSE	HT8JXH1DAB-POP
Red push-pull emergency stop, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: STOP, EMERG. STOP, OFF	HT8CBRAB-POP
Illuminated push-pull maintained red pushbutton, 120V full voltage low profile LED, three square legend plates: STOP, EMERG. STOP, OFF	HT8FBRABFL7-POP
Illuminated push-pull maintained red pushbutton, 24V full voltage low profile LED, three square legend plates: STOP, EMERG. STOP, OFF	HT8FBRABFL3-POP
Green flush pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: START, ON, RUN	HT8AAGAB-POP
Black flush pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: RESET, JOG, OPEN	HT8AAHAB-POP
Red flush pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: STOP, CLOSE, OFF	HT8AARAB-POP
Red extended pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: STOP, CLOSE, OFF	HT8ABRAB-POP
Black extended pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: RESET, JOG, OPEN	HT8ABHAB-POP
Illuminated green pushbutton, 120V full voltage incandescent, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: START, ON, RUN	HT8GBGABV7-POP
Illuminated green pushbutton, 24V full voltage incandescent, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: START, ON, RUN	HT8GBGABV3-POP

Flush Head Operator



Extended Head Operator



40 mm Mushroom Head Operator



Momentary Contact Pushbutton Units, Non-illuminated

Contact Type	Button Color	Flush Head Catalog Number	Extended Head Catalog Number	Mushroom Head (40 mm) Catalog Number
No contact	Black	HT8AAH	HT8ABH	HT8AEH
	Red	HT8AAR	HT8ABR	HT8AER
	Green	HT8AAG	HT8ABG	HT8AEG
1NO	Black	HT8AAHA	HT8ABHA	HT8AEHA
	Red	HT8AARA	HT8ABRA	HT8AERA
	Green	HT8AAGA	HT8ABGA	HT8AEGA
1NC	Black	HT8AAHB	HT8ABHB	HT8AEHB
	Red	HT8AARB	HT8ABRB	HT8AERB
	Green	HT8AAGB	HT8ABGB	HT8AEGB
1NO-1NC	Black	HT8AAHAB	HT8ABHAB	HT8AEHAB
	Red	HT8AARAB	HT8ABRAB	HT8AERAB
	Green	HT8AAGAB	HT8ABGAB	HT8AEGAB
2NO-2NC	Black	HT8AAHF1Q1	HT8ABHF1Q1	HT8AEHF1Q1
	Red	HT8AARF1Q1	HT8ABRF1Q1	HT8AERF1Q1
	Green	HT8AAGF1Q1	HT8ABGF1Q1	HT8AEGF1Q1

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- 24V and 120V

Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRV7	HT8GBRAV7	HT8GBRBV7	HT8GBRABV7	HT8GBRF1Q1V7
		Green	HT8GBGV7	HT8GBGAV7	HT8GBGBV7	HT8GBGABV7	HT8GBGF1Q1V7
		Amber	HT8GBAV7	HT8GBAAV7	HT8GBABV7	HT8GBAABV7	HT8GBAF1Q1V7
		Clear	HT8GBCV7	HT8GBCAV7	HT8GBCBV7	HT8GBCABV7	HT8GBCF1Q1V7
		White	HT8GBWV7	HT8GBWAV7	HT8GBWBV7	HT8GBWABV7	HT8GBWF1Q1V7
		Yellow	HT8GBYV7	HT8GBYAV7	HT8GBYBV7	HT8GBYABV7	HT8GBYF1Q1V7
	Blue	HT8GBBV7	HT8GBBAV7	HT8GBBBV7	HT8GBBABV7	HT8GBBF1Q1V7	
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRV3	HT8GBRAV3	HT8GBRBV3	HT8GBRABV3	HT8GBRF1Q1V3
		Green	HT8GBGV3	HT8GBGAV3	HT8GBGBV3	HT8GBGABV3	HT8GBGF1Q1V3
		Amber	HT8GBAV3	HT8GBAAV3	HT8GBABV3	HT8GBAABV3	HT8GBAF1Q1V3
		Clear	HT8GBCV3	HT8GBCAV3	HT8GBCBV3	HT8GBCABV3	HT8GBCF1Q1V3
		White	HT8GBWV3	HT8GBWAV3	HT8GBWBV3	HT8GBWABV3	HT8GBWF1Q1V3
Yellow		HT8GBYV3	HT8GBYAV3	HT8GBYBV3	HT8GBYABV3	HT8GBYF1Q1V3	
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GBT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRT1	HT8GBRAT1	HT8GBRBT1	HT8GBRABT1	HT8GBRF1Q1T1
		Green	HT8GBGT1	HT8GBGAT1	HT8GBGBT1	HT8GBGABT1	HT8GBGF1Q1T1
		Amber	HT8GBAT1	HT8GBAAT1	HT8GBABT1	HT8GBAABT1	HT8GBAF1Q1T1
		Clear	HT8GBC1	HT8GBCAT1	HT8GBCBT1	HT8GBCABT1	HT8GBCF1Q1T1
		White	HT8GBWT1	HT8GBWAT1	HT8GBWBT1	HT8GBWABT1	HT8GBWF1Q1T1
		Yellow	HT8GBYT1	HT8GBYAT1	HT8GBYBT1	HT8GBYABT1	HT8GBYF1Q1T1
Blue	HT8GBBT1	HT8GBBAT1	HT8GBBBT1	HT8GBBABT1	HT8GBBF1Q1T1		

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

47.8

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Illuminated Pushbuttons, continued

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
LED							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRF7	HT8GBRAF7	HT8GBRBF7	HT8GBRABF7	HT8GBRF1Q1F7
		Green	HT8GBGF7	HT8GBGAF7	HT8GBGBF7	HT8GBGABF7	HT8GBGF1Q1F7
		Amber	HT8GBAF7	HT8GBAAF7	HT8GBABF7	HT8GBAABF7	HT8GBAF1Q1F7
		Clear	HT8GBCF7	HT8GBCAF7	HT8GBCBF7	HT8GBCABF7	HT8GBCF1Q1F7
		White	HT8GBWF7	HT8GBWAF7	HT8GBWBF7	HT8GBWABF7	HT8GBWF1Q1F7
		Yellow	HT8GBYF7	HT8GBYAF7	HT8GBYBF7	HT8GBYABF7	HT8GBYF1Q1F7
		Blue	HT8GBBF7	HT8GBBAF7	HT8GBBBF7	HT8GBBABF7	HT8GBBF1Q1F7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRF3	HT8GBRAF3	HT8GBRBF3	HT8GBRABF3	HT8GBRF1Q1F3
		Green	HT8GBGF3	HT8GBGAF3	HT8GBGBF3	HT8GBGABF3	HT8GBGF1Q1F3
		Amber	HT8GBAF3	HT8GBAAF3	HT8GBABF3	HT8GBAABF3	HT8GBAF1Q1F3
		Clear	HT8GBCF3	HT8GBCAF3	HT8GBCBF3	HT8GBCABF3	HT8GBCF1Q1F3
		White	HT8GBWF3	HT8GBWAF3	HT8GBWBF3	HT8GBWABF3	HT8GBWF1Q1F3
		Blue	HT8GBBF3	HT8GBBAF3	HT8GBBBF3	HT8GBBABF3	HT8GBBF1Q1F3
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GBT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRL1	HT8GBRAL1	HT8GBRBL1	HT8GBRABL1	HT8GBRF1Q1L1
		Green	HT8GBGL1	HT8GBGAL1	HT8GBGBL1	HT8GBGABL1	HT8GBGF1Q1L1
		Amber	HT8GBAL1	HT8GBAAL1	HT8GBABL1	HT8GBAABL1	HT8GBAF1Q1L1
		Clear	HT8GBCL1	HT8GBCAL1	HT8GBCL1	HT8GBCABL1	HT8GBCF1Q1L1
		White	HT8GBWL1	HT8GBWAL1	HT8GBWBL1	HT8GBWABL1	HT8GBWF1Q1L1
		Yellow	HT8GBYL1	HT8GBYAL1	HT8GBYBL1	HT8GBYABL1	HT8GBYF1Q1L1
		Blue	HT8GBBL1	HT8GBBAL1	HT8GBBBL1	HT8GBBABL1	HT8GBBF1Q1L1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- 24V and 120V

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRV7	HT8GDRAV7	HT8GDRBV7	HT8GDRABV7	HT8GDRF1Q1V7
		Green	HT8GDGV7	HT8GDGAV7	HT8GDGBV7	HT8GDGABV7	HT8GDGF1Q1V7
		Amber	HT8GDAV7	HT8GDAAV7	HT8GDABV7	HT8GDAABV7	HT8GDAF1Q1V7
		Clear	HT8GDCV7	HT8GDVAV7	HT8GDCBV7	HT8GDCABV7	HT8GDCF1Q1V7
		White	HT8GDWV7	HT8GDWAV7	HT8GDWBV7	HT8GDWABV7	HT8GDWF1Q1V7
		Yellow	HT8GDYV7	HT8GDYAV7	HT8GDYBV7	HT8GDYABV7	HT8GDYF1Q1V7
	Blue	HT8GDBV7	HT8GDBAV7	HT8GDBBV7	HT8GDBABV7	HT8GDBF1Q1V7	
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRV3	HT8GDRAV3	HT8GDRBV3	HT8GDRABV3	HT8GDRF1Q1V3
		Green	HT8GDGV3	HT8GDGAV3	HT8GDGBV3	HT8GDGABV3	HT8GDGF1Q1V3
		Amber	HT8GDAV3	HT8GDAAV3	HT8GDABV3	HT8GDAABV3	HT8GDAF1Q1V3
		Clear	HT8GDCV3	HT8GDVAV3	HT8GDCBV3	HT8GDCABV3	HT8GDCF1Q1V3
		White	HT8GDWV3	HT8GDWAV3	HT8GDWBV3	HT8GDWABV3	HT8GDWF1Q1V3
Yellow		HT8GDYV3	HT8GDYAV3	HT8GDYBV3	HT8GDYABV3	HT8GDYF1Q1V3	
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GDT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRT1	HT8GDRA1	HT8GDRB1	HT8GDRAB1	HT8GDRF1Q1T1
		Green	HT8GDGT1	HT8GDGA1	HT8GDGB1	HT8GDGAB1	HT8GDGF1Q1T1
		Amber	HT8GDAT1	HT8GDAAT1	HT8GDAB1	HT8GDAAB1	HT8GDAF1Q1T1
		Clear	HT8GDCT1	HT8GDCAT1	HT8GDCB1	HT8GDCAB1	HT8GDCF1Q1T1
		White	HT8GDWT1	HT8GDWAT1	HT8GDWB1	HT8GDWAB1	HT8GDWF1Q1T1
		Yellow	HT8GDYT1	HT8GDYAT1	HT8GDYB1	HT8GDYAB1	HT8GDYF1Q1T1
Blue	HT8GDBT1	HT8GDBAT1	HT8GDBB1	HT8GDBAB1	HT8GDBF1Q1T1		

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

47.8

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons, continued

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
LED							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRF7	HT8GDRAF7	HT8GDRBF7	HT8GDRABF7	HT8GDRF1Q1F7
		Green	HT8GDGF7	HT8GDGAF7	HT8GDGBF7	HT8GDGABF7	HT8GDGF1Q1F7
		Amber	HT8GDAF7	HT8GDAAF7	HT8GDABF7	HT8GDAABF7	HT8GDAF1Q1F7
		Clear	HT8GDCF7	HT8GDCAF7	HT8GDCBF7	HT8GDCABF7	HT8GDCF1Q1F7
		White	HT8GDWF7	HT8GDWAF7	HT8GDWBF7	HT8GDWABF7	HT8GDWF1Q1F7
		Yellow	HT8GDYF7	HT8GDYAF7	HT8GDYBF7	HT8GDYABF7	HT8GDYF1Q1F7
		Blue	HT8GDBF7	HT8GDBAF7	HT8GDBBF7	HT8GDBABF7	HT8GDBF1Q1F7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRF3	HT8GDRAF3	HT8GDRBF3	HT8GDRABF3	HT8GDRF1Q1F3
		Green	HT8GDGF3	HT8GDGAF3	HT8GDGBF3	HT8GDGABF3	HT8GDGF1Q1F3
		Amber	HT8GDAF3	HT8GDAAF3	HT8GDABF3	HT8GDAABF3	HT8GDAF1Q1F3
		Clear	HT8GDCF3	HT8GDCAF3	HT8GDCBF3	HT8GDCABF3	HT8GDCF1Q1F3
		White	HT8GDWF3	HT8GDWAF3	HT8GDWBF3	HT8GDWABF3	HT8GDWF1Q1F3
		Blue	HT8GDBF3	HT8GDBAF3	HT8GDBBF3	HT8GDBABF3	HT8GDBF1Q1F3
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GDT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRL1	HT8GDRAL1	HT8GDRBL1	HT8GDRABL1	HT8GDRF1Q1L1
		Green	HT8GDGL1	HT8GDGAL1	HT8GDGBL1	HT8GDGABL1	HT8GDGF1Q1L1
		Amber	HT8GDAL1	HT8GDAAL1	HT8GDABL1	HT8GDAABL1	HT8GDAF1Q1L1
		Clear	HT8GDCL1	HT8GDICAL1	HT8GDCBL1	HT8GDCABL1	HT8GDCF1Q1L1
		White	HT8GDWL1	HT8GDWAL1	HT8GDWBL1	HT8GDWABL1	HT8GDWF1Q1L1
		Yellow	HT8GDYL1	HT8GDYAL1	HT8GDYBL1	HT8GDYABL1	HT8GDYF1Q1L1
		Blue	HT8GDBL1	HT8GDBAL1	HT8GDBBL1	HT8GDBABL1	HT8GDBF1Q1L1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- 24V and 120V

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source

being monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

Indicating Light Unit



Indicating Light Units

PresTest Light Unit



Type	Volts	Lens Color	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number	
Incandescent					
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV	
		Red	HT8HFRV7	HT8GTRV7	
		Green	HT8HFGV7	HT8GTGV7	
		Amber	HT8HFAV7	HT8GTAV7	
		Clear	HT8HFCV7	HT8GTCV7	
		White	HT8HFVV7	HT8GTWV7	
		Yellow	HT8HFVY7	HT8GTYV7	
		Blue	HT8HFBV7	HT8GTBV7	
		24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
	Red		HT8HFRV3	HT8GTRV3	
	Green		HT8HFGV3	HT8GTGV3	
	Amber		HT8HFAV3	HT8GTAV3	
	Clear		HT8HFCV3	HT8GTCV3	
	White		HT8HFVV3	HT8GTWV3	
	Yellow		HT8HFVY3	HT8GTYV3	
	Blue		HT8HFBV3	HT8GTBV3	
	Transformer		120 Vac 50/60 Hz	No lens ①	HT8HBT1
		Red		HT8HBRT1	HT8GTRT1
Green		HT8HBGT1		HT8GTGT1	
Amber		HT8HBAT1		HT8GTAT1	
Clear		HT8HBCT1		HT8GTCT1	
White		HT8HBWT1		HT8GTWT1	
Yellow		HT8HBYT1		HT8GTYT1	
Blue		HT8HBBT1		HT8GTBT1	

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

Indicating Light Unit

Indicating Light Units, continued



PresTest Light Unit



Type	Volts	Lens Color	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number
LED				
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
		Red	HT8HFRF7	HT8GTRF7
		Green	HT8HFGF7	HT8GTGF7
		Amber	HT8HFAF7	HT8GTAF7
		Clear	HT8HFCF7	HT8GTCF7
		White	HT8HFWF7	HT8GTWF7
		Yellow	HT8HFYF7	HT8GTYF7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
		Red	HT8HFRF3	HT8GTRF3
		Green	HT8HFGF3	HT8GTGF3
		Amber	HT8HFAF3	HT8GTAF3
		Clear	HT8HFCF3	HT8GTCF3
		White	HT8HFWF3	HT8GTWF3
		Yellow	HT8HFYF3	HT8GTYF3
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	No lens ①	HT8HBT1	HT8GTT1
		Red	HT8HBRL1	HT8GTRL1
		Green	HT8HBGL1	HT8GTGL1
		Amber	HT8HBAL1	HT8GTAL1
		Clear	HT8HBCL1	HT8GTCL1
		White	HT8HBWL1	HT8GTWL1
		Yellow	HT8HBYL1	HT8GTYL1
		Blue	HT8HBBL1	HT8GTBL1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- 40 mm mushroom head
- Two-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull, Maintained, Non-Illuminated

Round Head Two-Position Push-Pull Unit



Flat Head Two-Position Push-Pull Unit



Contact Type	Operator Position—Maintained		Button Color	Round Head Mushroom Head Button Catalog Number	Flat Head Mushroom Head Button Catalog Number	
	Out	In				
No contact	—	—	Black	HT8CBH	HT8DBH	
			Red	HT8CBR	HT8DBR	
			Green	HT8CBG	HT8DBG	
NO	0	X	Black	HT8CBHA	HT8DBHA	
			Red	HT8CBRA	HT8DBRA	
			Green	HT8CBGA	HT8DBGA	
NC	X	0	Black	HT8CBHB	HT8DBHB	
			Red	HT8CBRB	HT8DBRB	
			Green	HT8CBGB	HT8DBGB	
NO-NC	0	X	Black	HT8CBHAB	HT8DBHAB	
	X	0	Red	HT8CBRAB	HT8DBRAB	
			Green	HT8CBGAB	HT8DBGAB	
NCLB [Ⓢ]	X	0	Black	HT8CBHD1B	HT8DBHD1B	
	NC	X	0	Red	HT8CBRD1B	HT8DBRD1B
				Green	HT8CBGD1B	HT8DBGD1B
NCLB [Ⓢ]	X	0	Black	HT8CBHD1D	HT8DBHD1D	
			Red	HT8CBRD1D	HT8DBRD1D	
			Green	HT8CBGD1D	HT8DBGD1D	

Note

Ⓢ NCLB = normally closed late break.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- 24V and 120V

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Illuminated Push-Pull Units

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NCLB Catalog Number
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRV7	HT8FBRAV7	HT8FBRBV7	HT8FBRAV7	HT8FBRD1DV7
		Green	HT8FBGV7	HT8FBGAV7	HT8FBGBV7	HT8FBGAV7	HT8FBGD1DV7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRV3	HT8FBRAV3	HT8FBRBV3	HT8FBRAV3	HT8FBRD1DV3
		Green	HT8FBGV3	HT8FBGAV3	HT8FBGBV3	HT8FBGAV3	HT8FBGD1DV3
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	HT8FBRT1	HT8FBRA1	HT8FBRBT1	HT8FBRA1	HT8FBRD1DT1
		Green	HT8FBGT1	HT8FBGA1	HT8FBGBT1	HT8FBGA1	HT8FBGD1DT1
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRF7	HT8FBRAF7	HT8FBRBF7	HT8FBRAF7	HT8FBRD1DF7
		Green	HT8FBGF7	HT8FBGAF7	HT8FBGBF7	HT8FBGAF7	HT8FBGD1DF7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRF3	HT8FBRAF3	HT8FBRBF3	HT8FBRAF3	HT8FBRD1DF3
		Green	HT8FBGF3	HT8FBGAF3	HT8FBGBF3	HT8FBGAF3	HT8FBGD1DF3
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	HT8FBRL1	HT8FBRA1	HT8FBRBL1	HT8FBRA1	HT8FBRD1DL1
		Green	HT8FBGL1	HT8FBGA1	HT8FBGBL1	HT8FBGA1	HT8FBGD1DL1

Note: Complete illuminated push-pull switches will not fit in a standard 3 in deep enclosure.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units with Low Profile Light Units

Type	Voltage	Color	Fingersafe	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NCLB Catalog Number	1NO-1NCLB Catalog Number
LED Lamp									
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRFL7P	HT8FBRAFL7P	HT8FBRBFL7P	HT8FBRAFL7P	HT8FBRD1DFL7P	HT8FBRD1BFL7P
		Red	No	HT8FBRFL7	HT8FBRAFL7	HT8FBRBFL7	HT8FBRAFL7	HT8FBRD1DFL7	HT8FBRD1BFL7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRFL3P	HT8FBRAFL3P	HT8FBRBFL3P	HT8FBRAFL3P	HT8FBRD1DFL3P	HT8FBRD1BFL3P
		Red	No	HT8FBRFL3	HT8FBRAFL3	HT8FBRBFL3	HT8FBRAFL3	HT8FBRD1DFL3	HT8FBRD1BFL3
Incandescent									
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRVL7P	HT8FBRAVL7P	HT8FBRBVL7P	HT8FBRAVL7P	HT8FBRD1DVL7P	HT8FBRD1BVL7P
		Red	No	HT8FBRVL7	HT8FBRAVL7	HT8FBRBVL7	HT8FBRAVL7	HT8FBRD1DVL7	HT8FBRD1BVL7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRVL3P	HT8FBRAVL3P	HT8FBRBVL3P	HT8FBRAVL3P	HT8FBRD1DVL3P	HT8FBRD1BVL3P
		Red	No	HT8FBRVL3	HT8FBRAVL3	HT8FBRBVL3	HT8FBRAVL3	HT8FBRD1DVL3	HT8FBRD1BVL3

Selector Switch Units







UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Two-, three- and four-position
- Non-illuminated

Standard Knob Operator



Two-Position Selector Switch Units, Non-Illuminated

Contact Type	Operator Position ^①		Operating Mode ^②		Standard Black Knob Catalog Number 	Standard Black Lever Catalog Number 
						
No contacts	—	—	M	M	HT8JAH3A	HT8JDH3A
			S	M	HT8JKH3A	HT8JLH3A
			M	S	HT8JNH3A	HT8JPH3A
1NO	0	X	M	M	HT8JAH3AA5	HT8JDH3AA5
			S	M	HT8JKH3AA5	HT8JLH3AA5
			M	S	HT8JNH3AA5	HT8JPH3AA5
2NO	X 0	0 X	M	M	HT8JAH3AAA5	HT8JDH3AAA5
			S	M	HT8JKH3AAA5	HT8JLH3AAA5
			M	S	HT8JNH3AAA5	HT8JPH3AAA5
2NO-2NC	X 0 X 0	0 X 0 X	M	M	HT8JAH3AF1Q1	HT8JDH3AF1Q1
			S	M	HT8JKH3AF1Q1	HT8JLH3AF1Q1
			M	S	HT8JNH3AF1Q1	HT8JPH3AF1Q1
			M	S	HT8JNH3AF1Q1	HT8JPH3AF1Q1









Standard Lever Operator



Standard Knob Operator



Three-Position Selector Switch Units, Non-Illuminated

Contact Type	Operator Position ^①			Operating Mode ^②			Standard Black Knob Catalog Number 	Standard Black Lever Catalog Number 
								
No contacts	—	—	—	M	M	M	HT8JBH1D	HT8JEH1D
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1D	HT8JSH1D
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1D	HT8JVH1D
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1D	HT8JYH1D
2NO	X 0	0 0	0 X	M	M	M	HT8JBH1DAA5	HT8JEH1DAA5
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1DAA5	HT8JSH1DAA5
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1DAA5	HT8JVH1DAA5
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1DAA5	HT8JYH1DAA5
2NO-2NC ^③	X 0 0	0 X 0	0 0 X	M	M	M	HT8JBH1DF1Q1	HT8JEH1DF1Q1
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1DF1Q1	HT8JSH1DF1Q1
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1DF1Q1	HT8JVH1DF1Q1
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1DF1Q1	HT8JYH1DF1Q1
2NO-2NC	X 0 0 X	0 X 0 X	0 X X 0	M	M	M	HT8JBH1DF1Q1	HT8JEH1DF1Q1
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1DF1Q1	HT8JSH1DF1Q1
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1DF1Q1	HT8JVH1DF1Q1
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1DF1Q1	HT8JYH1DF1Q1

Notes

- ① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained, S = Momentary.
- ③ For OXO, NC contacts must be wired in series—see Three-Position Selector Switch table on Page 269.

47.8

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13











Standard Knob Operator



Standard Lever Operator



Four-Position Selector Switch Units, Non-Illuminated

Contact Type	Operator Position ^①				Operating Mode ^②				Standard Black Knob Catalog Number 	Standard Black Lever Catalog Number 
										
No contacts	—	—	—	—	M	M	M	M	HT8JCH8E	HT8JFH8E
					S	M	M	M	HT8LNH8E	HT8LPH8E
					M	M	M	S	HT8LRH8E	HT8LSH8E
2NO-2NC	X	0	0	0	M	M	M	M	HT8JCH8EF1Q1	HT8JFH8EF1Q1
	0	X	0	0	S	M	M	M	HT8LNH8EF1Q1	HT8LPH8EF1Q1
	0	0	X	0	M	M	M	S	HT8LRH8EF1Q1	HT8LSH8EF1Q1
	0	0	0	X	M	M	M	S	HT8LRH8EF1Q1	HT8LSH8EF1Q1

Notes







- ① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained, S = Momentary.

Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

For Two-, Three- and Four-Position Selector Switches










Two-Position Selector Switch (Cam Code 3A)

Operator Position

			Left	Right
X	0		 NO	or  NC
0	X		 NC	or  NO









Three-Position Selector Switch (Cam Code 1D)

Operator Position

				Left	Right
X	0	0		 NO	—
0	X	0		 NC	 NC
0	0	X		—	 NO
0	X	X		 NC	—
X	X	0		—	 NC

Four-Position Selector Switch (Cam Code 8E)

Operator Position

					Left	Right
X	0	0	0		 NO	—
0	X	0	0		 NC	—
0	0	X	0		—	 NO
0	0	0	X		—	 NC

Accessories

HT800 Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
 <p>HT8A15</p>	Illuminated Pushbutton Guard	HT8A15
 <p>HT8WRENCH</p>	Wrench Tool	HT8WRENCH
 <p>HT8LAMPTOOL</p>	Lamp/Bulb Removal Tool	HT8LAMPTOOL
 <p>HT8X1</p>	Thrust Washer (Anti-rotation) (Included with every operator)	HT8X1
 <p>HT8X2</p>	Trim Ring (Included with every operator)	HT8X2
 <p>HT8X3</p>	Sealing/Spacer Washer (Five included with every operator)	HT8X3
 <p>HT8GR1</p>	Grounding Kit for Pushbuttons and Selector Switches (Included with every operator)	HT8GR1
 <p>HT8GR2</p>	Grounding Kit for Indicating Lights (Included with indicating lights)	HT8GR2

Light Unit

Light Units

Type	Voltage	Catalog Number
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	HT8F3V3
	120 Vac/Vdc	HT8F7V8
Transformer	120 Vac	HT8L1T1

Options

Legend Plates ①

Standard



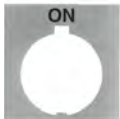
Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	HT8SP90	HT8LP90	OFF	Red	HT8SP24	HT8LP24
CLOSE		HT8SP73	HT8LP73	ON	Black	HT8SP25	HT8LP25
DOWN		HT8SP74	HT8LP74	OPEN		HT8SP26	HT8LP26
EMERG. STOP		HT8SP13	HT8LP13	OUT		HT8SP27	HT8LP27
FAST		HT8SP75	HT8LP75	POWER ON		HT8SP80	HT8LP80
FASTER		HT8SP87	HT8LP87	RAISE		HT8SP28	HT8LP28
FEEDER ON		HT8SP94	HT8LP94	READY		HT8SP86	HT8LP86
FEEDER OFF		HT8SP95	HT8LP95	RESET		HT8SP29	HT8LP29
FORWARD		HT8SP15	HT8LP15	REVERSE		HT8SP30	HT8LP30
HIGH		HT8SP16	HT8LP16	RUN		HT8SP31	HT8LP31
IN		HT8SP17	HT8LP17	SAFE		HT8SP85	HT8LP85
INCH		HT8SP18	HT8LP18	SLOW		HT8SP32	HT8LP32
JOG		HT8SP19	HT8LP19	SLOWER		HT8SP88	HT8LP88
JOG FOR.		HT8SP20	HT8LP20	START		HT8SP33	HT8LP33
JOG REV.		HT8SP21	HT8LP21	STOP	Red	HT8SP34	HT8LP34
LOW		HT8SP22	HT8LP22	TEST	Black	HT8SP83	HT8LP83
LOWER		HT8SP23	HT8LP23	TRANSFER		HT8SP93	HT8LP93
LUBE-FAIL		HT8SP92	HT8LP92	TRIP		HT8SP84	HT8LP84
MOTOR RUN		HT8SP81	HT8LP81	UNCLAMP		HT8SP91	HT8LP91
MOTOR STOP		HT8SP82	HT8LP82	UP		HT8SP35	HT8LP35

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering				Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	HT8SP38	HT8LP38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	HT8SP49	HT8LP49
HAND AUTO		HT8SP39	HT8LP39	FOR. OFF REV.		HT8SP50	HT8LP50
HIGH LOW		HT8SP40	HT8LP40	FOR. SAFE REV.		HT8SP69	HT8LP69
JOG RUN		HT8SP41	HT8LP41	HAND OFF AUTO		HT8SP51	HT8LP51
MAN. AUTO		HT8SP67	HT8LP67	MAN. OFF AUTO		HT8SP68	HT8LP68
OFF ON		HT8SP42	HT8LP42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		HT8SP53	HT8LP53
OPEN CLOSE		HT8SP43	HT8LP43	RUN SAFE JOG		HT8SP70	HT8LP70
RUN JOG		HT8SP44	HT8LP44	UP OFF DOWN		HT8SP54	HT8LP54
SAFE RUN		HT8SP45	HT8LP45	ON STOP SAFE		HT8SP71	HT8LP71
START JOG		HT8SP46	HT8LP46				
START STOP		HT8SP47	HT8LP47				
UP DOWN		HT8SP48	HT8LP48				

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Color of Field	Standard ② Catalog Number	Jumbo ③ Catalog Number
ON/OFF	Black	HT8PP5	HT8R5
OPEN/CLOSE		HT8PP8	HT8R8
UP/DOWN		HT8PP11	HT8R11

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Black	White/Silver	HT8SP76	HT8LP76
White	Red/ Black	HT8SP77	HT8LP77

Notes

- ① For dimensions, see Page 279.
- ② 3/32 in high lettering.
- ③ 1/8 in high lettering.

47.8

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings

When Ordering Specify

- Catalog number of blank plate.
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations. See information below.

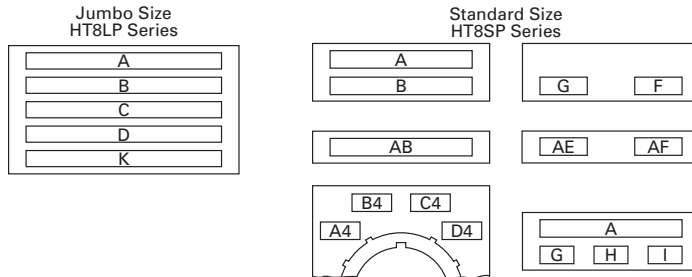
Ordering Example:

Catalog no.: **HT85P76STAMP**
 Letter size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)
 Pos. A—POWER HOUSE
 Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
 O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . ,
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Legend Positions



Blank Plastic Legend Plates for Non-Standard Markings—Plastic

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Black	White/Silver	HT8SP76STAMP	HT8LP76STAMP
White	Red/Black	HT8SP77STAMP	HT8LP77STAMP

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Style	Character Size		1/8 in High		3/16 in High	
		3/32 in High	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters
Standard	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
Jumbo ①	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12

Note

① Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Contact Blocks

NO Contact Block



NC Contact Block



Contact Blocks ①②

Description/Function	Contact Type	Without Guard Catalog Number	Fingerproof Catalog Number
Standard normally open contact	NO	HT8A	HT8AP
Standard normally closed contact	NC	HT8B	HT8BP
Normally open early make contact will make circuit before standard NO contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NOEM	HT8C	HT8CP
Normally closed late break contact will open after standard NC contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NCLB	HT8D	HT8DP
Logic level, low voltage NO contact. Gold plated contacts.	NO	HT8E	HT8EP

Contact Block Location (Viewed from Rear)

Suffix Codes ③④

Left Side	Right Side
A = NO	A5 = NO
A2 = 2NO	A6 = 2NO
B1 = NC	B = NC
B2 = 2NC	B6 = 2NC
C = NOEM	C5 = NOEM
C2 = 2 NOEM	C6 = 2 NOEM
D1 = NCLB	D = NCLB
D2 = 2 NCLB	D6 = 2 NCLB
E1 = NOEM-NCLB	E5 = NOEM-NCLB
F1 = NO and NC	Q1 = NO and NC
F4 = 1NO-1NC	

Notes

- ① See **Page 275** for contact block electrical ratings.
- ② Maximum of four contact blocks per side or a total of eight contact blocks recommended.
- ③ Maximum of two contact blocks per side or a total of four contact blocks recommended.
- ④ Standard contact blocks without fingerproof protection.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Bulbs and LEDs

Incandescent Bulb



Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
Incandescent		
6V	—	HT8BULBV1
24V	—	HT8BULBV3
120V	—	HT8BULBV7

LED Bulb



Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
LED		
6–12V (For use with transformers with 6V secondary winding)	Red	HT8LEDRF1
	Green	HT8LEDGF1
	Amber/orange	HT8LEDAF1
	White/clear	HT8LEDWF1
	Yellow	HT8LEDYF1
	Blue	HT8LEDBF1
24V	Red	HT8LEDRF3
	Green	HT8LEDGF3
	Amber/orange	HT8LEDAF3
	White/clear	HT8LEDWF3
	Yellow	HT8LEDYF3
	Blue	HT8LEDBF3
120V	Red	HT8LEDRF7
	Green	HT8LEDGF7
	Amber/orange	HT8LEDAF7
	White/clear	HT8LEDWF7
	Yellow	HT8LEDYF7
	Blue	HT8LEDBF7

Replacement Lenses

Color	Indicating Lights Catalog Number	PresTest Lights Illuminated Pushbuttons Catalog Number
Amber	HT8LA	HT8BA
Blue	HT8LB	HT8BB
Clear	HT8LC	HT8BC
Green	HT8LG	HT8BG
Red	HT8LR	HT8BR
White	HT8LW	HT8BW
Yellow	HT8LY	HT8BY

Technical Data and Specifications

HT800—Specifications

Description	Specification
Mechanical Ratings	
Frequency of operation	
Pushbuttons	6,000 operations per hour
Selector switches	3,000 operations per hour
Push-pull operators	3,000 operations per hour
Mechanical endurance/life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations 6K ops/hr with 6 NO on left and 6 NC on right
Selector switches	250 x 10 ³ operations 3K ops/hr with 2 NO on left and 2 NC on right
Push-pull operators	250 x 10 ³ operations 3K ops/hr with 6 NO on left and 6 NC on right
Climatic Conditions	
Operating temperature	10° to 140°F (-12° to 60°C)
Storage temperature	-40° to 176°F (-40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Contact blocks	#6-32 posidrive saddle clamp type, 1 x 16 AWG to 2 x 14 AWG, 12 in-lbs max.
Light units	#6-32 posidrive saddle clamp type, 1 x 22 AWG to 2 x 14 AWG, 7 in-lbs max.
Electrical Ratings	
Standard contact blocks UL (NEMA) rating	See table below.
Logic level contact block power rating	5V 1 mA (minimum) 28V 500 mA (maximum)

Electrical Ratings—HT800 Standard Contact Blocks, UL Rating

Description/Function	Contact Type	AC	DC	Catalog Number
Standard normally open contact	NO	A600 ①	P600 ②	HT8A
Standard normally closed contact	NC	A600 ①	P600 ②	HT8B
Normally open early make contact will make circuit before standard NO contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NOEM	A600 ①	—	HT8C
Normally closed late break contact will open after standard NC contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NCLB	A600 ①	—	HT8D
Logic level, low voltage NO contact. Gold plated contacts.	NO	5V 1 mA (minimum) 28V 500 mA (maximum)		HT8E

UL A600 and P600 Ratings

Description	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc ③		
	120	240	480	600	125	250	600
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55	0.2
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55	0.2
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138 ④	138 ④	138 ④
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Notes

- ① Heavy-duty.
- ② Standard duty.
- ③ DC ratings do not apply to NOEM (Normally Open Early Make) and NCLB (Normal Closed Late Break) contact blocks HT8C and HT8D.
- ④ Maximum make or break volt-amperes at 300V or less.

47.8

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

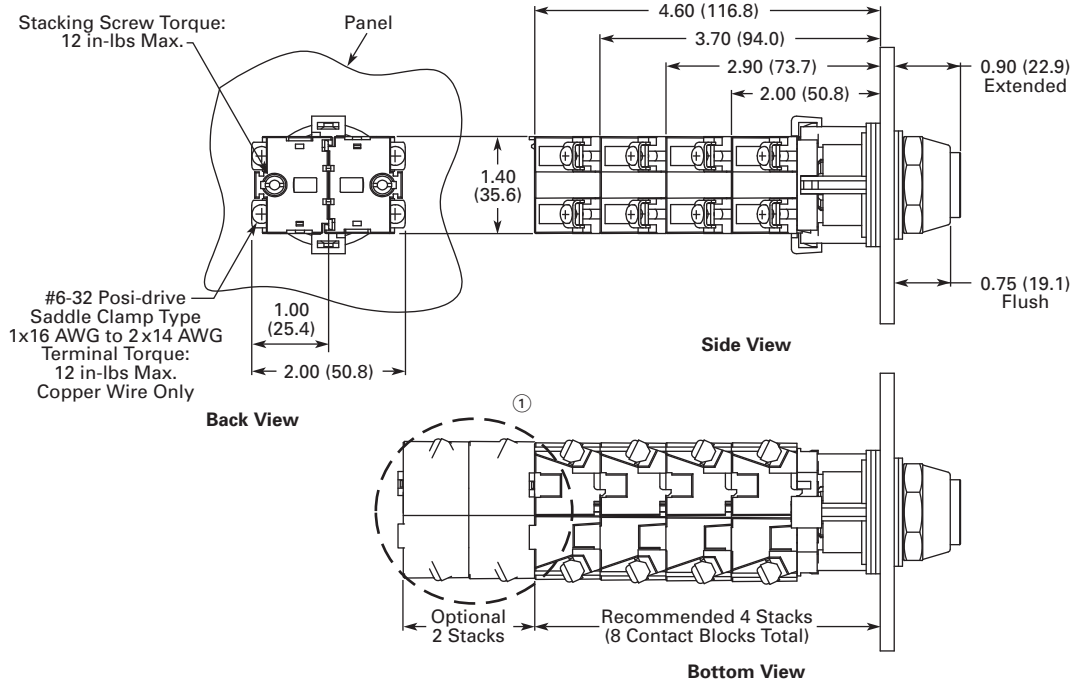
30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

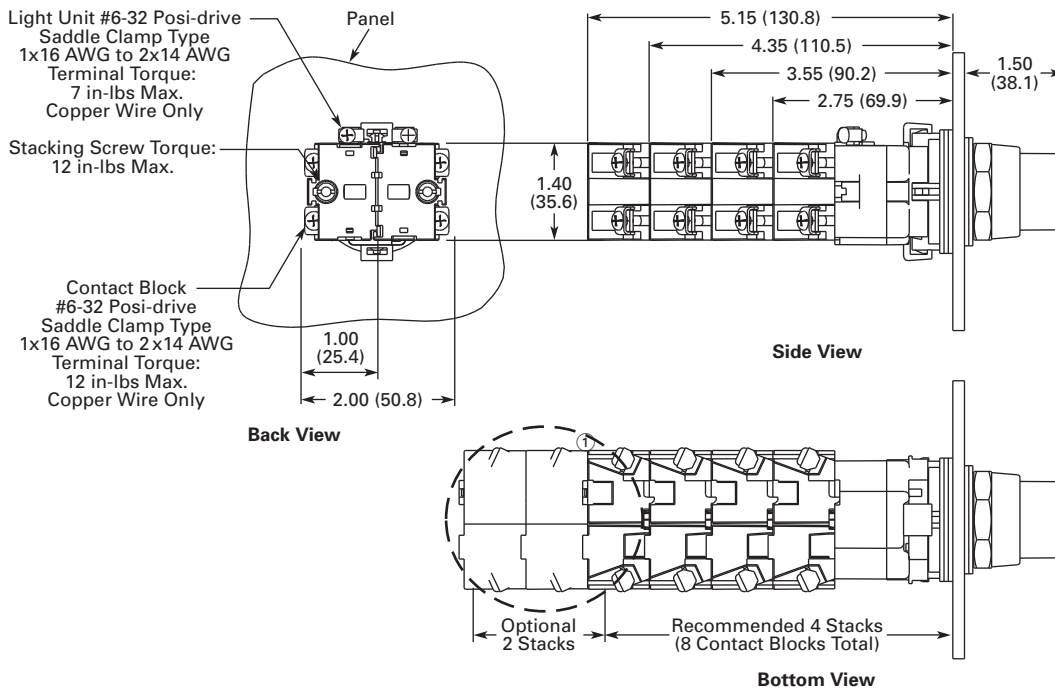
Momentary Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated

Back, side and bottom views of pushbutton operator with attached contact blocks.



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Back, side and bottom views of pushbutton operator with attached contact blocks.



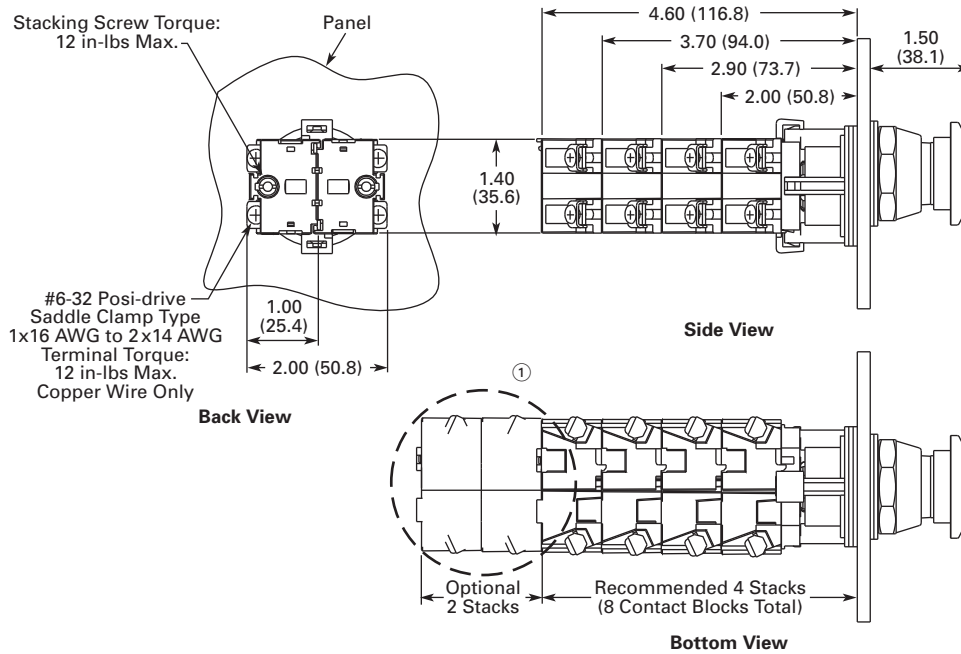
Note

① Recommended maximum of four tandem stacks of contact blocks behind operator. At users' discretion, two additional tandem stacks may be added.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

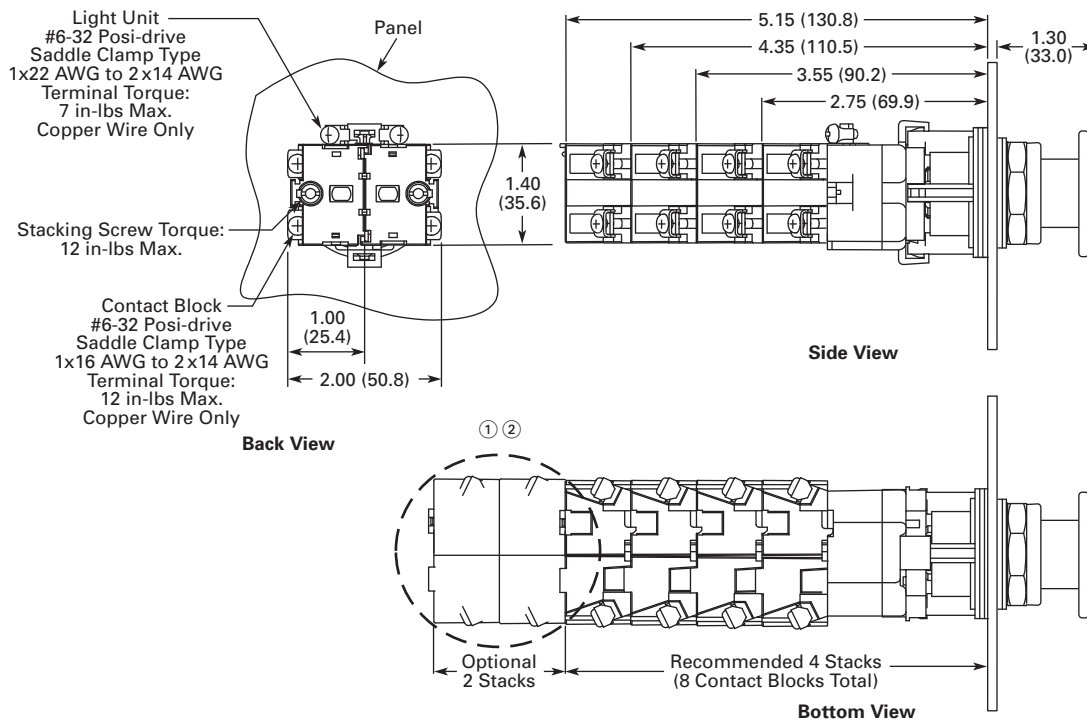
Mushroom Head Pushbuttons and Round Head MRH Push-Pull Operators

Back, side and bottom views of mushroom head operator with attached contact blocks.



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Flat Head MRH Push-Pull Operators

Back, side and bottom views of push-pull operator with attached contact blocks.



Notes

- ① Recommended maximum of four tandem stacks of contact blocks behind operator. At users' discretion, two additional tandem stacks may be added.
- ② Contact blocks mount directly to operator adaptor in non-illuminated version.

47.8

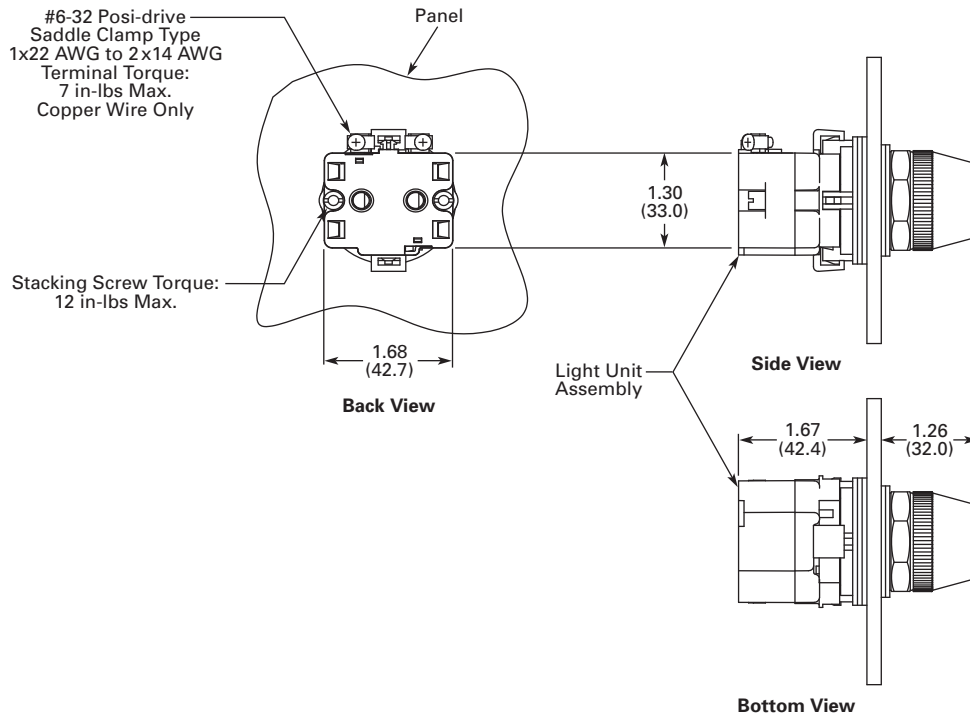
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

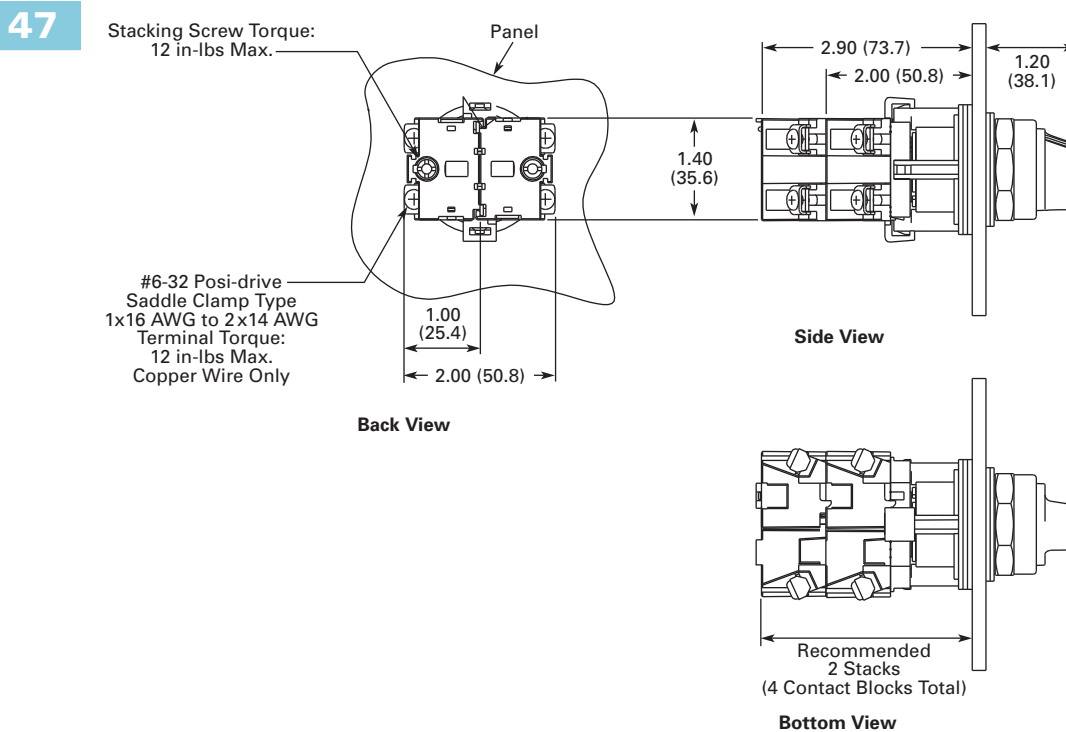
Indicating Lights

Back, side and bottom views of indicating light operator with attached contact blocks.



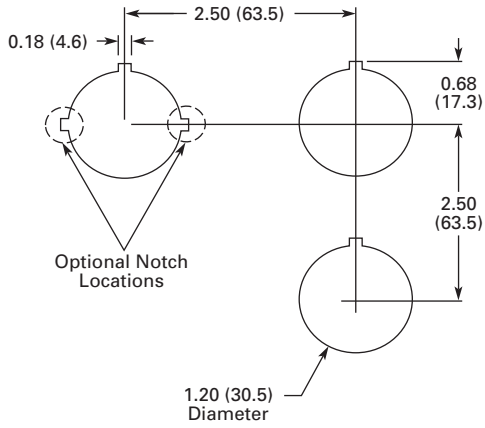
Selector Switches

Back, side and bottom views of selector switch operator with attached contact blocks.

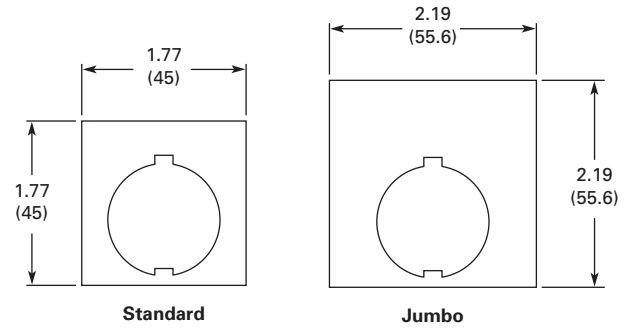


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Matrix and Minimum Panel Spacing Requirements



Legend Plates



30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Overview	281
Product Identification	282
Catalog Number Selection	282
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units	283
Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units	287
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	289
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	290
Indicating Light Units	291
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	292
Push-Pull Units	294
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	296
Push-Pull Operators	299
Selector Switch Units	303
Selector Switch Selection	305
Selector Switch Operators	308
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	311
Options	313
Technical Data and Specifications	316
Dimensions	318
Ratings	319

Product Description

All the Industry-Proven Quality of Eaton's 10250T and E34 Series of Logic Devices, plus Class I Division 2 Certification

The **10250T1H** consists of a normally open-normally closed factory sealed contact block that is UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505) hazardous locations and is rated for both NEMA A600 and NEMA Q300. 10250T and E34 illuminated components have also been UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505).

This, combined with the industry-proven Eaton 10250T 30.5 mm pushbutton line, offers a complete solution to Division 2 hazardous location requirements.

Single composite catalog numbers for complete assembled stations and operators for use in Division 2 hazardous locations are featured throughout this section.

Features

- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- NEMA rated 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Front-of-panel drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing
- Solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating on E34
- Corrosion resistance in E34

Benefits

- Pushbutton for hazardous locations
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bite through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground
- Suitable for corrosive environments (E34 only)
- Earth terminal provides additional grounding point and allows for daisy chain grounding (E34 line)

Standards and Certifications

- UL 508—File No. E131568
- UL 1604—File No. E10323
- CSA Certified C22.2 No.14—File No. LR 68551
- CSA Certified C22.2 No. 213-M1987—File No. LR 20713



Ingress Protection

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

Operator

The 30.5 mm 10250T pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut.

Eaton’s E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Ultraviolet Light

E34 epoxy coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Ratings

Our Class I Division 2 line of pushbuttons are UL Listed (NEMA type) 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13. Our Class I Division 2 E34 line meets IEC 947-1 IP66 standards and the cathodic coating meets FDA 3A sanitary chemical resistance requirements. For a complete listing of all applicable ratings see **Pages 316–317**.

10250T Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have “grounding nibs”—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the grounding connection when the operator is securely tightened.

10250T Grounding Nibs



E34 Grounding Nibs

E34 line of operators is equipped with a ground screw terminal as part of its die cast construction. This earthing terminal provides an easily accessible point for grounding operators when used in a painted or nonmetallic enclosure and eliminates the need for extra kits when daisy chain grounding is required.

E34 Grounding Nibs

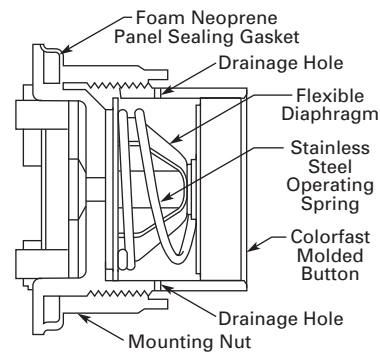


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

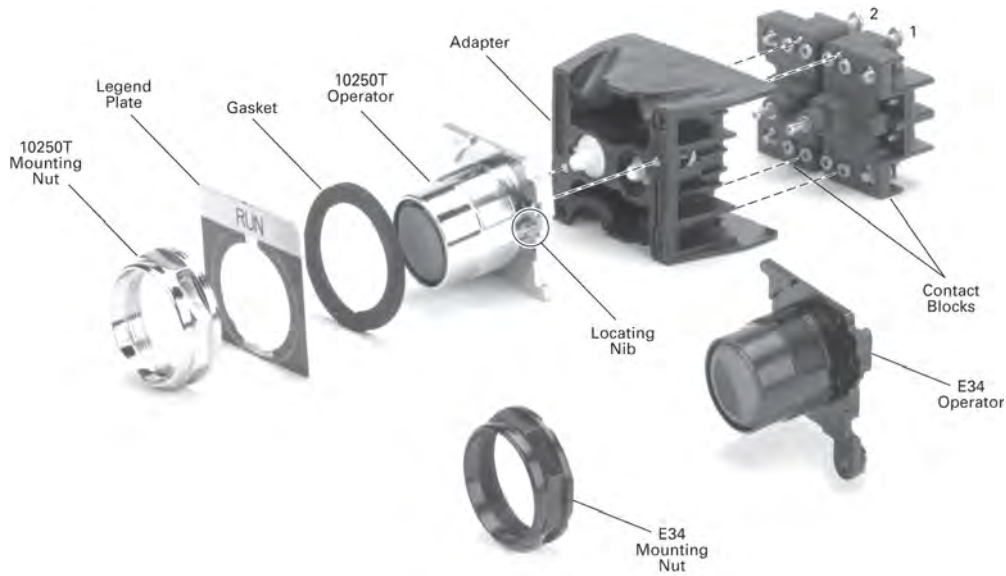
Eaton’s pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

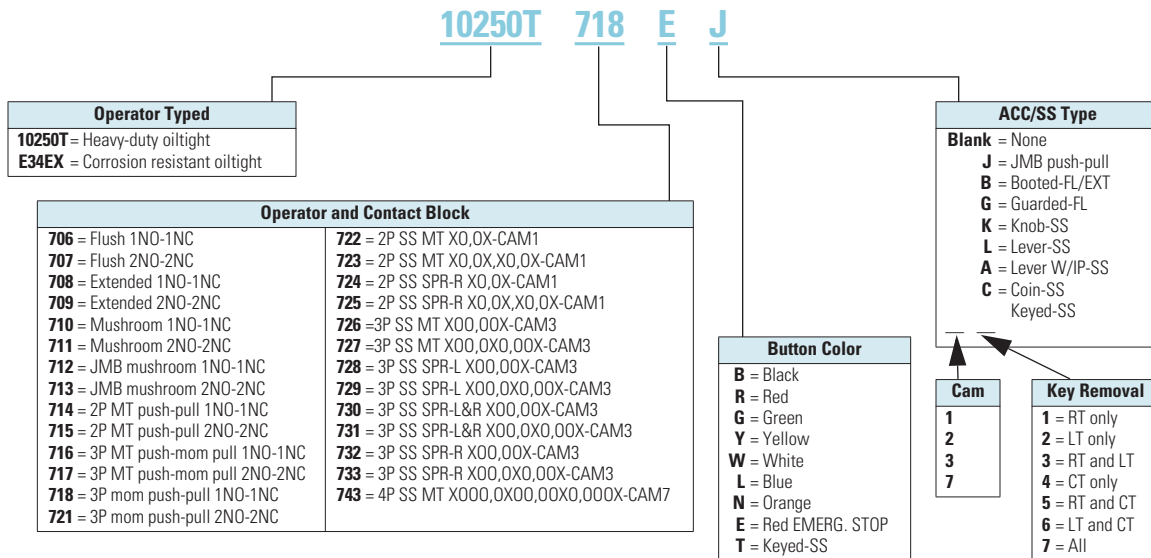
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations



Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Assembled Operators



Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



Non-Illuminated Flush and Extended Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Color ^①	Flush Button	E34	Extended Button	E34
		10250T Catalog Number	Catalog Number	10250T Catalog Number	Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	<u>10250T706B</u>	<u>E34EX706B</u>	<u>10250T708B</u>	<u>E34EX708B</u>
	Red	<u>10250T706R</u>	<u>E34EX706R</u>	<u>10250T708R</u>	<u>E34EX708R</u>
	Green	<u>10250T706G</u>	<u>E34EX706G</u>	<u>10250T708G</u>	<u>E34EX708G</u>
2NO-2NC	Black	<u>10250T707B</u>	<u>E34EX707B</u>	<u>10250T709B</u>	<u>E34EX709B</u>
	Red	<u>10250T707R</u>	<u>E34EX707R</u>	<u>10250T709R</u>	<u>E34EX709R</u>
	Green	<u>10250T707G</u>	<u>E34EX707G</u>	<u>10250T709G</u>	<u>E34EX709G</u>

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^②
Green	G	Orange ^③	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^④	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T710Y.

^② Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

^③ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

^④ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Non-Illuminated Mushroom and Jumbo Mushroom Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Color ^①	Mushroom Button		Jumbo Mushroom Button	
		10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T ^② Catalog Number	E34 ^② Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T710B	E34EX710B	10250T712B	E34EX712B
	Red	10250T710R	E34EX710R	10250T712R	E34EX712R
	Green	10250T710G	E34EX710G	10250T712G	E34EX712G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T711B	E34EX711B	10250T713B	E34EX713B
	Red	10250T711R	E34EX711R	10250T713R	E34EX713R
	Green	10250T711G	E34EX711G	10250T713G	E34EX713G

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^③
Green	G	Orange ^④	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^⑤	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T710Y.

^② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet applications.

^③ Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

^④ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

^⑤ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



10250T Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Color	Booted Flush Button Catalog Number	Booted Extended Button Catalog Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T706 <u>B</u> B	10250T708 <u>B</u> B	10250T706 <u>B</u> G
	Red	10250T706 <u>R</u> B ^②	10250T708 <u>R</u> B	10250T706 <u>R</u> G
	Green	10250T706 <u>G</u> B	10250T708 <u>G</u> B	10250T706 <u>G</u> G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T707 <u>B</u> B	10250T709 <u>B</u> B	10250T707 <u>B</u> G
	Red	10250T707 <u>R</u> B ^②	10250T709 <u>R</u> B	10250T707 <u>R</u> G
	Green	10250T707 <u>G</u> B	10250T709 <u>G</u> B	10250T707 <u>G</u> G

Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

^② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

47.9

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



E34 Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Color	Booted Flush Button Catalog Number	Booted Extended Button Catalog Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	E34EX706BB	E34EX708BB	E34EX706BG
	Red	E34EX706RB ^②	E34EX708RB	E34EX706RG
	Green	E34EX706GB	E34EX708GB	E34EX706GG
2NO-2NC	Black	E34EX707BB	E34EX709BB	E34EX707BG
	Red	E34EX707RB ^②	E34EX709RB	E34EX707RG
	Green	E34EX707GB	E34EX709GB	E34EX707GG

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

^② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



10250T Half Shrouded Button



E34 Half Shrouded Button



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Color	Flush Button		Extended Button		Half Shrouded Button		E34 Vertical Catalog Number	Horizontal Catalog Number
	10250T ^① Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T Vertical Catalog Number	Horizontal Catalog Number		
Black	10250T101	E34PB1	10250T111	E34EB1	10250T501	10250T511	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
Red	10250T102	E34PB2	10250T112	E34EB2	10250T502	10250T512	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
Green	10250T103	E34PB3	10250T113	E34EB3	10250T503	10250T513	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
Yellow	10250T104	E34PB4	10250T120	E34EB4	10250T504	10250T514	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
Gray	10250T105	E34PB5	—	E34EB5	10250T505	10250T515	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
White	10250T106	E34PB6	10250T116	E34EB6	10250T506	10250T516	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
Blue	10250T108	E34PB7	10250T118	E34EB7	10250T508	10250T518	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
Orange	10250T109	E34PB8	10250T119	E34EB8	10250T509	10250T519	E34EVB8	E34EHB8

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, 10250TA12, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalog number.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Mushroom Head Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Color	Mushroom Button		Anodized Aluminum Jumbo Mushroom Button	
	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T ^① Catalog Number	E34 ^② Catalog Number
Black	10250T121	E34LB1	10250T171	E34JB1
Red	10250T122	E34LB2	10250T172	E34JB2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	—	—	10250T17213	E34JB2N8
Green	10250T123	E34LB3	10250T173	E34JB3
Yellow	10250T124	E34LB4	10250T174	E34JB4
Blue	10250T129	E34LB6	—	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

- ① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.
- ② Anodized aluminum head may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T₈



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Color	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	<u>10250T828RD24</u>	Bayonet base	<u>E34EX828RD24</u>
		Green			<u>10250T828GD24</u>		<u>E34EX828GD24</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T828AD24</u>		<u>E34EX828AD24</u>
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		<u>10250T828RD2A</u>		<u>E34EX828RD2A</u>
		Green		<u>10250T828GD2A</u>	<u>E34EX828GD2A</u>		
		Amber		<u>10250T828AD2A</u>	<u>E34EX828AD2A</u>		
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		<u>10250T802RD06</u>	Bayonet base 6 Vac	<u>E34EX802RD06</u>
		Green		<u>10250T802GD06</u>	<u>E34EX802GD06</u>		
		Amber		<u>10250T802AD06</u>	<u>E34EX802AD06</u>		
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	<u>10250T818RD</u>	#757	<u>E34EX818RD</u>
		Green			<u>10250T818GD</u>		<u>E34EX818GD</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T818AD</u>		<u>E34EX818AD</u>
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	<u>10250T824RD</u>	120MB	<u>E34EX824RD</u>
		Green			<u>10250T824GD</u>		<u>E34EX824GD</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T824AD</u>		<u>E34EX824AD</u>
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	<u>10250T802RD</u>	#755 6 Vac	<u>E34EX802RD</u>
		Green			<u>10250T802GD</u>		<u>E34EX802GD</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T802AD</u>		<u>E34EX802AD</u>

E34EX8₈



10250T_C



E34V₈



Lens Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	<u>10250TC21</u>	Red	R	<u>E34V2</u>
Green	G	<u>10250TC22</u>	Green	G	<u>E34V3</u>
Yellow	Y	<u>10250TC23</u>	Yellow	Y	<u>E34V4</u>
Amber	A	<u>10250TC43</u>	Amber	A	<u>E34V9</u>
Blue	L	<u>10250TC24</u>	Blue	L	<u>E34V6</u>
Clear	C	<u>10250TC25</u>	Clear	C	<u>E34V0</u>
White	W	<u>10250TC26</u>	White	W	<u>E34V5</u>

Note

① To order different color lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Guarded illuminated
- Plastic lenses

Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Type	Voltage	Color	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	10250T828RG24	Bayonet base	E34EX828RG24
		Green			10250T828GG24		E34EX828GG24
		Amber			10250T828AG24		E34EX828AG24
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		10250T828RG2A		E34EX828RG2A
		Green		10250T828GG2A	E34EX828GG2A		
		Amber		10250T828AG2A	E34EX828AG2A		
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		10250T802RG06		E34EX802RG06
		Green		10250T802GG06	E34EX802GG06		
		Amber		10250T802AG06	E34EX802AG06		
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	10250T818RG	#757	E34EX818RG
		Green			10250T818GG		E34EX818GG
		Amber			10250T818AG		E34EX818AG
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	10250T824RG	120MB	E34EX824RG
		Green			10250T824GG		E34EX824GG
		Amber			10250T824AG		E34EX824AG
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	10250T802RG	#755 6 Vac	E34EX802RG
		Green			10250T802GG		E34EX802GG
		Amber			10250T802AG		E34EX802AG

Lens Selection

10250TC2_



E34V_



Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	10250TC21	Red	R	E34V2
Green	G	10250TC22	Green	G	E34V3
Yellow	Y	10250TC23	Yellow	Y	E34V4
Amber	A	10250TC43	Amber	A	E34V9
Blue	L	10250TC24	Blue	L	E34V6
Clear	C	10250TC25	Clear	C	E34V0
White	W	10250TC26	White	W	E34V5

Note

① To order different color lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Standard
- Plastic lenses

10250T_



Indicating Lights

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalog Number ①	E34 Catalog Number ①
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	<u>10250T197HLRP24</u>	<u>E34FB197HLRP24</u>
		Green		<u>10250T197HLGP24</u>	<u>E34FB197HLGP24</u>
		Amber		<u>10250T197HLAP24</u>	<u>E34FB197HLAP24</u>
	120 Vac	Red	<u>10250T197HLRP2A</u>	<u>E34FB197HLRP2A</u>	
		Green	<u>10250T197HLGP2A</u>	<u>E34FB197HLGP2A</u>	
		Amber	<u>10250T197HLAP2A</u>	<u>E34FB197HLAP2A</u>	
	Transformer	120 Vac	Red	<u>10250T181HLRP06</u>	<u>E34TB120HLRP06</u>
			Green	<u>10250T181HLGP06</u>	<u>E34TB120HLGP06</u>
			Amber	<u>10250T181HLAP06</u>	<u>E34TB120HLAP06</u>
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	<u>10250T206HRP</u>	<u>E34FB24HRP</u>
		Green		<u>10250T206HGP</u>	<u>E34FB24HGP</u>
		Amber		<u>10250T206HAP</u>	<u>E34FB24HAP</u>
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	<u>10250T201HRP</u>	<u>E34RB120HRP</u>
		Green		<u>10250T201HGP</u>	<u>E34RB120HGP</u>
		Amber		<u>10250T201HAP</u>	<u>E34RB120HAP</u>
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	<u>10250T181HRP</u>	<u>E34HB120HRP</u>
		Green		<u>10250T181HGP</u>	<u>E34HB120HGP</u>
		Amber		<u>10250T181HAP</u>	<u>E34HB120HAP</u>

E34_



Plastic



Lens Selection

Color	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Color	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalog Number
10250T					E34				
Red	RP	10250TC1N	RG	10250TC7N	Red	RP	E34H2	RG	E34G2
Green	GP	10250TC2N	GG	10250TC8N	Green	GP	E34H3	GG	E34G3
Amber	AP	10250TC19N	AG	10250TC9N	Amber	AP	E34H9	AG	E34G9
Yellow	YP	10250TC3N	—	—	Yellow	YP	E34H4	YG	E34G4
Blue	LP	10250TC4N	LG	10250TC10N	Blue	LP	E34H6	LG	E34G6
Clear	CP	10250TC5N	CG	10250TC11N	Clear	CP	E34H0	CG	E34G0
White	WP	10250TC6N	WG	10250TC12N	White	WP	E34H5	WG	E34G5

Glass



Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters in the catalog number with appropriate suffix code from the Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T201HYP.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Illuminated Pushbutton



E34 Illuminated Pushbutton



10250T Indicating Light



E34 Indicating Light



Operators without Lenses

Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton		Indicating Light		
			10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	
LED Light Unit Type (LEDs not included) ①							
Full voltage Transformer AC only	—	Bayonet base	10250T397HL	E34CB497HL	10250T197HL	E34FB197HL	
	24		10250T416HL	E34XB024HL	—	—	
	120		10250T411HL	E34XB120HL	10250T181HL	E34TB120HL	
	240		10250T412HL	E34XB240HL	10250T182HL	E34TB240HL	
	277		10250T419HL	E34XB277HL	10250T198HL	E34TB277HL	
	380		10250T413HL	E34XB380HL	10250T183HL	E34TB380HL	
	480		10250T414HL	E34XB480HL	10250T184HL	E34TB480HL	
	600		10250T415HL	E34XB600HL	10250T185HL	E34TB600HL	
	Incandescent Light Unit Type						
	Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473H	E34CB06H	10250T203H	E34FB06H
12		#756	10250T474H	E34CB12H	10250T204H	E34FB12H	
24		#757	10250T476H	E34CB24H	10250T206H	E34FB24H	
32		#1828	10250T477H	E34CB32H	10250T207H	E34FB32H	
48		#1835	10250T478H	E34CB48H	10250T208H	E34FB48H	
Resistor ② AC/DC		120	120MB	10250T471H	E34SB120H	10250T201H	E34RB120H
	240	120MB	10250T472H	E34SB240H	10250T202H	E34RB240H	
	Transformer AC only	24	#755	10250T416H	E34XB024H	—	—
		120		10250T411H	E34XB120H	10250T181H	E34TB120H
		240		10250T412H	E34XB240H	10250T182H	E34TB240H
		277		10250T419H	E34XB277H	10250T198H	E34TB277H
		380		10250T413H	E34XB380H	10250T183H	E34TB380H
		480		10250T414H	E34XB480H	10250T184H	E34TB480H
		600		10250T415H	E34XB600H	10250T185H	E34TB600H
		Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	—	10250T226H
240	NE51H-4-68		—	—	10250T227H	E34NB240H	





Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.



① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color from the LED Selection table on **Page 302**.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Indicating Light Lenses

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Plastic  10250TC_  E34H_	Plastic		
	Red	10250TC1N	E34H2
	Green	10250TC2N	E34H3
	Amber	10250TC19N	E34H9
	Yellow	10250TC3N	E34H4
	Blue	10250TC4N	E34H6
Glass  10250TC_  E34G_	Glass		
	Red	10250TC7N	E34G2
	Green	10250TC8N	E34G3
	Amber	10250TC9N	E34G9
	Yellow	—	E34G4
	Blue	10250TC10N	E34G6
Clear	10250TC11N	E34G0	
White	10250TC12N	E34G5	

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
10250TC_  E34V_ 	Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses		
	Red	10250TC21	E34V2
	Green	10250TC22	E34V3
	Yellow	10250TC23	E34V4
	Amber	10250TC43	E34V9
	Blue	10250TC24	E34V6
	Clear	10250TC25	E34V0
	White	10250TC26	E34V5

47.9

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

Push-Pull Units

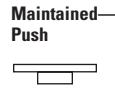
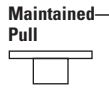
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T71_

Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①



Contact Type

Mounting Location ①

1

2

Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T
Catalog Number

E34
Catalog Number

0
X

X
0

1NO
1NC



10250T714R

E34EX714R

E34EX71_

0
X
0
X

X
0
X
0

2NO
2NC



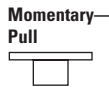
10250T715R

E34EX715R

10250T71_

Three-Position Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①



Contact Type

Mounting Location ①

1

2

Red Standard Push-Pull ③

10250T
Catalog Number

E34
Catalog Number

0
X

0
0

X
0

1NO
1NC



10250T716R

E34EX716R

E34EX71_

X
X

0
X

0
0

1NC
1NC



10250T717R

E34EX717R

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Color Selection table on **Page 295**. Example: 10250T714G.

③ To order different type or color buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Color Selection table on **Page 295**. Example: 10250T716G.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T₋



Three-Position Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Momentary— Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ①		Red Standard Push-Pull ②	
				1	2	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
0	0	X	1NO			10250T718R	E34EX718R
X	0	0	1NC				
X	0	0	1NC			10250T721R	E34EX721R
X	X	0	1NC				

E34EX7₋



Button and Color Selection

Standard



Color	Suffix Code	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Standard			
Red	R	10250TB62	E34C2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	E	10250TB63	E34C2N8
Green	G	10250TB61	E34C3
Black	B	10250TB60	E34C1
Blue	L	10250TB64	E34C6

Jumbo Mushroom
Head



Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum			
Red	RJ	10250TJ62	E34J2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	EJ	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
Green	GJ	10250TJ61	—
Black	BJ	10250TJ60	—
Yellow	YJ	10250TJ64	—

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
 ② To order different type or color buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T718G.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

10250T8

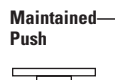
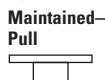


E34EX8



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①



Maintained Pull	Maintained Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ①	Red Standard Push-Pull ②	
						1	2
LED Lamp							
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		<u>10250T853RD24</u>	<u>E34EX853RD24</u>
X	0		120 Vac	1NC		<u>10250T853RD2A</u>	<u>E34EX853RD2A</u>
		Transformer	24 Vac			<u>10250T843RD06</u>	<u>E34EX843RD06</u>
			120 Vac			<u>10250T844RD06</u>	<u>E34EX844RD06</u>
Incandescent Lamp							
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		<u>10250T849RD</u>	<u>E34EX849RD</u>
X	0		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc		1NC	<u>10250T851RD</u>
		Transformer	24 Vac			<u>10250T843RD</u>	<u>E34EX843RD</u>
			120 Vac			<u>10250T844RD</u>	<u>E34EX844RD</u>

Lens and Color Selection

Color	10250T Suffix Code	Catalog Number	E34 Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard				
Red	RD	10250TC47	RD	E34M2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ED	10250TC53	ED	E34M2N8
Green	GD	10250TC48	GD	E34M3
Blue	LD	10250TC49	LD	E34M6
Amber	AD	10250TC50	AD	E34M9
White	WD	10250TC51	WD	E34M5
Clear	CD	10250TC52	CD	E34M0
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum				
Red	RS	10250TC57	—	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ES	10250TC63	—	—
Green	GS	10250TC58	—	—
Blue	LS	10250TC59	—	—
Amber	AS	10250TC64	—	—
Yellow	YS	10250TC60	—	—
White	WS	10250TC61	—	—
Clear	CS	10250TC62	—	—
HD Aluminum with Transparent Center				
Red	RH	10250TC65	—	—
Green	GH	10250TC66	—	—
Amber	AH	10250TC67	—	—

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② To order different type or color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T851GS.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

10250T₈



E34EX8



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Maintained— Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ①		Red Standard Push-Pull ②		
						1	2	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	
LED Lamp										
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T864RD24	E34EX864RD24	
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC			10250T864RD2A	E34EX864RD2A	
				Transformer	24 Vac			10250T854RD06	E34EX854RD06	
				120 Vac				10250T855RD06	E34EX855RD06	
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T875RD24	E34EX875RD24	
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC			10250T875RD2A	E34EX875RD2A	
				Transformer	24 Vac			10250T865RD06	E34EX865RD06	
				120 Vac				10250T866RD06	E34EX866RD06	
Incandescent Lamp										
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T860RD	E34EX860RD	
X	0	0		Resistor	120 Vac			1NC	10250T862RD	E34EX862RD
				Transformer	24 Vac				10250T854RD	E34EX854RD
				120 Vac				10250T855RD	E34EX855RD	
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T871RD	E34EX871RD	
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac			1NC	10250T873RD	E34EX873RD
				Transformer	24 Vac				10250T865RD	E34EX865RD
				120 Vac				10250T866RD	E34EX866RD	

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Color Selection table on the bottom of **Page 296**. Example: 10250T862AS.

47.9

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—momentary
- Illuminated

10250T8

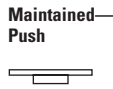


E34EX8



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①



	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ①		Red Standard Push-Pull ②	
				1	2	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
LED Lamp							
0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T886RD24	E34EX886RD24
X		120 Vac	1NC			10250T886RD2A	E34EX886RD2A
	Transformer	24 Vac				10250T876RD06	E34EX876RD06
		120 Vac				10250T877RD06	E34EX877RD06
X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T897RD24	E34EX897RD24
X		120 Vac	1NC			10250T897RD2A	E34EX897RD2A
	Transformer	24 Vac				10250T887RD06	E34EX887RD06
		120 Vac				10250T888RD06	E34EX888RD06
Incandescent Lamp							
0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T882RD	E34EX882RD
X	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			10250T884RD	E34EX884RD
	Transformer	24 Vac				10250T876RD	E34EX876RD
		120 Vac				10250T877RD	E34EX877RD
X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T893RD	E34EX893RD
X	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			10250T895RD	E34EX895RD
	Transformer	24 Vac				10250T887RD	E34EX887RD
		120 Vac				10250T888RD	E34EX888RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Color Selection table on the bottom of **Page 296**. Example: 10250T862AS.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

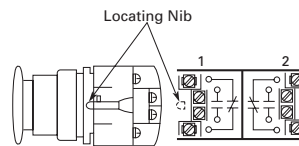
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **1** and **2** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Locating Nibs



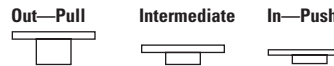
10250T_ Push-Pull Operator Components



E34G_



Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Type of Operator	Contact Block	Contact Block Mounting Location						10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
		1		2		1			
Two-Position Operator without Lens									
Maintained push-pull	1NO	O	O	No intermediate position		X	X	10250T5	E34GDB
	1NC	X	X			O	O		
	2NO	O	O			X	X		
	2NC	X	X			O	O		
Three-Position Operator without Lens									
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T4	E34GEB
	1NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Maintained push-momentary pull	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T9	E34GFB
	2NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	X	10250T10	E34GHB
	1NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		
	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	X		
	2NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons




NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices



Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97HL
	Transformer	24		10250T89HL
	AC only	120		10250T63HL
	50/60 Hz	208		10250T64HL
		240		10250T65HL
		277		10250T82HL
		380		10250T66HL
		480		10250T67HL
		600		10250T68HL
	Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC		6
12			#756	10250T70H
24/28			#757	10250T79H
32			#1828	10250T83H
Resistor AC or DC		120	120MB	10250T80H
		240		10250T81H
Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz		24	#755	10250T89H
		120		10250T63H
		208		10250T64H
		240		10250T65H
		277		10250T82H
		380		10250T66H
		480		10250T67H
		600		10250T68H

Note① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color from table on **Page 302**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TC47	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC53	E34M2N8
	Green	10250TC48	E34M3
	Blue	10250TC49	E34M6
	Amber	10250TC50	E34M9
	White	10250TC51	E34M5
	Clear	10250TC52	E34M0
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring		
	Red	10250TC57	—
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC63	—
	Green	10250TC58	—
	Blue	10250TC59	—
	Amber	10250TC64	—
	Yellow	10250TC60	—
	White	10250TC61	—
Clear	10250TC62	—	
HD Aluminum with Transparent Center 	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Center		
	Red	10250TC65	—
	Green	10250TC66	—
	Amber	10250TC67	—

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TB62	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TB63	E34C2N8
	Green	10250TB61	E34C3
	Black	10250TB60	E34C1
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum [Ⓢ]		
	Red	10250TJ62	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
	Green	10250TJ61	—
	Black	10250TJ60	—
	Yellow	10250TJ64	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.
[Ⓢ] Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use with ultraviolet light applications.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Color	Catalog Number	Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN	60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON		Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN		Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED006GN		Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN		Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED006WN		White	E22LED060WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN	120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED012ON		Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED012YN		Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED012GN		Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED012BN		Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED012WN		White	E22LED120WA
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN	120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED024ON		Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED024YN		Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED024GN		Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED024BN		Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED024WN		White	E22LED120WD
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN			
	Orange	E22LED048ON			
	Yellow	E22LED048YN			
	Green	E22LED048GN			
	Blue	E22LED048BN			
	White	E22LED048WN			

Note

For a complete listing of all LEDs available, see **Page 198**.

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T72_ Two-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

10250T72_	Operator Position ^①		Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^③		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^④	
					1	2		10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
	X	0		1NC			1	10250T722BK	E34EX722BK
	0	X		1NO				10250T724BK	E34EX724BK
	X	0		1NC			1	10250T723BK	E34EX723BK
	0	X		1NO				10250T725BK	E34EX725BK
	X	0		1NC				10250T723BK	E34EX723BK
	0	X		1NO				10250T725BK	E34EX725BK

10250T_ Three-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

10250T_	Operator Position ^①			Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^③		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^④	
						1	2		10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
	X	0	0		1NO			3	10250T726BK	E34EX726BK
	0	0	X		1NO				10250T728BK	E34EX728BK
									10250T730BK	E34EX730BK
					10250T732BK				E34EX732BK	
									10250T727BK	E34EX727BK
X	0	0	1NO		10250T729BK				E34EX729BK	
	0	X	0	1NC-1NC (Series)				10250T731BK	E34EX731BK	
0	0	X	1NO	10250T733BK				E34EX733BK		

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ③ To order different type or color selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table on **Page 304**. Example: 10250T722LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with T_(cam)+_ (key removal position). Example: 10250T722T13.
- ④ To order different type or color selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Color Selection table on **Page 304**. Example: 10250T726LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with T_(cam)+_ (key removal position). Example: 10250T726T13.

47.9

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

10250T743

Four-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

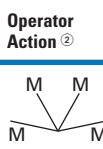


E34EX743



Operator Position ①

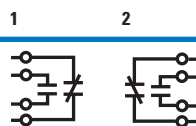
X	0	0	0
0	X	0	0
0	0	X	0
0	0	0	X



Contact Type

1NC
1NO
1NO
1NC

Mounting Location ①



Cam Code

7

Black Knob—Selector Switch ③

10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
10250T743BK	E34EX743BK

Knob



Lever



Coin Slot ⑤



Switch and Color Selection

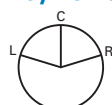
Color	Knob Suffix Code	Lever Suffix Code	Lever ④ Suffix Code	Coin Slot ⑤ Suffix Code
Black	BK	BL	BA	BC
Red	RK	RL	RA	RC
Green	GK	GL	GA	GC
Yellow	YK	YL	YA	YC
White	WK	WL	WA	WC
Gray	AK	AL	AA	AC
Blue	LK	LL	LA	LC
Orange	NK	NL	NA	NC

47

Key Operated Selection

Number of Position	Operator Action ⑥	Suffix and Removal Position
2	M M	T1 + 1, 2, 3
	M ← S	T1 + 2
3	M M M	T3 + 1–7
	S → M M	T3 + 1, 4, 5
	S → M ← S	T3 + 4
4	M M ← S	T3 + 2, 4, 6
	MMMM	T7 + 7

Key Removal Positions ⑦



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Center only
6	Left and center
7	All positions

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained.
- ③ To order different type or color selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T743LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam) + _ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T743T7.
- ④ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.
- ⑤ 10250T only.
- ⑥ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ⑦ Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

Selector Switch Selection



10250T



E34

Cam and Contact Block Selection

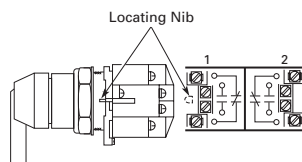
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position, and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page 307) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- One NO-NC contact block may be mounted behind each plunger of the mounting adapter for a total of four circuits.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position 1 (locating nib side) and position 2 (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations

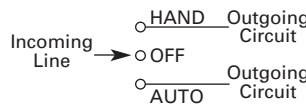


Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

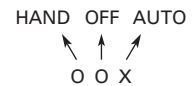
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the center and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:

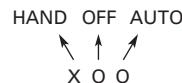


Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as below. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(1)NO-(2)NC ①	(1)NO
O O X	(2)NO	(2)NO

It becomes obvious that cam 3 is the better choice because the series connection can be avoided, making it simpler to wire.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of determining if you require one NO-NC contact block (Cat. No. 10250T1H) or two. Given the limitations of the factory sealed contact block and the desired "X-O" application, you may have circuits that will not be needed—as seen here with the two additional NC circuits. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above.

Qty	Catalog No.	Cam 3
2	10250T1H	(1)NO (2)NC (1)NC (2)NO

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page 308**.

For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalog Number 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1).

The Complete Switch: 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1) with two 10250T1H or for one composite catalog number—10250T726BK (or E34EX726BK) found on **Page 303**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams in **BOLD**. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Example Selection Table

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	O	O				—
4	O	O	X	—		—	

Note

① Wired in series.

Two-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Cam Code #1 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
			1	2
1	X	0		
2	0	X		

Three-Position Selector Switch

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	0	0			—	—
2	X	X	0	—		—	
3	X	0	X		—		—
4	0	0	X	—		—	
5	0	X	X			—	—
6	0	X	0		—		—

Four-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Cam Code #7 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
					1	2
1	X	0	0	0		—
2	0	X	0	0	—	
3	0	0	X	0		—
4	0	0	0	X	—	
5	X	0	0	X		—
6	0	X	X	0		—
7	0	0	X	X		—
8	X	X	0	0		—
9	0	X	0	X	—	
10	X	0	X	0		—

Selector Switch Operators

10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



Black Lever Selector Switch



10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②		Black Lever Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	
		Cam Code ^③	Catalog Number	Cam Code ^③	Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
		1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
		3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
		2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
		3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
		2	10250T1342	2	10250T3042
		3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
Four-position—40° throw		2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
		3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
		7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067

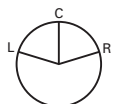
Horizontal Mounting



10250T Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number ^④	Horizontal Mounting Catalog Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
		1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
		3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
		2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
		3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
		2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
		3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
		3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions ^⑤

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and center
2	Left only	6	Left and center
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Center only		

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages 305–307**.
- ④ Choose key removal position required for application from table above. Add key removal code no. to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T15112.
- ⑤ Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Above Key Operators

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalog Number 10250ED824.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



E34 Selector Switch Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	Catalog Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw		1		<u>E34VFBK1</u>
		1		<u>E34VEBK1</u>
Three-position—60° throw		2		<u>E34VGBK1</u>
		3		<u>E34VHBK1</u>
		2		<u>E34VJBK1</u>
		3		<u>E34VKBK1</u>
		2		<u>E34VLBK1</u>
		3		<u>E34VMBK1</u>
Four-position—40° throw		2		<u>E34VNBK1</u>
		3		<u>E34VPBK1</u>
		7		<u>E34VTBK1</u>

E34KFB_



E34 Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	<u>E34KFB_</u>	<u>E34KFHB_</u>
		1	2	<u>E34KEB_</u>	<u>E34KEHB_</u>
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	<u>E34KGB_</u>	<u>E34KGHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KHB_</u>	<u>E34KHGB_</u>
		2	1, 4, 5	<u>E34KJB_</u>	<u>E34KJHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KKB_</u>	<u>E34KKHB_</u>
		2	4	<u>E34KLB_</u>	<u>E34KLHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KMB_</u>	<u>E34KMHB_</u>
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	<u>E34KNB_</u>	<u>E34KNHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KPB_</u>	<u>E34KPHB_</u>
		7	7	<u>E34KTB_</u>	<u>E34KTHB_</u>

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page 308**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

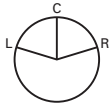
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages 305–307**.

④ For other colors of either knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalog number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knobs and Levers table on **Page 310**. Example: E34VFBK1.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page 310**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalog number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and center
2	Left only	6	Left and center
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Center only		

Knob



Lever



Lever for Added Ingress Protection



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ^①

Color	Knob Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ^②	
					Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

- ① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.
- ② For use on maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Two-Position Maint. Selector Switch



10250T Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Position	Operator Action ①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp			Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④		
		Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalog and Code Number ②	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalog and Code Number ②
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961H	1	6	10250T6201H
			120	10250T5971H		12	10250T6211H
			208	10250T6511H		24	10250T6221H
			240	10250T5981H		48	10250T6231H
			380	10250T5991H		120	10250T6361H
			480	10250T6001H		240 ⑤	10250T6371H
			600	10250T6011H			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_H
			120	10250T603_H		12	10250T625_H
			208	10250T652_H		24	10250T626_H
			240	10250T604_H		48	10250T627_H
			380	10250T605_H		120	10250T638_H
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T620_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T622_H
			240	10250T656_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T621_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T623_H
			240	10250T662_H			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_H
			120	10250T615_H		12	10250T629_H
			208	10250T653_H		24	10250T630_H
			240	10250T616_H		48	10250T631_H
			380	10250T617_H		120	10250T640_H
			480	10250T618_H		240 ⑤	10250T641_H
600			10250T619_H				
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087H	7	6	10250T6327H
			120	10250T6097H		12	10250T6337H
			208	10250T6547H		24	10250T6347H
			240	10250T6107H		48	10250T6357H
			380	10250T6117H		120	10250T6427H
			480	10250T6127H		240 ⑤	10250T6437H
			600	10250T6137H			

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Color ⑥	Knob Catalog and Code Number	Lever Catalog and Code Number	Color ⑥	Knob Catalog and Code Number	Lever Catalog and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR	Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG	White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA	Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page 307**.
- ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
- ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page 198**.
- ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
- ⑥ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

120 Vac Transformer Selector Switch, Cam 1



Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalog Number ^{①②}	Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^③ Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^④ Catalog Number ^②
Two-position—60° throw		Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34VFB_H	Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34SFB_H
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34VGB_H	Cam Code 3 ^⑤ E34VHB_H Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34SGB_H E34SHB_H
		E34VNB_H ^⑥	E34VPB_H ^⑥ E34SNB_H ^⑦ E34SPB_H ^⑦
		E34VJB_H ^⑥	E34VKB_H ^⑥ E34SJB_H ^⑦ E34SKB_H ^⑦
		E34VLB_H	E34VMB_H E34SLB_H E34SMB_H
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_H	— E34SRB_H —

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Color ^⑧	Knob Catalog Number and Code Number	Lever Catalog Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator catalog number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^③	
Transformer Type 50/60 Hz	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^⑥	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page 311**.

- ① Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
- ② Replace underscore with proper voltage suffix code from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above. Example: three-position maintained with 120V transformer type light unit: E34VGB**120**H.
- ③ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page 198**.
- ④ 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.
- ⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page 307**.
- ⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.
- ⑦ 120 full voltage only.
- ⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
- ⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

Options

Contact Blocks and Mounting Adapters

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Block



Contact Block

Description	Catalog Number
Class I Division 2 factory sealed contact block with 1NO-1NC	10250T1H

Dimensions, see Page 318.

Mounting Adapter



Mounting Adapter

Description	Catalog Number
Mounting adapter for pushbuttons	10250TD2
Mounting adapter for selector switches	10250TD3

Dimensions, see Page 318.

Mounting Adapters with Contact Block(s)—Overpacked

Description	Catalog Number
Pushbutton adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD21H
Pushbutton adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD21H1H
Selector switch adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD31H
Selector switch adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD31H1H

47.9

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

Mounting and Assembly

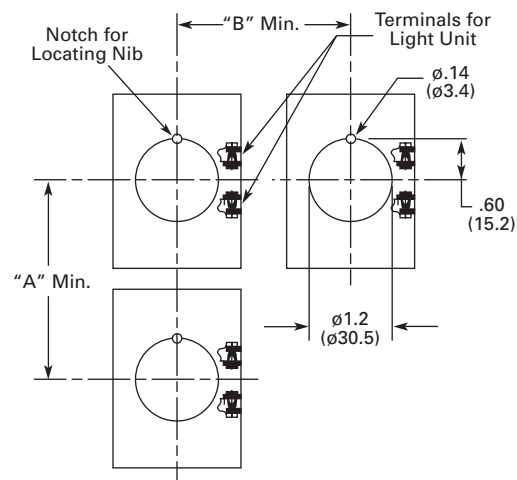
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30/E34TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31/E34TA31

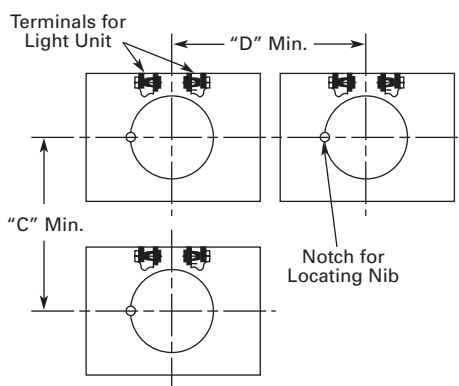
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	2.87 (72.6)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.87 (72.6)
Jumbo	2.87 (72.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.87 (72.6)
Extra large	2.87 (72.6)	2.56 (65.2)	2.52 (64.1)	2.87 (72.6)

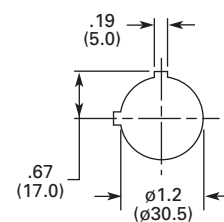
Panel Spacing and Drilling



Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Vertical Rows.

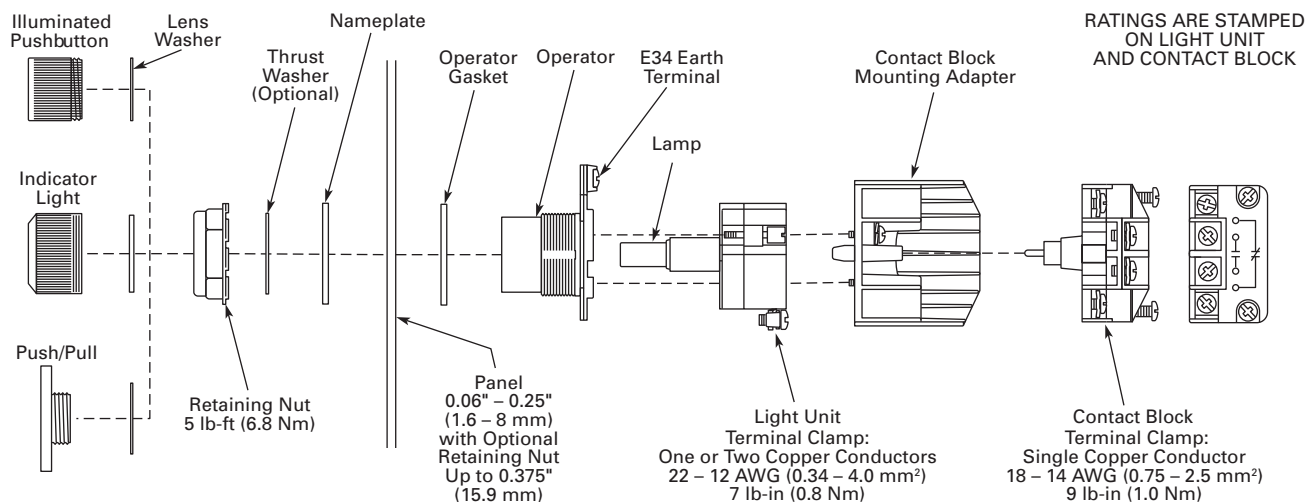


Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Horizontal Rows.



NOTE: Suitable for Use in This Alternate Mounting Hole.




Operator Assembly



Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	Die Cast Enclosure—Deep Cover—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN11	E34N11
	2	10250TN12	E34N12
	3	10250TN13	E34N13
	4	10250TN14	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure 	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	Stainless Steel ②—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see Page 318.

Notes

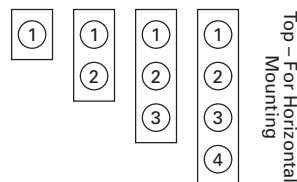
- ① For spacing increments, see Page 193.
- ② 14 gauge, type 304.

Application Notes:

1. Operators need to be mounted in their horizontal orientation for all enclosures. For die cast enclosures remove locating nib on operators and use thrust washer (Catalog Number 10250TK3).
2. Polyester enclosures must be used when mounting illuminated operators.

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact block	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Key and lever selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration/force	20 ms ≥5g

Climatic Conditions

Description	Specification
Operating temperature	32° to 140°F (0° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	-40° to 176°F (-40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C

Terminals

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (4.0 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Contact Blocks	
Clamps	Terminals are stainless steel saddle clamp type for 1 x 18–14 AWG (0.75–2.5 mm ²) solid or stranded copper conductor
Torque	9 lb-in (1.0 Nm) with size 2 Phillips screwdriver
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designations A600 and Q300

Description	A600 (AC)				Q300 (DC)	
	120V	240V	480V	600V	125V	250V
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amps)	60	30	15	12	0.55	0.27
Normal load break (amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	0.55	0.27
Thermal current (amps)	10	10	10	10	2.5	2.5
Voltamperes:						
Maximum make	7200	7200	7200	7200	69	69
Maximum break	720	720	720	720	69	69

Temperature Codes

All illuminated devices have operating temperatures below 100°C except for the following catalog numbers with temperature codes per NEC table 500-5(d) and UL 1604:

10250T	E34	Temp. Code
10250T201H	E34RB120H	T3C
10250T202H	E34RB240H	T3A
10250T471H	E34SB120H	TC3
10250T472H	E34SB240H	T3B
10250T80H	—	T3C
10250T81H	—	T3B
All selector switches w/120MB lamp		T3C
All illuminated devices with lamp 1835		T4A

Note: For additional technical information, see Publication Number **TD.7.4.T.E.04**.

47.9

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

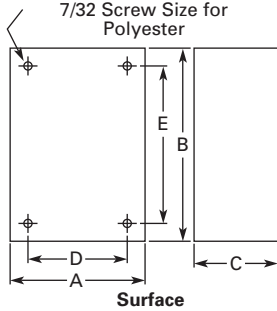
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

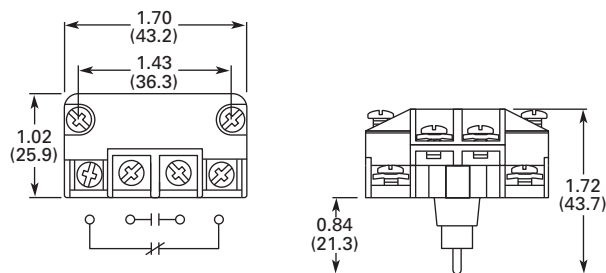
Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester

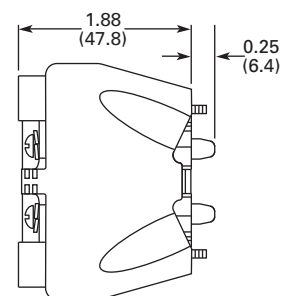
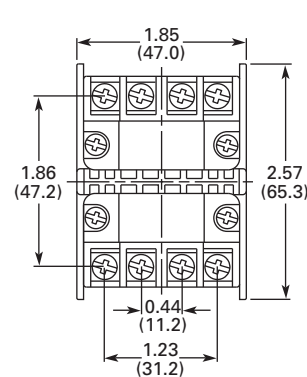


Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Contact Block



Mounting Adapter



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Ratings

Summary of NEC Article 500

The NEC Article 500 explains in great detail the requirements for the installation of wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous locations. The purpose of this summary is for general reference only, the National Electric Code along with other applicable authorities having jurisdiction over the site should be the installer’s guidelines when wiring or installing electrical equipment in any hazardous or potentially hazardous location.

Class I, Division 2 Definition

Class I, Division 2 covers hazardous locations where flammable gases, vapors or volatile liquids are handled either in a closed system, or confined within suitable enclosures, or where hazardous concentrations are normally prevented by positive mechanical ventilation. Areas adjacent to Division 1 locations, into which gases might occasionally flow, would also belong to Division 2 (NEC (500-5(b))).

Hazardous Location

Any area where there is the possibility of explosion and fire resulting from the presence of flammable vapors, liquids or gas, or combustible dust or fibers.

Summary of NEC Article 505

The NEC also classifies hazardous locations for flammable gases and vapors into zones under NEC 505. This system is more in line with the European Standards, CENELEC and IEC, with the major difference being that NEC 505 only classifies gases and vapors while CENELEC and IEC also include dusts.

Summary of Classifications

NEC 500–503

Class	Division	Group
I. Gas	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances OR location adjacent to Class I, Division 1 location	C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
II. Dust	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances	D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
		E. Conductive and combustible dust (resistivity <math><10^6</math> ohm/cm) (metal dusts)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity >math>>10^2</math> ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
III. Fibers	1. Production areas	G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity >math>>10^2</math> ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
	2. Handling and storage areas	G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
		Easily ignitable fibers or flyings

NEC 505

Class	Zone	Group
I. Gas	0. Continuously present or present for long periods of time	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	1. Likely to exist under normal operating or maintenance conditions or adjacent to Zone 0	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
2. Not likely to occur in normal operation and if they do occur will only exist for short period or adjacent to Zone 1	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard	
	IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard	
	IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard	

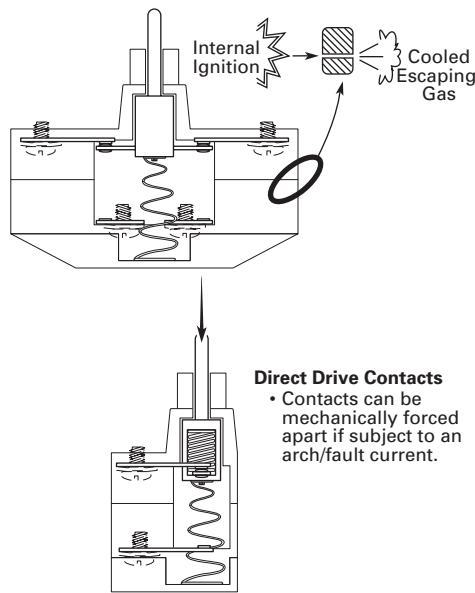
Note

For additional information on grouping of compounds, see NFPA 497M-1991 and NFPA 325-1994.

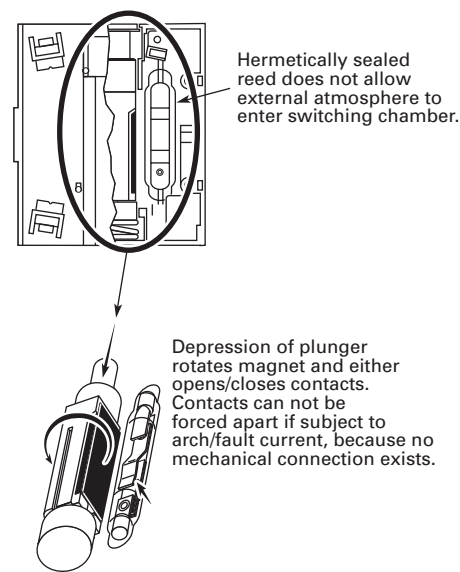
Summary of Basic Methods Available for Class I, Division 2 Locations

Method	Features Configuration	Advantages	Disadvantages
Factory sealed contact block	Closed-ended labyrinth contact block with an incandive circuit incapable of external ignition	Higher continuous carrying amperages—up to 10A Direct drive contacts—contacts can be forced open Suitable for use in all enclosures Best suited for motor control applications	May not be suitable for logic level circuits
Hermetically sealed block	Reed switch sealed against an external atmosphere	Suitable for low energy level circuits Suitable for use in all enclosures	Lower continuous carrying amperages are not suitable for motor control applications (typically 3A to 5A rated) Contacts cannot be forced open Permanent magnet attracts metallic dust and filings that can reduce the electrical creepage distance between live terminals
Explosion proof enclosures (Class I, Division 1 and 2)	Enclosures capable of withstanding an internal explosion while preventing external ignition. Enclosures designed for Class I, Division 1 can safely be used in Class I, Division 2	Higher level of protection than required for Class I Division 2	Higher material and installation costs Conduit sealing is still required Time consuming maintenance

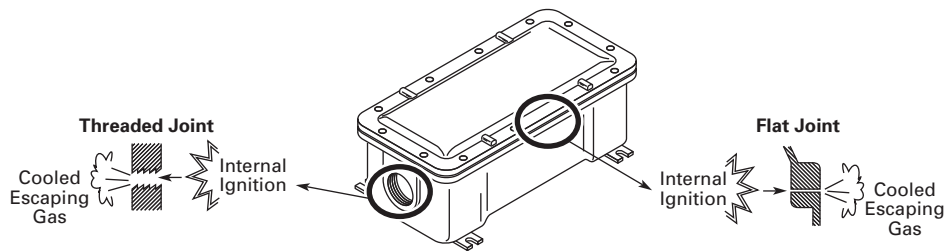
Factory Sealed Contact Blocks



Hermetically Sealed Reed Contact Block



Explosion Proof Enclosure



47